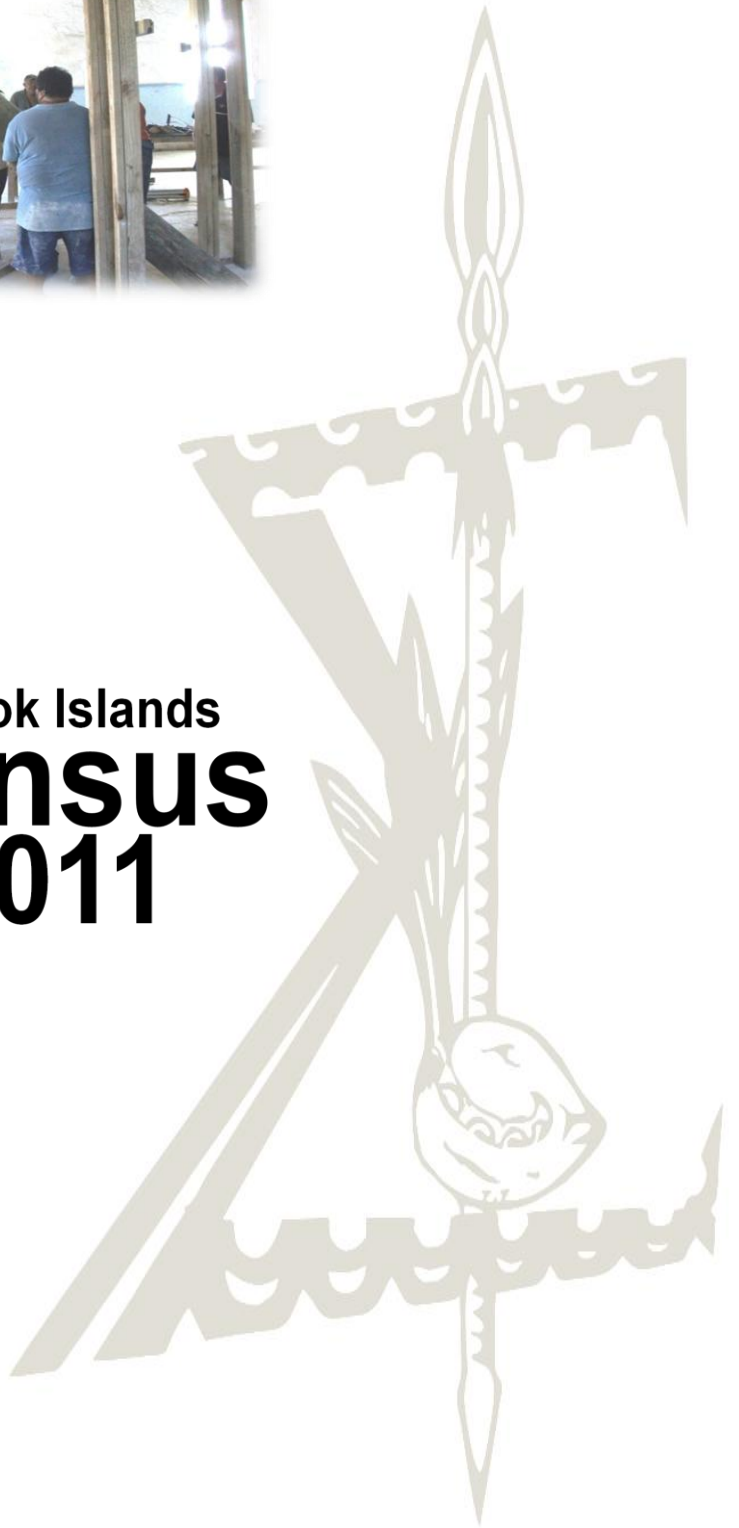




Cook Islands Census 2011



COOK ISLANDS
2011
CENSUS OF POPULATION AND DWELLINGS

MAIN REPORT

STANDARDS

Source

All data in this report is compiled by the Statistics Office except where otherwise stated. Any table or material may be reproduced and published provided acknowledgement is made of the source.

Symbols

The following symbols have been used in this bulletin and should be interpreted as follows:

- nil or zero
- .. not applicable
- ... not available
- too small to be disclosed

Values

All values are in New Zealand dollars except where otherwise stated.

STATISTICS OFFICE

Ministry of Finance and Economic Management

P.O. Box 120

Avarua, Rarotonga

Phone: (682) 29-511

Fax: (682) 21-511

E-mail: info@cookislands.gov.ck

Web page: <http://www.mfem.gov.ck>

December 2012

MESSAGE FROM THE MINISTER

As Minister of Finance responsible for the Ministry of Finance and Economic Management, it gives me great pleasure to launch this important document on the 2011 Cook Islands Census of Population and Dwellings.

This report presents a wealth of information on the demographic, social and economic situation of the Cook Islands. It helps us understand who we are and where we've come since the last census in 2006. It also provides information on the diversity of activities throughout our islands.



The census 2011 marks a milestone for the Energy Sector in Cook Islands in establishing a benchmark for the implementation of renewable energy and energy efficiency programmes. The energy sector is going through a transformational phase whereby Government has set a national goal that by 2015, 50 per cent of the country's electricity demand will be met by renewable energy and 100 per cent by 2020. These baseline indicators, amongst others collated, will contribute significantly to the planning process towards achieving our goal.

I would like to praise the people of the Cook Islands who gave their invaluable support and cooperation to this national undertaking. Census Supervisors and Enumerators who did most of the hard fieldwork need to be commended for their efforts and dedication during the enumeration period. It is certainly no simple job to visit and extract personal information from every individual and household in the country.

Last but not the least, I offer my congratulations to the Financial Secretary, the Government Statistician and staff for the successful conduct of this major national undertaking.

Meitaki maata e Kia manuia

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Mark Brown', written in a cursive style.

Hon. Mark Brown
Minister of Finance and Economic Management
1, December 2012

MESSAGE FROM THE FINANCIAL SECRETARY

The Statistics Office is a department within the Ministry of Finance and Economic Management (MFEM) and as Financial Secretary in charge of the Ministry, I am proud to say that the completion of this report, the 2011 Cook Islands Census of Population and Dwellings is a tribute to Cook Islands continuous effort to develop its national capability and confidence to produce timely and quality information for planning purposes. This is the first time, as I was told, that a census report was produced one year after the census taking. It is truly a moment in history worthy of celebrating. The introduction of new technology and governments ongoing support to the Statistics Office goes a long way in achieving this.



This report is like every tool; it is only as good as what we make of it. The challenge for everyone, the policy makers and planners of the Cook Islands, is to use the report to sharpen our service to the people we serve. I am confident you will find the report useful and helpful in addressing the priority issues facing our country.

My personal congratulations go to Taggy Tangimetua and her team who have contributed substantially to the production of this report. I also extend a thank you to my management team and staff of MFEM for their support throughout the census period.

Kia Manuia

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Richard Neves', written over a faint circular watermark or background.

Richard Neves
Financial Secretary
1 December 2012

MESSAGE FROM THE STATISTICIAN

The intention of this report is to present an overview of the Cook Islands population as enumerated on 1 December 2011 in the Census of Population and Dwellings.

This is the second of many reports relating to the 2011 Census that this office will be producing. The first report was the preliminary result, released in December 2011 soon after the population count. Other reports are being planned such as the Migration Profile, the Population Monograph to satisfy the decision-makers of this country and all other users.

Please note, this report will not feature the Agriculture Census although the two censuses were carried out simultaneously with the Population Census, that census will be analyzed separately.

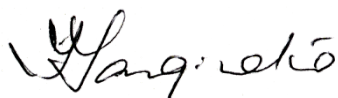
This report contains four parts:

- Part 1: General Information;
- Part 2: Census Result;
- Part 3: Census Administration;
- Part 4: Basic Census Tables

I would like to commend the Census Supervisors and Enumerators (a full list of those involved can be found at the end of this report) who did most of the hard fieldwork and for their efforts and dedication during the enumeration period. I acknowledge also the technical assistance provided by the Secretariat of the Pacific Community (SPC) and Mr Rara Soro of the Vanuatu Statistics Office in assisting with the IT setup, configuration of scan project and training of verifiers.

At this point I would like to acknowledge the staff of the Statistics Office whose workload has been strenuous during the time of the census. They must be commended for undertaking this task while continuing to produce the wide range of statistical series, which the Statistics Office is committed to on a regular basis.

Meitaki maata



Taggy Tangimetua
Government Statistician
1 December 2012



SUMMARY INDICATORS

| | <u>TOTAL</u> | <u>Males</u> | <u>Females</u> |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Total enumerated population | 17,794 | 8,815 | 8,979 |
| Resident population | 14,974 | 7,490 | 7,484 |
| Median age (years) | 29 | 30 | 28 |
| Sex ratio (males per 100 females) | 100.08 | | |
| Resident population structure | <u>Persons</u> | <u>Percent</u> | |
| Population younger than 15 years | 4,332 | 29% | |
| Population 15-59 years | 8,720 | 58% | |
| Population 60+ years | 1,922 | 13% | |
| Dependency ratio (15-59) | | 72% | |
| Average annual rate of growth (2006-2011) | | | |
| Total population | -129 | persons | |
| Resident population | -29 | persons | |
| Population density (persons per sq. km) | | | |
| Total population | 75 | persons | |
| Resident population | 63 | persons | |
| Number of private households | 4,372 | households | |
| Average household size (persons per household) | 4 | persons | |
| Educational level | <u>TOTAL</u> | <u>Males</u> | <u>Females</u> |
| (Resident population over 5 years) | number | % | % |
| No education | 53 | 41.5 | 58.5 |
| Primary | 2,697 | 53.5 | 46.5 |
| Secondary | 10,614 | 50.4 | 49.5 |
| Labour force | <u>TOTAL</u> | <u>Males</u> | <u>Females</u> |
| Employed population (number) | 6,938 | 3,708 | 3,230 |
| Paid workers (number) | 6,815 | 3,632 | 3,183 |
| Unpaid family workers (number) | 123 | 76 | 47 |
| Unemployed (number) | 616 | 331 | 285 |
| Non-labour force | <u>TOTAL</u> | <u>Males</u> | <u>Females</u> |
| Students | 733 | 359 | 374 |
| Retired | 1,101 | 578 | 523 |
| Home duties | 1,254 | 294 | 960 |
| Labour force | | | |
| Labour force participation rate | 0.71 | 0.77 | 0.65 |
| Employment–population ratio | 0.64 | 0.69 | 0.59 |
| Unemployment rate (%) | 8.2% | 8.2% | 8.1% |
| Gross average annual income from all sources | \$ 15,028 | \$ 16,848 | \$ 13,243 |

TABLE OF CONTENT

| | |
|---|----------|
| MESSAGE FROM THE MINISTER | 1 |
| MESSAGE FROM THE FINANCIAL SECRETARY | 2 |
| MESSAGE FROM THE STATISTICIAN | 3 |
| SUMMARY INDICATORS | 4 |
| GENERAL INFORMATION | 7 |
| 1. INTRODUCTION | 7 |
| 2. SETTING..... | 7 |
| CENSUS RESULTS | 9 |
| 1. POPULATION DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS..... | 9 |
| 1.1 <i>Population Structure</i> | 9 |
| 1.3 <i>Population Distribution</i> | 10 |
| 2. SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS..... | 11 |
| 3. EDUCATION CHARACTERISTICS | 12 |
| 3.1 <i>School enrolment</i> | 12 |
| 3.2 <i>Highest primary or secondary level completed</i> | 13 |
| 3.3 <i>Secondary School Qualification</i> | 14 |
| 3.3 <i>Trade vocational/ professional qualification</i> | 14 |
| 3.4 <i>Written and spoken language</i> | 15 |
| 4. ECONOMIC AND LABOR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS..... | 15 |
| 4.1 <i>Activity Status</i> | 15 |
| 4.2 <i>Labour Force</i> | 16 |
| 4.3 <i>Occupation</i> | 16 |
| 4.4 <i>Employment Sector</i> | 17 |
| 4.5 <i>Industry</i> | 17 |
| 4.6 <i>Non-Labour Force</i> | 18 |
| 4.7 <i>Unemployment</i> | 18 |
| 4.8 <i>Income</i> | 18 |
| 5. FERTILITY CHARACTERISTICS..... | 19 |
| 6. INTERNAL MIGRATION..... | 20 |
| 6.1 <i>Resident One Year Ago</i> | 20 |
| 6.2 <i>Resident Five Years Ago</i> | 20 |
| 7. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS BUILDING/HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS..... | 21 |
| 7.1 <i>Household Size and Household composition</i> | 21 |
| 7.2 <i>Dwelling Tenure</i> | 21 |
| 7.3 <i>Year Dwelling was constructed</i> | 22 |
| 7.4 <i>Dwelling Structure and Number of Rooms</i> | 22 |
| 8. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS..... | 22 |
| 8.1 <i>Source and Supply of Water</i> | 22 |
| 8.2 <i>Renewable Energy</i> | 23 |
| 8.3 <i>Household Appliances and Amenities</i> | 23 |

| | | |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------|
| 8.4 | <i>Historical Objects</i> | 23 |
| 8.5 | <i>Waste Management</i> | 23 |
| 8.6 | <i>Agricultural Activity</i> | 24 |
| 8.7 | <i>Fishing Activity</i> | 24 |
| 8.8 | <i>Transport</i> | 24 |
| CENSUS ADMINISTRATION | | 25 |
| 1. | ORGANISATION | 25 |
| 2. | SCOPE AND COVERAGE | 25 |
| 3. | OBJECTIVES OF THE CENSUS | 25 |
| 4. | SELECTION OF TOPICS AND QUESTIONS | 25 |
| 5. | THE CENSUS QUESTIONS | 25 |
| 6. | CENSUS FIELDWORK | 26 |
| 7. | CHALLENGES | 26 |
| 8. | CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS | 27 |
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENT | | 28 |
| CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES | | 31 |
| 1. | PERSONAL QUESTIONNAIRE | 31 |
| 2. | DWELLING QUESTIONNAIRE | 33 |
| CENSUS TABLE LISTING | | 35 |
| 1. | POPULATION DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS | 35 |
| 2. | SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS | 35 |
| 3. | EDUCATION CHARACTERISTICS | 35 |
| 4. | ECONOMIC AND LABOR FORCE CHARACTERISTICS | 35 |
| 5. | FERTILITY CHARACTERISTICS | 36 |
| 6. | INTERNAL MIGRATION | 36 |
| 7. | PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS BUILDING/HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS | 36 |
| 8. | PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS | 36 |
| BASIC CENSUS TABLES | | 38 |

GENERAL INFORMATION

1. Introduction

This report contains the results of the 2011 Census of Population and Dwellings undertaken on 1 December 2011. This census was conducted under the authority of the *Cook Islands Statistics Act, 1966*. The confidentiality provisions in this act provide against the release or publication of particulars relating to individuals.

This is the ninth census undertaken by the Statistics Office, the first being in 1971. Prior to this the Cook Island censuses were conducted by the Registrar General of the Justice Department. Since the annexation of the Cook Islands by New Zealand regular census activities have been held every five years. The census counts all persons present in the Cook Islands on census night, including visitors temporarily in the country. Cook Islanders who were abroad permanently or are temporarily on vacation abroad are excluded.

2. Setting

Cook Islands consists of 15 islands and atolls spread over 2million km² of the Pacific Ocean. The Cook Islands is defined as all the islands between 156 - 167 ° West and 8-23 ° South. Such distances over the sea linking small populations' presents an imposing hindrance to the development of an efficient transportation and communication system.

Table 1: Cook Islands - Distances in Nautical miles Island to Island

| | Rarotonga | Aitutaki | Mauke | Mitiaro | Manuae | Atiu | Mangaia | Palmerston | Pukapuka | Nassau | Manihiki | Rakahanga | Penrhyn | Suvarrow |
|-------------------------|-----------|----------|-------|---------|--------|------|---------|------------|----------|--------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|
| Size (km ²) | 67.1 | 18.3 | 18.4 | 22.3 | 6.2 | 26.9 | 51.8 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 5.4 | 4.1 | 9.8 | 0.4 |
| Rarotonga | | 140 | 150 | 142 | 124 | 116 | 110 | 270 | 715 | 673 | 650 | 674 | 737 | 513 |
| Aitutaki | 140 | | 160 | 130 | 55 | 113 | 208 | 198 | 588 | 540 | 511 | 535 | 600 | 385 |
| Mauke | 150 | 160 | | 32 | 107 | 50 | 115 | 355 | 735 | 690 | 618 | 642 | 670 | 528 |
| Mitiaro | 142 | 130 | 32 | | 77 | 27 | 125 | 330 | 704 | 657 | 595 | 619 | 650 | 500 |
| Manuae | 124 | 55 | 107 | 77 | | 60 | 168 | 250 | 628 | 580 | 540 | 564 | 612 | 435 |
| Atiu | 116 | 113 | 50 | 27 | 60 | | 116 | 310 | 700 | 653 | 590 | 614 | 660 | 495 |
| Mangaia | 110 | 208 | 115 | 125 | 168 | 116 | | 380 | 794 | 746 | 704 | 728 | 774 | 600 |
| Palmerston | 270 | 198 | 355 | 330 | 250 | 310 | 380 | | 455 | 408 | 475 | 498 | 620 | 288 |
| Pukapuka | 715 | 588 | 735 | 704 | 628 | 700 | 794 | 455 | | 48 | 286 | 289 | 480 | 215 |
| Nassau | 673 | 540 | 690 | 657 | 580 | 653 | 746 | 408 | 48 | | 270 | 273 | 464 | 170 |
| Manihiki | 650 | 511 | 618 | 595 | 540 | 590 | 704 | 475 | 286 | 270 | | 24 | 196 | 208 |
| Rakahanga | 674 | 535 | 642 | 619 | 564 | 614 | 728 | 498 | 289 | 273 | 24 | | 191 | 225 |
| Penrhyn | 737 | 600 | 670 | 650 | 612 | 660 | 774 | 620 | 480 | 464 | 196 | 191 | | 396 |
| Suvarrow | 513 | 385 | 528 | 500 | 435 | 495 | 600 | 288 | 215 | 170 | 208 | 225 | 396 | |

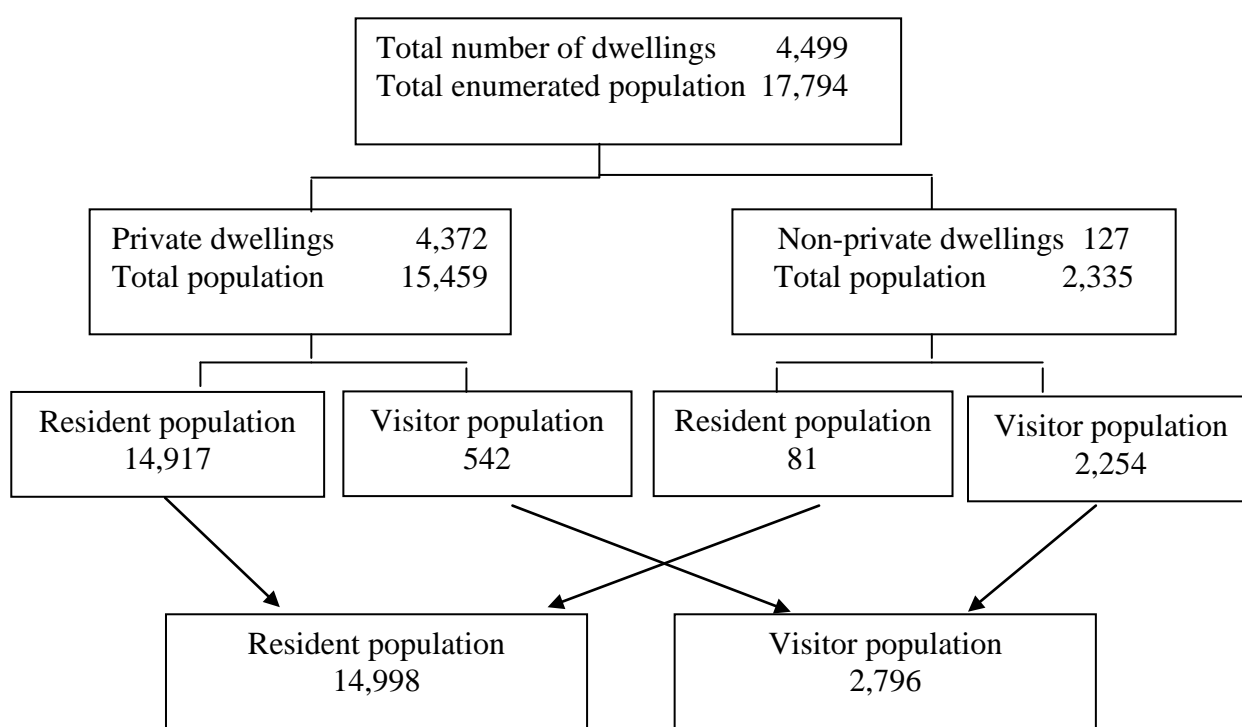
CENSUS RESULTS

1. Population Demographic Characteristics

1.1 Population Structure

The total population of the Cook Islands, as enumerated on 1 December 2011, was 17,794 people consisting of 8,815 men and 8,979 women. As the census was a *de facto* count, this number included all persons present at census night in the Cook Islands excluding residents away from the Cook Islands at the time of the census (even if they intended to be away only for a short time). This population count reflects a decrease of 1,315 people compared to the 2006 Census (19,342).

Figure 1: Population Composition

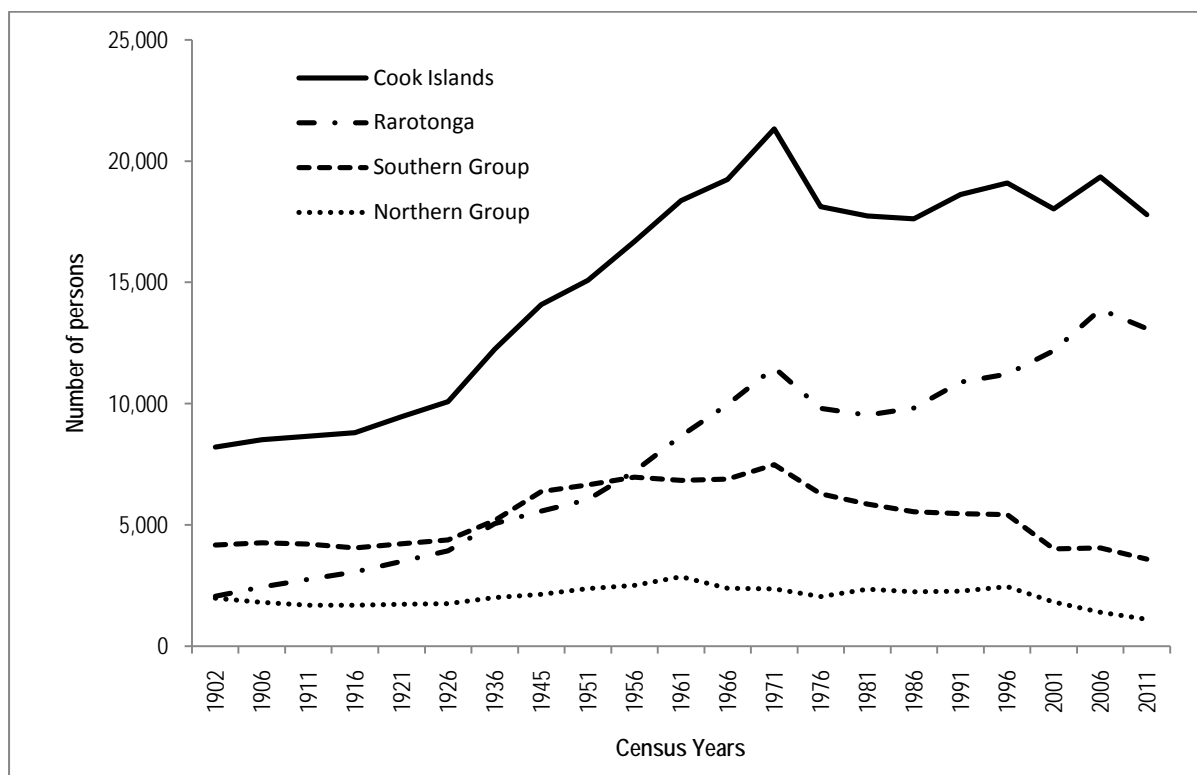


For the purpose of this report, resident population is 14,974 persons (7,490 males and 7,484 females), 24 residents who were imprisoned at the time of the census were excluded from this analysis.

1.2 Population Trend

Figure 2 shows the population of the Cook Islands from 1902 to 2011. The graph clearly illustrate that the continuous population growth from the beginning of the twentieth century when it peaked at 21,322 in 1971. The trend reversed in the early 70's, with the population declining quite dramatically, especially between 1971 and 1976, as a result of the opening of Rarotonga's International Airport in 1974, when many people took the opportunity to migrate to New Zealand.

Figure 2: Cook Islands total population from 1902 to 2011



1.3 Population Distribution

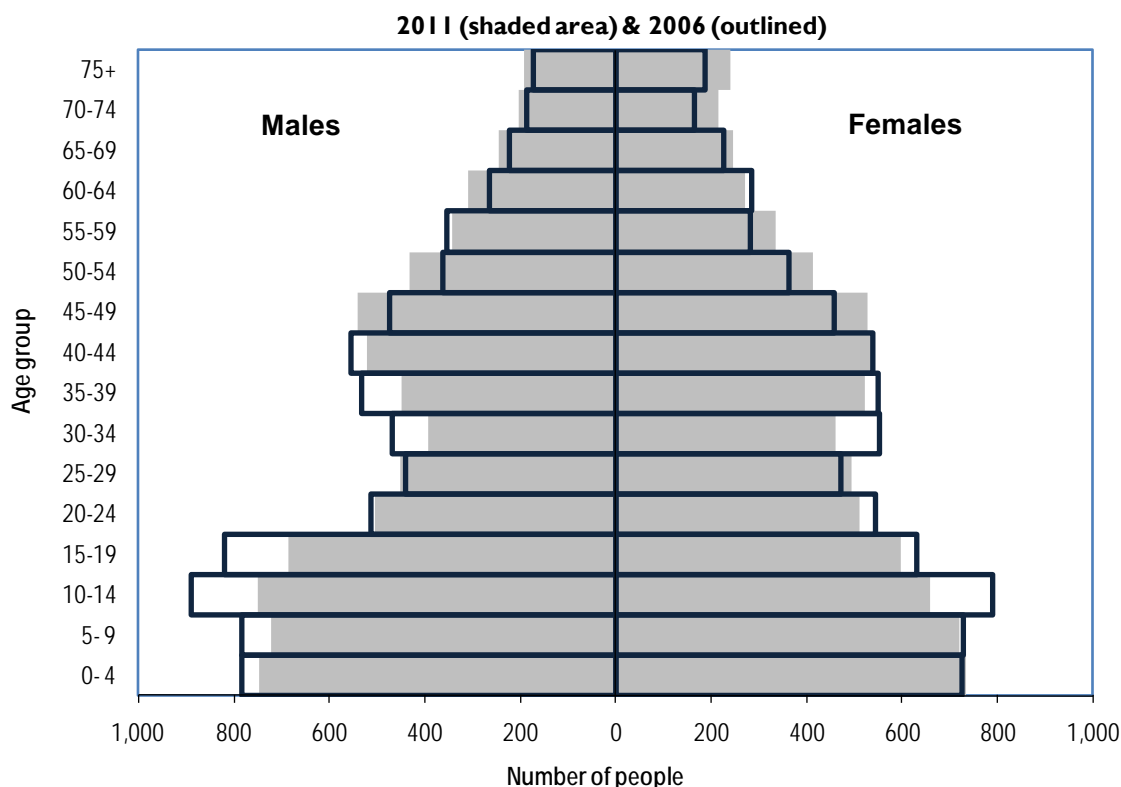
The distribution of the total population varied considerably by region. Seventy-four per cent (13,095) lived in Rarotonga, 20 per cent (3,586) lived in the Southern Group islands and 6 per cent (1,113) in the Northern Group islands. The population density varied widely by island. While there were about 347 people per km² in Pukapuka, only 8 people per km² inhabited Mitiaro Island. The population density of Rarotonga was 195 people per km².

1.4 Age Sex Distribution

The age-sex distribution of a population is best illustrated by the use of a population pyramid. Population pyramids, sometimes called an age picture diagram (Figure 3) are often viewed as the most effective way to graphically depict the age and sex structure of a population.

Analysis on household size and household composition will be found in Part 8 of Census Results.

Figure 3: Population pyramid, resident population



A distinct feature of the Cook Islands population pyramid in 2011 is the indent in the 15–29 year age groups, showing a sign of outward-migration at the young ages. These are the 10-24 cohort groups in 2006 that would have been in the 15-29 cohorts. We can assume that these are young Cook Islanders who have completed secondary education and are looking for further education or employment opportunities overseas.

2. Social Characteristics

2.1 Place of Birth

Fifty-five per cent of the total resident population live at the same place where they were born; 19 per cent were born in the Cook Islands but not at their current (December 2011) place of residence, and almost 26 per cent (3,879) of the resident population was born overseas (Table 1 below or Table 2.1 in the appendices).

Table 1: Resident population by place of birth

| Usual residential address at time of census | Place of birth | | | | Total |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------|--------|
| | Rarotonga | Southern Group | Northern Group | Overseas | |
| Rarotonga | 5,565 | 1,331 | 396 | 3,280 | 10,572 |
| Southern Group | 765 | 2,028 | 50 | 447 | 2,525 |
| Northern Group | 272 | 24 | 664 | 152 | 1,112 |
| Cook Islands | 6,602 | 3,383 | 1,110 | 3,879 | 14,974 |

Forty-four per cent (6,602) of all Cook Islands residents were born in Rarotonga, 23 per cent in the Southern Group islands (3,383), and 7 per cent (1,110) in the Northern Group islands.

Over 50 per cent of the Rarotonga residents were born in Rarotonga, 31 per cent were born overseas, 13 per cent in the Southern Group islands, and 4 per cent in the Northern Group islands.

2.2 Ethnicity

Cook Islands Maori made up almost all of the resident population with 81 per cent or 12,180 persons (Table 2). Another 7 per cent (1,005) were Part Cook Islands Maori, and 12 per cent or 1,789 persons were of foreign descent. The New Zealand European made up the bulk of the other ethnic group (see Table 2.3 for more details).

Table 2: Resident population by ethnic origin

| Region/Islands | Cook Island Maori | | | Part Cook Island Maori | | | Other Ethnic Origin | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| Rarotonga | 7,886 | 8,146 | 8,060 | 676 | 891 | 8573 | 862 | 1,189 | 1,639 |
| Southern Group | 3,550 | 3,477 | 3,061 | 143 | 126 | 113 | 84 | 128 | 116 |
| Northern Group | 1,702 | 1,309 | 1,059 | 52 | 28 | 19 | 35 | 32 | 34 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 13,138 | 12,932 | 12,180 | 871 | 1,045 | 1,005 | 981 | 1,349 | 1,789 |

As expected with the center of commercial and government activities being on Rarotonga, most of the Non-Cook Island Maori residents were located on this island. The proportion of Cook Islands Maori and Part Cook Islands Maori was 96 per cent in the outer islands.

2.3 Religious Denomination

The question on religion was not compulsory. Nevertheless, only 2 per cent or 323 people refused to respond to this question.

In accordance with the general population decline since 2011, the number of persons associated with the different religious denominations has also declined. Cook Islands Christian Church (CICC) remains the dominant religious denomination of the resident population of the Cook Islands with 49 per cent (7,356); however, its share has declined since 2006. The next largest group was the Roman Catholic Church with 2,540 members, 17 per cent of all denominations followed by Other Religion and Seventh Day Adventist Church (SDA) with 1,201 members or 8 per cent and 1,190 members or 8 per cent respectively. All other denominations had less than 8 per cent of the resident population as members. Persons with no religious affiliation comprised of 6 per cent of all residents.

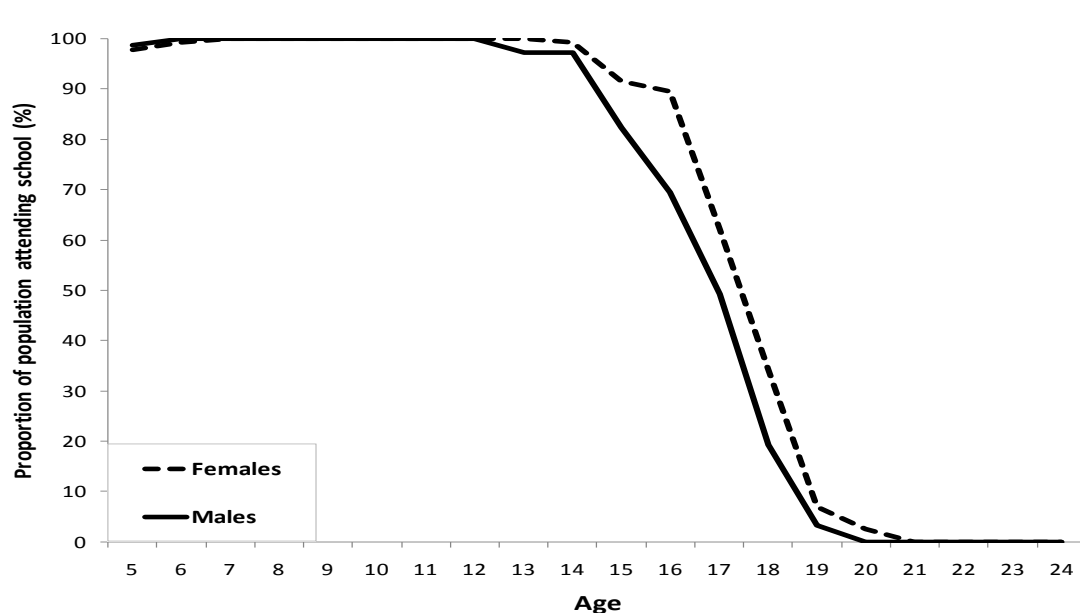
3. Education Characteristics

3.1 School enrolment

Education in the Cook Islands is free and compulsory from age 5 to 15 years. This has ensured access to primary (grades 1-6) and secondary (forms 1-7) levels of education for all. There are 31 schools of which 23 are government and 8 are privately administered (5 church schools and 3 independent).

At the 2011 census, 3,953 persons aged between 5 and 24 years were enrolled in school, consisting of 2,008 males and 1,945 females. The majority (81 per cent) of all pupils were enrolled in public schools, while only 19 per cent went to private schools. In Rarotonga 27 per cent of all pupils went to private schools. Nearly 100 per cent of the 5-12 year olds are enrolled at school (Figure 4). From that age onward, enrollment rates declined.

Figure 4: Resident population aged 5-24 years by sex and attending school



The proportion of 13 and 14 year olds attending school were, 99 and 98 per cent respectively. Enrolment rates began to decline after the age of 14, as more students left school with the rate of decline in enrolled males being greater than that of females. Ministry of Education suggested that students under 15 years enrolled in the “At Risk” programmes – Tumanava and Rakei Toa – may have not been included thus the lower enrolment rates.

3.2 Highest primary or secondary level completed

About 66 per cent of the population had attended secondary school (Form 1-6), and 10.4 per cent of males and 12.1 per cent of females went on to complete Form 7¹. The proportion of people attending or completing secondary education was higher in Rarotonga than in the Outer Islands.

There is very little difference in the proportion of males and females who have attended and/or completed the different educational levels. Persons aged 20-24 years had the highest proportion of those who have completed secondary education. This reflects the change in targeted support and new dual pathway initiatives introduced since 2006.

Table 3: Resident population 5 years and older by sex, region and highest primary or secondary level completed

| Highest level completed | Cook Islands | | Rarotonga | | Southern Group | | Northern Group | |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| No Schooling | 3.4 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 6.4 | 5.8 | 3.5 | 5.0 |
| Pre-School | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 2.4 |
| Primary attended | 12.4 | 11.9 | 11.6 | 10.8 | 13.2 | 13.1 | 18.1 | 18.8 |
| Primary completed | 4.4 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 7.7 | 6.5 |
| Secondary attended | 66.6 | 65.5 | 66.3 | 64.7 | 67.6 | 68.5 | 66.2 | 63.6 |
| Secondary completed | 10.4 | 12.1 | 13.1 | 15.3 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 3.3 | 3.2 |
| Not stated | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

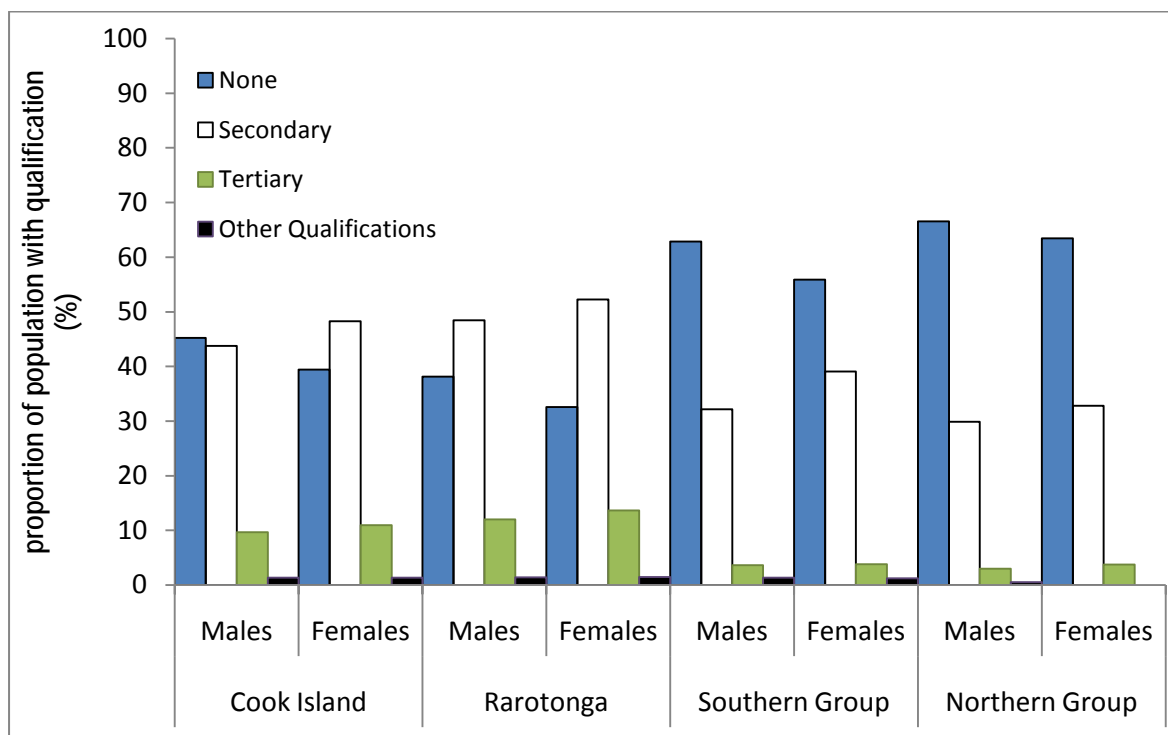
Note: 'Primary attended' incl. Grade 1-5, 'Primary completed' incl. Grade 6, 'Secondary attended' incl. Form 1-6, 'Secondary completed' incl. Form 7

¹ Form 7 was only introduced in the early 1990s

3.3 Secondary School Qualification

The proportion of the resident population with no educational qualifications was 62 per cent of males and 57 per cent of females (Figure 5 below). The older the population, the more likely it was that they had no educational qualifications; 85 and 92 per cent of males and females older than 65 years had no qualifications.

Figure 5: Resident population 15 years and over with highest educational qualification gained



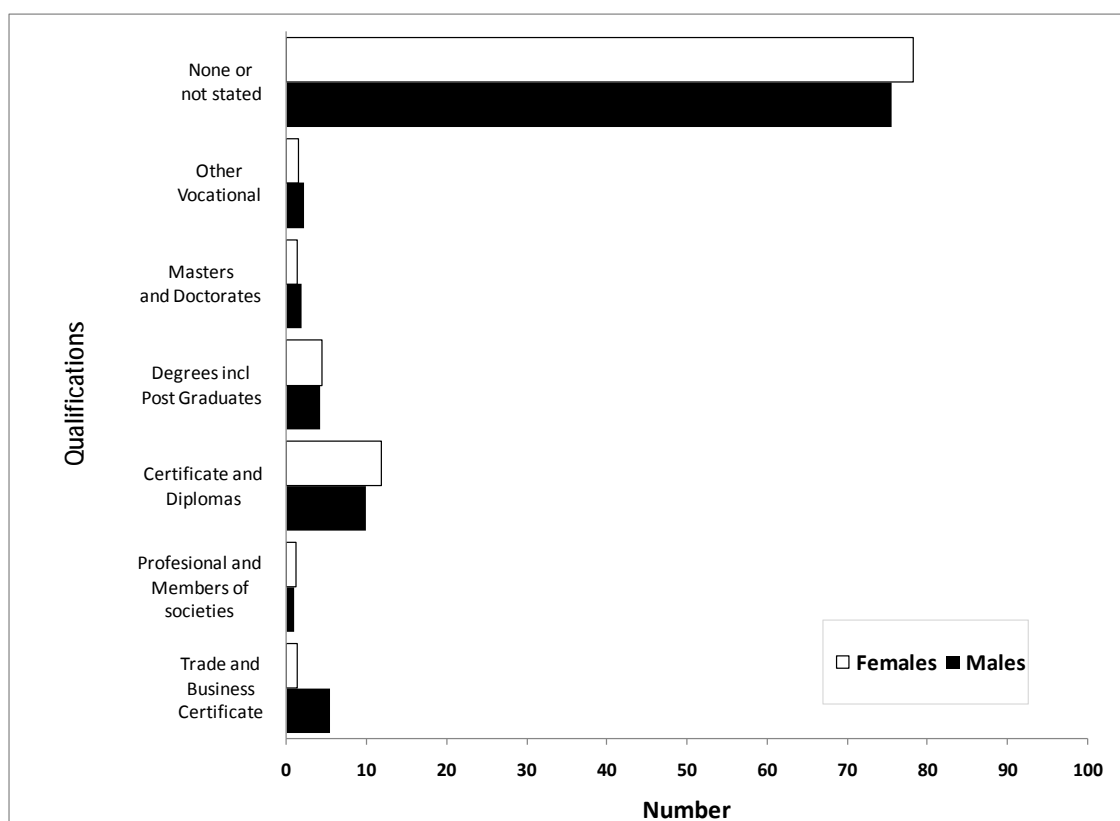
Nearly 50 per cent of females and 44 per cent of males had secondary qualifications, and 11.2 per cent of females and 9.7 per cent of males had tertiary qualifications. The proportion of people with no qualifications was much higher in the Outer Islands than in Rarotonga, where the proportion of people with secondary education was more than twice as high as in the Outer Islands.

3.4 Trade vocational/ professional qualification

Seventy six per cent of the resident population 15 years and over did not have a trade vocational or professional qualifications, the majority of these were females (Figure 6). Generally, males were more likely to have a trade vocational or professional qualification than females. While 5.5 per cent of males had a trade and business certificate, only 1.3 per cent of females had such a qualification. Females were more likely to have a teaching qualification or be a member of a professional society than males.

The number of persons with a qualification gradually increased with increasing age of the population. The highest percentage of people with a qualification was in the age group 40-54 years. Noticeable is the high number of Doctorate and Masters Qualifications, from 3 in 2006 to 172 in 2011.

Figure 6: Resident population 15 years and older by sex and trade vocational/ professional qualification gained



3.5 Written and spoken language

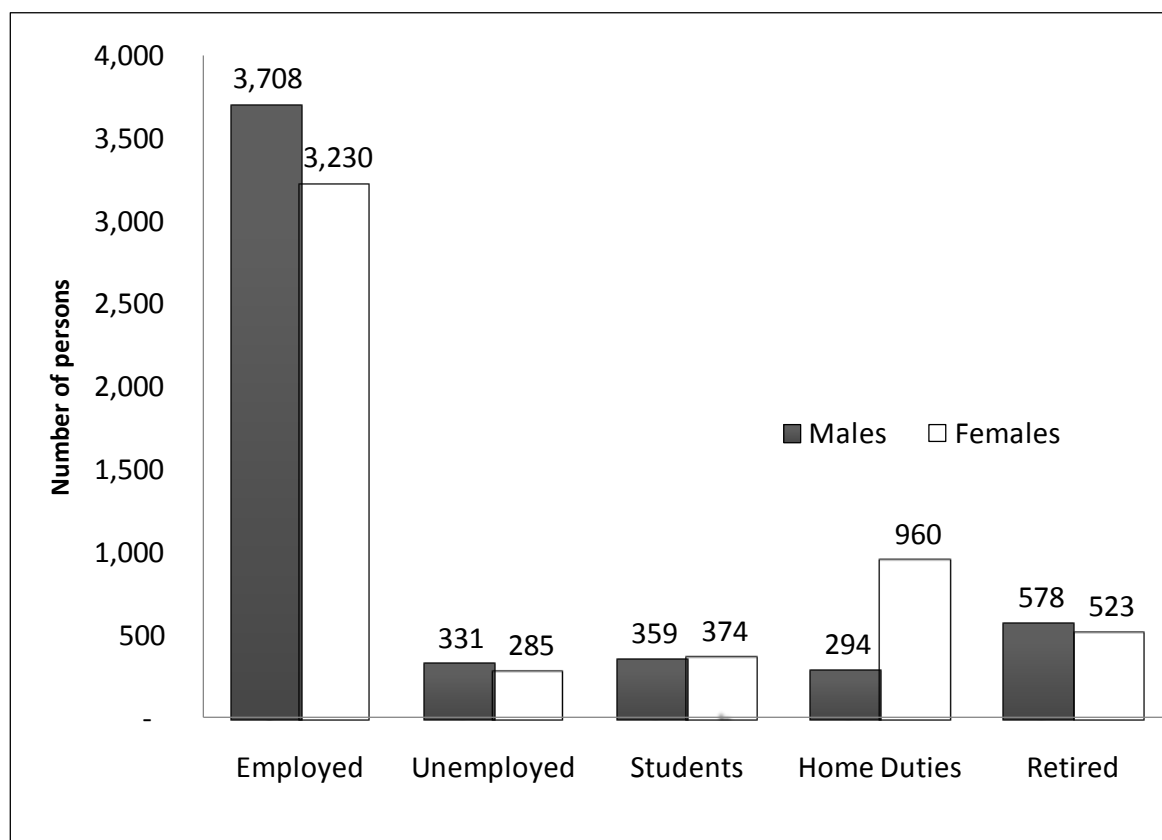
In the 2011 Census, for the first time people were asked how many languages they could either hold an everyday conversation in or read and write in. Nearly 90 percent of Cook Islands Maori people were able to hold an everyday conversation or read and write in both Cook Islands Maori and English. For those who are part Cook Island Maori, only 40 per cent were able to converse in the Maori language whereas almost 100 per cent could converse in English. Over 90 per cent of the population is able to speak English.

4. Economic and Labor Force Characteristics

4.1 Activity Status

Out of a total of 10,642 residents 15 years and older, 71 per cent (7,554) were economically active and the rest, 3,088 were not economically active, these include full time students; persons who were retired, and those engaged in full time home duties. About 91.8 per cent (6,938) of the population in the labour force was employed; the other 8.2 per cent (616) were unemployed. Slightly more than half (53.5 per cent) of the labour force was male.

Figure 7: Resident population 15 years and older by sex and economic activity



4.2 Labour Force

The total labour force of the Cook Islands was 7,554 people. Labour Force participation is defined as those in self employments, (956), paid employees (5,859), unpaid workers (123) and unemployed and actively seeking for work (616).

Labour force indicators as shown in Table 4 shows a relatively high Labor Force Participation Rate (LFPR) of 71 per cent and Employment Population Ratio (EPR) was 64.0. Labour force participation rates were higher for males (76.6) than for females (65.4), so was the employment-population ratio with 68.9 and 59.3 for males and females respectively.

Table 4: Resident population 15 years and older by sex, region and labour force indicators

| Island/Region | Labour force participation rate | | | Employment-population ratio | | | Unemployment rate | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|------------|
| | T | M | F | T | M | F | T | M | F |
| Rarotonga | 75.0 | 79.5 | 70.5 | 69.1 | 72.9 | 65.3 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.1 |
| Southern Group | 57.4 | 65.7 | 49.6 | 46.9 | 53.6 | 40.6 | 16.5 | 16.4 | 16.6 |
| Northern Group | 70.9 | 80.0 | 60.6 | 63.8 | 73.4 | 52.8 | 8.2 | 5.8 | 11.9 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 71.0 | 76.6 | 65.4 | 64.0 | 68.9 | 59.3 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.1 |

Note: The labour force participation rate (LFPR) is the number of people in the labour force over the population 15 years and over.

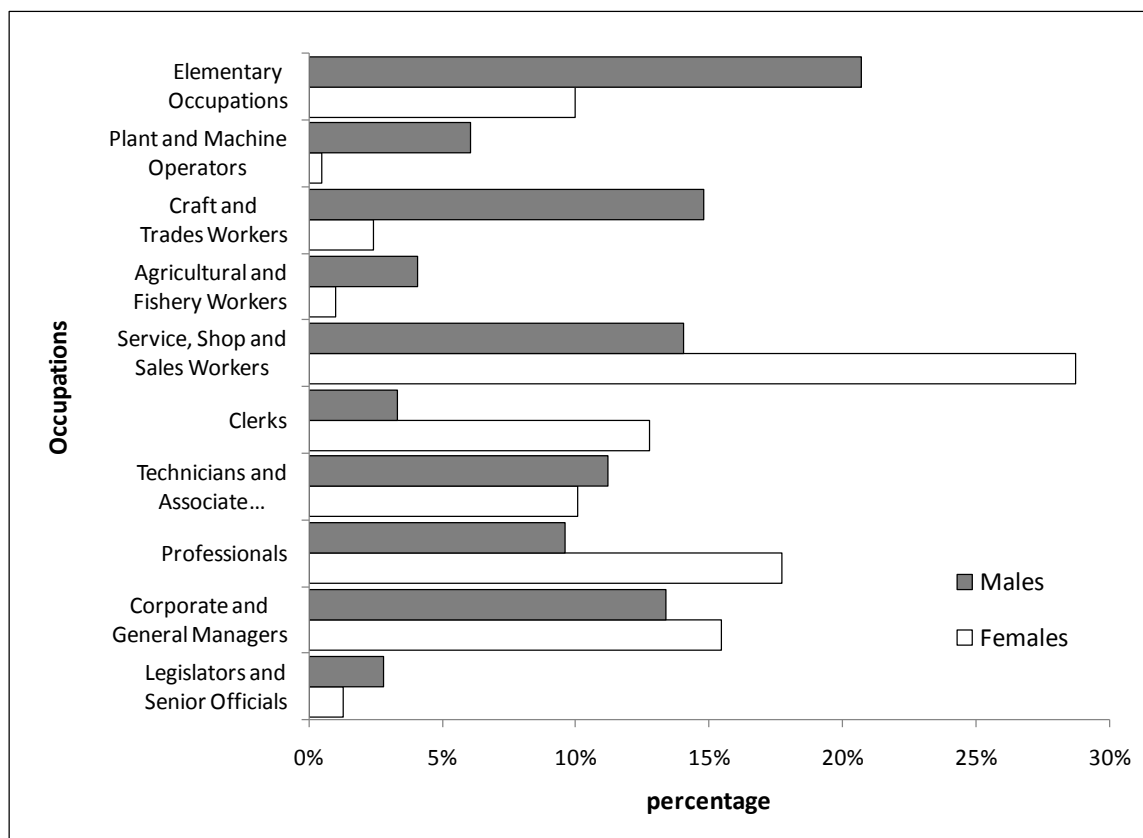
4.3 Occupation

The biggest occupational group for the employed resident population was the category ‘Service Workers, Shop and Sales Workers’ with 21 per cent of all employees, followed by

‘Elementary Occupations’ with 16 per cent and ‘Corporate and General Managers’ with 14 per cent of all employees.

Figure 4.2 illustrates that females are more dominant in occupations like ‘Service, shop and sales workers’ and ‘Professionals’ and slightly 2 per cent above males in the managerial occupation.

Figure 8: Resident population 15 years and older by sex and occupation



4.4 Employment Sector

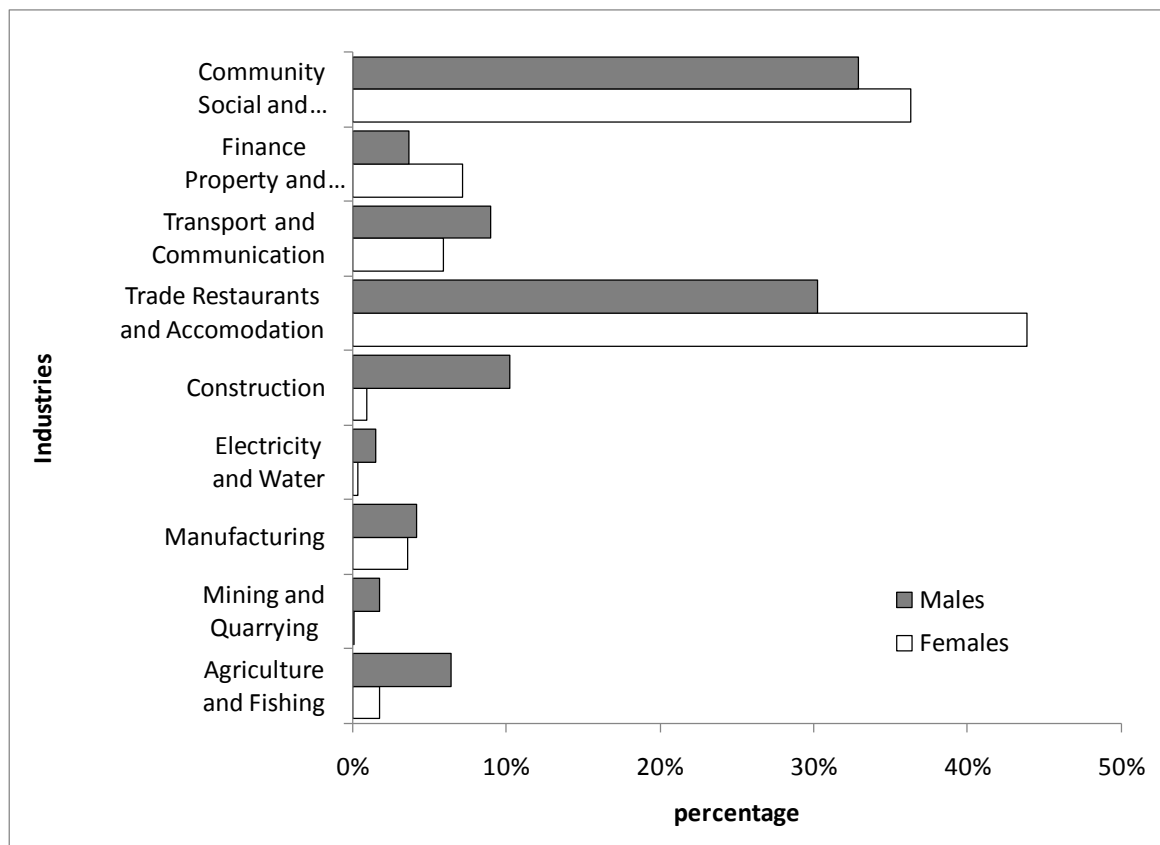
The private sector including sole proprietors and partnerships was the largest employer, employing 65 per cent of all employees followed by the public sector with 31 per cent. However, there was great variation in the importance of sectors of employment among the region. While the public sector employed only 19 per cent of all employees in Rarotonga, it was more than 50 per cent in the Outer Islands. The proportion of public sector employment was as high as 100 per cent in Nassau to 42 per cent in Aitutaki.

4.5 Industry

The biggest industry was the ‘Trade, Restaurants and Accommodation’ industry with 36.6 per cent, closely followed by ‘Community, Social and Personal Services’ with 34.5 per cent and 28.9 per cent in the rest of the sectors (Figure 9).

Females dominated the ‘Trade, Restaurants and Accommodation’ industry and the ‘Finance and Business Services’ industry presumably working as shop assistants and bank tellers. Males dominated the ‘Construction’ and ‘Agriculture and Fishing’ industry.

Figure 9: Resident population 15 years and older by sex and industry of employment



4.6 Non-Labour Force

The non-labour force included people that were not economically active such as students, retired persons and people who are engaged in full time home duties. They comprised 29 per cent of the population 15 years and older. About 41 per cent were engaged in home duties (1,254), 36 per cent were retired (1,101) and 24 per cent (733) were students. There were slightly more female students (374) than male students (359). However, there were more male retirees (578) than female retirees (523). The proportion of the non-labour force as part of the total population was much larger in the outer islands than in Rarotonga.

4.7 Unemployment

According to the international definition of unemployment, only those people who indicated that they were available for work and were actively seeking for work should be classified as unemployed. There were 616 people that categorized themselves as unemployed; 331 males and 285 females. This translates into an unemployment rate of 8.2 per cent for males and 8.1 per cent for females. Unemployment is slightly higher on Rarotonga (58.9 per cent) than in the outer islands and especially so in the youth groups aged 15–24 years. Young women and men make up about one third of all unemployed men and women.

4.8 Income

Information on income was obtained in ranges as respondents are more willing to give a range for income than they are to state the precise value. However, there is a loss of accuracy in obtaining ranges only, as the calculation of average incomes would be based on the midpoint of the range and also income information in the census is usually very approximate.

Table 5: Resident population 15 years and older by sex, region and income range (in NZ Dollars)

| | COOK ISLANDS | | | Rarotonga | | | Southern Group | | | Northern Group | | |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|----------------|-------|--------|----------------|-------|--------|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| Income Range | (percentage) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No Income | 13.7 | 12.3 | 15.1 | 12.2 | 10.9 | 13.6 | 18.1 | 16.8 | 19.4 | 15.9 | 13.7 | 18.4 |
| Less than \$5000 | 19.0 | 16.2 | 21.8 | 14.2 | 12.3 | 16.1 | 29.6 | 24.6 | 34.3 | 38.4 | 31.8 | 45.9 |
| \$5,000 - \$9,999 | 15.1 | 15.1 | 15.0 | 13.0 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 21.3 | 23.0 | 19.7 | 17.8 | 19.2 | 16.3 |
| \$10,000 - \$14,999 | 16.1 | 17.2 | 15.0 | 16.6 | 16.8 | 16.4 | 15.4 | 18.6 | 12.3 | 12.6 | 17.3 | 7.2 |
| \$15,000 - \$19,999 | 11.1 | 12.5 | 9.7 | 12.6 | 14.1 | 11.2 | 7.3 | 8.7 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 4.7 |
| \$20,000 - \$24,999 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 9.2 | 8.9 | 9.5 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 1.6 |
| \$25,000 - \$29,999 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 4.4 |
| \$30,000 - \$34,999 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 1.3 |
| \$35,000 - \$39,999 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| \$40,000 - \$49,999 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 0.0 |
| \$50,000 - \$59,999 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| \$60,000 - \$69,999 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| \$70,000 - \$79,999 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| \$80,000 - \$89,999 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.0 |
| \$90,000 - \$99,999 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| >\$100,000 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Average annual income (\$) | 15,028 | 16,848 | 13,243 | 17,695 | 19,868 | 15,571 | 8,070 | 8,820 | 7,357 | 7,938 | 9,493 | 6,164 |

The average annual income of all Cook Islands residents was \$15,028, \$16,848 for males and \$13,243 for females. Income levels in Rarotonga were more than double than in the Outer Islands. Over 13 per cent of the population 15 years and older had no income, while 3.7 per cent had an income of more than \$50,000 per annum. Most males were in the income group \$10,000-\$14,999, while most females were in the income group 'less than \$5,000'.

5. Fertility Characteristics

In order to determine the level and pattern of fertility in the Cook Islands, all women older than 15 years of age were asked the following questions:

- How many live births they have ever had;
- The date of birth of her first child; and
- The date of birth of her last child.

The total number of children ever born to women aged 15 years and older was 14,046. Out of the total of 5,372 women aged 15 years and older, 3833 (71 per cent) have had at least one child, and 29 per cent (1,539) have not had a child yet. Based on the number of childless women aged 50 years and older, childlessness was about 12 per cent (Table 6).

Table 6: Female resident population 15 years and older by number of children ever born alive

| Age of women | Number of women | Number of children ever born | | | | | | | | | | | Average Parity | |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|----------------|------------|
| | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10+ | | Total |
| 15 - 19 | 597 | 545 | 48 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 0.1 |
| 20 - 24 | 512 | 273 | 142 | 76 | 18 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 360 | 0.7 |
| 25 - 29 | 493 | 157 | 116 | 117 | 68 | 22 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 709 | 1.4 |
| 30 - 34 | 462 | 118 | 64 | 109 | 84 | 48 | 22 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 945 | 2.0 |
| 35 - 39 | 521 | 103 | 81 | 81 | 102 | 68 | 50 | 14 | 14 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 1320 | 2.5 |
| 40 - 44 | 542 | 97 | 53 | 87 | 88 | 91 | 56 | 30 | 27 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 1614 | 3.0 |
| 45 - 49 | 528 | 67 | 47 | 107 | 86 | 78 | 63 | 32 | 24 | 13 | 4 | 7 | 1716 | 3.3 |
| 50 - 54 | 412 | 48 | 57 | 58 | 70 | 66 | 45 | 31 | 15 | 12 | 7 | 3 | 1352 | 3.3 |
| 55 - 59 | 334 | 33 | 29 | 57 | 49 | 58 | 42 | 32 | 11 | 11 | 5 | 7 | 1204 | 3.6 |
| 60 - 64 | 270 | 23 | 17 | 35 | 40 | 35 | 45 | 26 | 16 | 13 | 2 | 18 | 1142 | 4.2 |
| 65+ | 701 | 75 | 37 | 61 | 57 | 69 | 70 | 72 | 68 | 58 | 40 | 94 | 3628 | 5.2 |
| Total | 5,372 | 1539 | 691 | 792 | 662 | 538 | 404 | 251 | 178 | 122 | 65 | 130 | 14046 | 2.6 |

Of all women who had children, most had 1-3 children. Two per cent or 130 women had more than 10 children.

The average number of children ever born to all women (average parity) was 2.6 children per woman. The average parity increases with the age of women. While the 15-19 year old women had on average only 0.1 children (every tenth woman had one child), women aged 45-49 had 3 children, and women older than 65 years of age had on average 5 children. The average parities of women older than 49 years is also called the 'Completed Fertility Rate', a cohort measure demonstrating how many children a certain cohort of women who completed their childbearing actually produced during those years. Further analysis of fertility patterns will be included in the Population Monograph.

6. Internal Migration

6.1 Resident One Year Ago

Ninety three per cent of the resident population 1 year and older (14,708) had not moved from their current (December 2011) place of residence; 2 per cent lived elsewhere in the Cook Islands, and 749 persons (5 per cent) resided overseas (Table 7). Six per cent (630) of Rarotongan residents lived overseas one year before the census.

Table 7: Resident population by usual residence one year ago

| Usual residential address at time of census | Usual residential address 1 year ago | | | | Total |
|---|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|---------------|
| | Rarotonga | Southern Group | Northern Group | Overseas | |
| Rarotonga | 9,598 | 119 | 48 | 630 | 10,395 |
| Southern Group | 63 | 3,060 | 9 | 100 | 3,232 |
| Northern Group | 36 | 4 | 1,022 | 19 | 1,081 |
| Cook Islands | 9,697 | 3,183 | 1,079 | 749 | 14,708 |

6.2 Resident Five Years Ago

Eighty two per cent of the total resident population aged over 5 years (13,458) had not moved from their current (December 2011) place of residence; 5 per cent lived elsewhere in the Cook Islands, and 1,852 persons (14 per cent) had their usual place of residence overseas

(Table 8). 17 per cent (1,586) of Rarotongan residents lived overseas five years before the census.

Table 8 Resident population by usual residence five years ago

| Usual residential address at time of census | Usual residential address 5 years ago | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Rarotonga | Southern Group | Northern Group | Overseas | Total |
| Rarotonga | 7,554 | 266 | 138 | 1,586 | 9,544 |
| Southern Group | 116 | 2,592 | 30 | 209 | 2,947 |
| Northern Group | 54 | 2 | 854 | 57 | 967 |
| Cook Islands | 7,724 | 2,860 | 1,022 | 1,852 | 13,458 |

Further analysis of Cook Islands migration patterns will be included in the Migration profile planned to be produced.

7. Private households building/housing characteristics

A total of 4,372 private dwellings were occupied on Census night, compared to 4,237 in 2006, a slight increase of 3.2 per cent (135 dwellings). Outer islands (Southern and Northern group) experienced a 9 per cent decline in occupied dwellings but this was offset by the increase in Rarotonga dwellings of 8.8 per cent.

7.1 Household Size and Household composition

Average household size declined from 3.7 persons per household in 2006 to 3.5 persons in 2011 (refer Table 9 below). The notion is that Cook Islanders are moving away from living in extended households, towards a nuclear type family. Rarotonga has the smallest household size with 3.5 persons per household, down from 3.7 in 2006. The household size in the Southern and the Northern group also showed significant change, falling to an average of 3.6 and 4.0 persons per household respectively.

Table 9: Number of Private Dwellings and Household Size, 2006 – 2011

| Region | 2006 Census | | | 2011 Census | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|
| | Total Dwellings | Total Persons | Average Hhld Size | Total Dwellings | Total Persons | Average Hhld Size |
| Rarotonga | 2,899 | 10,604 | 3.7 | 3,154 | 10,987 | 3.5 |
| Southern Group | 1,015 | 3,876 | 3.8 | 939 | 3,360 | 3.6 |
| Northern Group | 323 | 1,396 | 4.3 | 279 | 1,112 | 4.0 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 4,237 | 15,876 | 3.7 | 4,372 | 15,459 | 3.5 |

7.2 Dwelling Tenure

Of the 4,372 private dwellings in the Cook Islands, 2,421 (55.4 per cent) were owned outright, a 9.7 per cent decline from 2006. As expected, a higher majority of houses on the outer islands are owned outright compared to those on Rarotonga. People on Rarotonga have greater access to financing opportunities and a higher proportion of dwellings that have a direct loan or mortgage repayment commitments.

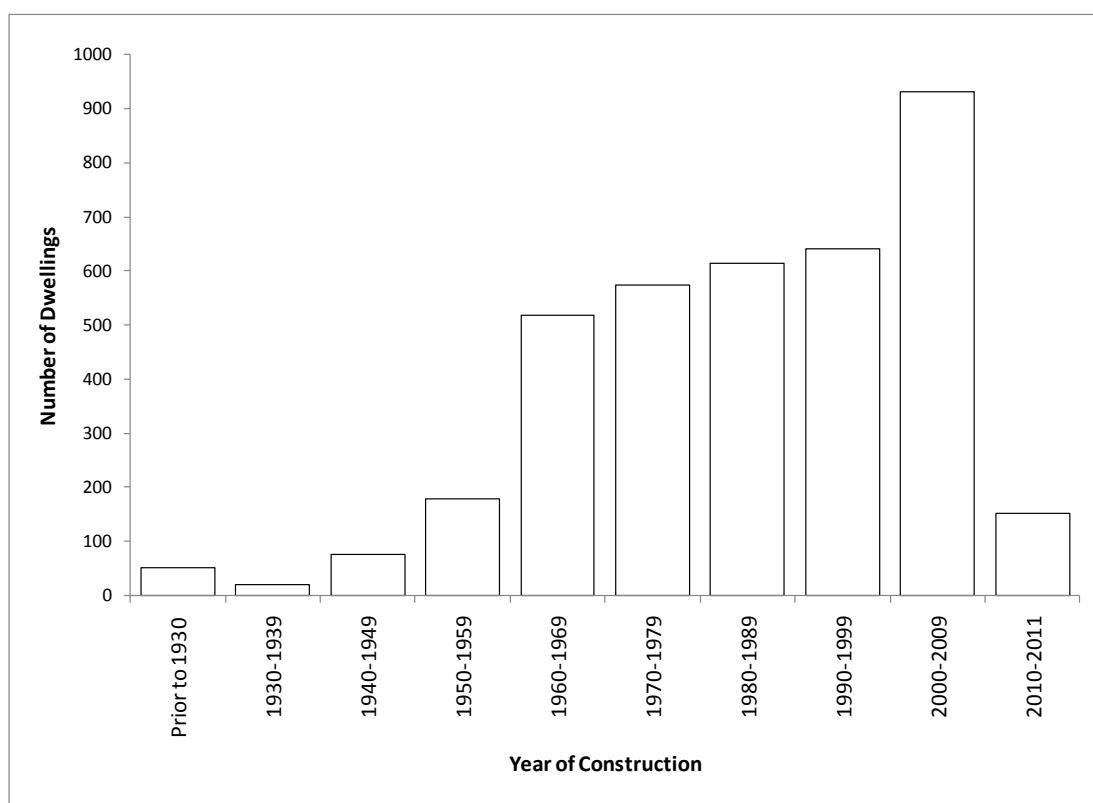
Dwellings which were occupied either free of charge or provided free with employment was 633 compared to 1,037 dwellings in 2006, 576 dwellings have either a direct loan or mortgage repayment commitments compared to 105 dwellings in 2006 a significant increase

of 471 dwellings. Rented dwellings totaled 742 compared to 659 in 2006, an increase of 12.6 per cent over 2006. Of the rented dwellings, 718 (96.8 per cent) were located on Rarotonga. The majority of the rental properties (71.4 per cent) were rented between \$150 and \$299 per week, with the remaining 15 per cent for less than \$100 per week and 11.3 per cent for \$300 - \$500 per week.

7.3 Year Dwelling was constructed

There has been a significant increase in the number of private dwellings constructed since the 1960's and in each decade as illustrated in Figure 10 below, the number of dwellings steadily increased to 931 between 2000 and 2009.

Figure 10: Number of Dwellings constructed in each decade



7.4 Dwelling Structure and Number of Rooms

In 2011, 57.6 per cent (2,517) private dwellings were constructed of concrete blocks, 37.2 per cent of hardboard, wood or timber and 5.2 per cent of other materials. Over 95.0 per cent have iron roofing while the remaining have roofs of kikau and other materials. Concrete flooring predominates in the Cook Islands, being found in 86 per cent of dwellings. The average number of rooms per dwelling in 2011 for the Cook Islands was 4 compared to 5 in 2006 with over 71.9 per cent reported in Rarotonga.

8. Private households socio-economic characteristics

8.1 Source and Supply of Water

Public water main remains the main source of water supply in 2011 with 87.6 per cent (3,830) households receiving public water compared to 3,501 households in 2006, up by 9.4 per cent (329). Seventy nine per cent of these were reported on Rarotonga. Rainwater tank is

the main source of water supply in the outer islands and increasingly becoming the standard in Rarotonga. Fifty five per cent of private dwellings harvested their water from their roofs, while the remaining harvested their water from the public water main.

Thirty per cent of households reported drinking from filtered tap water, 28.2 per cent drink bottled or bought water and 23.1 per cent reported to drinking from rainwater tank. Filtered tap water and bottled water was more common in Rarotonga compared to the outer islands which are heavily dependent on harvested rainwater as their main source of drinking water.

8.2 Renewable Energy

The census result shows a high level of access to electricity with over 99 per cent of all private households (one of the highest in the region) and 6 per cent of these respondents have access to renewable energy means (solar and wind power) clearly indicating our dependence on fossil fuel electricity generation. Supporting the renewable electricity generation of electricity phase of Governments Renewable Energy Project is the management of household energy consumption levels which will be implemented through energy efficiency programs.

Fifty per cent of households are aware of the energy star rating levels on their appliances (the higher the star rating the more energy efficient the appliance) however the census show that in-efficient CFL light bulbs is still being used by households.

For those reliant on generators as their source of electricity, 37.8 per cent reported to a weekly fuel expenditure of over \$50, 35.6 per cent reported to spending less than \$20 a week while the remaining 26.6 per cent reported to a weekly fuel expenditure of more than \$20.

8.3 Household Appliances and Amenities

A full stock take of all household electrical cooking, entertainment, lighting and heating appliances was taken during the census to provide baseline data on energy use in the Cook Islands. Table 10 shows household access to electricity and some household amenities. Detailed information is also available in Tables 8 - Private household's socio-economic characteristics.

Table 10: Percentage of Households with Access to Amenities

| Region | Electricity | Telephone | Bath/Shower | Flush Toilet |
|----------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|
| Rarotonga | 99.2% | 80.0% | 90.3% | 99.0% |
| Southern Group | 99.5% | 65.0% | 90.6% | 77.8% |
| Northern Group | 98.9% | 53.0% | 83.2% | 62.7% |
| COOK ISLANDS | 99.3% | 73.0% | 89.9% | 92.2% |

8.4 Historical Objects

Tivaevae, wooden carving, manuscripts and articles were the most common historical articles held in households. Five hundred and sixty six households had tivaevae (with 63.8 per cent in Rarotonga, 25.8 per cent in the Southern Group islands), 218 households reported to wooden carving and 190 households to manuscripts or articles.

8.5 Waste Management

In 2011 census only 7.3 per cent (321) of the households do not use the local authorities rubbish collection system, the rubbish were burnt, recycled or used for composting. Seventy

four per cent (3,243) reported to only part of their rubbish being collected and 18.5 per cent (808) had all their rubbish collected.

8.6 Agricultural Activity

In 2011, there were 28.5 per cent (1,246) non agricultural households compared to 48.3 per cent (2,046) in 2006. This decline in non agriculture activity maybe is a result of the Ministry of Agriculture's Project in 2009-2010 where varieties of ornamental plants (anthurium, orchids and ginger) were distributed to households in Rarotonga and Aitutaki to assist men and women in floriculture activity. Households in 2006 Census did not report any floriculture activity maybe this was considered a household activity.

A full analysis of agriculture activities will be made available in 2013.

8.7 Fishing Activity

In 2011, 57.6 per cent households had not engaged in any level of fishing activity compared to 50.6 per cent in 2006. The remaining 1,854 (42.4 per cent) households that were engaged in some level of fishing activity (ranging from subsistence to commercial) were mainly on Rarotonga with 51.3 per cent.

Participation at the subsistence level reported to 1,648 (88.9 per cent) households with 852 (51.7 per cent) reported on Rarotonga, 34.0 per cent in the Southern Group islands and the remaining 14.3 per cent in the Northern Group islands. 36 households were engaged in both subsistence and commercial fishing with 75.0 per cent reported on Rarotonga and the remaining 25.0 per cent on Aitutaki. The remaining 170 households were engaged in commercial fishing with 53.5 per cent reported for the Southern Group islands, 42.4 per cent on Rarotonga and the remaining 4.1 per cent in the Northern Group islands.

The ownership of fishing equipment in itself does not imply fishing activity since a dwelling may not be engaged in fishing but may own some form of equipment. The main fishing equipment owned by households in the Cook Islands included 2,855 manufactured fishing rods, 1,597 fishing nets and 1,367 spear guns. 593 fishing boats and 320 fishing canoes were reported in 2011 and this is more common in the outer islands.

8.8 Transport

In 2011 Census there were 6,186 motor cycles compared to 5,555 in 2006 an increase of 11.4 per cent with 67.1 per cent of those motor cycles being in Rarotonga. The next common types of vehicle were cars. There were 1,856 cars in the Cook Islands with 90.7 per cent of the fleet was concentrated in Rarotonga. The types of vehicles reported for the outer islands were mainly motorcycles and bicycles.

Average weekly expenditure on fuel was as follows:

- 953 households spends between \$20-\$39
- 812 households spends between \$40-\$59
- 814 households spends \$100 and over, this is mostly households on Rarotonga

CENSUS ADMINISTRATION

1. Organisation

The overall organisation and control of the census, by virtue of Section 20 of the Statistics Act 1966, is vested upon the Government Statistician who, for the purpose of the census will be referred to as the Census Officer. A number of sections of the Act apply in carrying out the census. These include the “confidentiality” clause, which provides against the release or publication of any individual particulars and the offences and penalty clauses, which may be invoked against any persons failing to abide by the provisions of the Act.

2. Scope and Coverage

The scope of the early Cook Islands censuses was limited; in fact they consisted of head counts only. With the passage of time the census has expanded. Gradually, questions on sex, age, marital status, religion, education, employment, etc have been included. Questions on unpaid work and income earned were included for the first time in the 1996 Census. In the 2011 Census, questions on renewable energy and culture was included.

A personal questionnaire is completed for every man, woman and child alive at midnight on census night within the geographical boundaries of the Cook Islands. The Census excludes those persons on foreign vessels, yachts and aircraft flying through or stopping temporarily (transit). A dwelling questionnaire is completed for every occupied dwelling as at midnight on census night.

3. Objectives of the Census

Taking account of the many comments, evaluations and recommendations arising from the 2006 Census, the design of the 2011 Census was based on a number of key strategic aims:

1. to give the highest priority to getting the national and local population counts right
2. to maximise overall response and minimise differences in response rates in specific areas and among particular population sub-groups
3. to build effective partnerships with other organisations, particularly local authorities, in planning and executing the field operation
4. to provide high quality, value-for-money, fit-for-purpose statistics that meet user needs

4. Selection of topics and questions

The topic content of the 2011 Census has been driven principally by the demands and requirements of users of census statistics, the evaluation of the 2006 Census, and the priority of government as stated in this Governments Manifesto, and the advice and guidance of organizations with experience of similar operations. These have been determined by extensive consultation with various Ministries of government and NGO's.

5. The census questions

The topics proposed for the census are those that have been shown to be most needed by the major users of census information and for which questions have been devised that can be expected to produce reliable and accurate data. In each case, no other comparable and

accessible source of the information is available in combination with other items in the census.

Consultation on the topic content for the 2011 Census has (as ever) resulted in a much larger demand for questions than would be possible to accommodate on a census form that households could reasonably be expected to complete. Consequently a number of difficult decisions have had to be made in assessing the different requirements for information and balancing the needs for change against continuity.

Emphasis for this Census was on Renewable Energy and Cultural Statistics. Government had set itself a policy goal that 50 percent of its electricity demands to be provided by renewable energy in 2015 and 100 percent in 2020.

In assessing which topics should be included in the census, Statistics Office has had to consider a number of factors. The criteria for evaluating the strength of users' requirements for information were that:

1. there should be a clearly demonstrated and significant need
2. the information collected was of major national importance
3. users' requirements could not adequately be met by information from other sources
4. there should be a requirement for multivariate analysis (that is the ability to cross-analyze one variable against other), and
5. there should be consideration of the ability for comparison with the 2006 Census wherever possible

6. Census fieldwork

1. Staffing - efforts to mobilize field enumerators have been slow but as of end of July we have managed to confirm 20 Field Supervisors and 120 Field Enumerators.
2. Transportation - Transportation to the Northern Group has always been difficult and expensive. Arrangements have been made with Police Department for the use of the patrol boat "Te Kukupa" to transport staff and census materials to the Northern Group islands. Cost of chartering Te Kukupa is estimated to \$47k and plans to cost share with other agencies are now being negotiated.
3. Training - A training manual is being developed but will be finalized as we finalize the questionnaires.

7. Challenges

1. Acquiring GPS. This is an example of technology that could be used to find the exact location of houses.
2. Changing the Census date. Currently the date of taking of the census is at the beginning of festive periods where the population is very mobile. Last Census we had to enumerate the "Tere Parties" (travelling groups) in Rarotonga and repatriate them back to their island of usual resident. We will identify a time where the population is at least stationary.
3. Re-formatting the Census Questionnaires - The 2011 Census questionnaire is designed to be machine readable that is questionnaires will be scanned. Traditionally census is collected via questionnaires and then manually entered into some sort of data processing system. The accuracy is often confirmed/improved by double entry. New technologies such as scanning can improve the speed and

accuracy significantly—freeing up resources (people and equipment) and providing for faster access to results.

8. Concepts and Definitions

A full list of definitions and terms used for the Census of Population and Dwellings 2011 is contained in the instruction manual, but the following should be emphasized.

1. Census night is the night between the 30th November and the 1 December 2011. The census time-point is midnight of that night.
2. Dwelling is a building or group of buildings or part of a building occupied by at least one household on census night.
3. Household is a group of persons, related or unrelated, living together under the same kitchen or contributing to a common budget. One member of the group is regarded as the head. The term family is synonymous in this respect. (Note: a household can consist of one person)

Acknowledgement

We are grateful to the following people who have given their time and efforts during the Census enumeration period.

RAROTONGA

Pue-Matavera & Tupapa Maraerenga

Temarama Anguna, Supervisor
Phillip Strickland, Enumerator
Makea Tinirau Tupa, Enumerator
Maina Tairi Mataio, Enumerator
Teokotai Joseph, Enumerator
Florida Hosking Pori, Enumerator
Anna Faye Newbigging, Enumerator
Lycee Teiotu, Enumerator
Geoffrey Wuatai, Enumerator
Tunoa Araitia Kaina, Enumerator
Maruia Willie, Enumerator
Julie Tangimetua, Enumerator
Peerui Tumii Tepuretu, Enumerator
Vaine Elizabeth Ngatokorua, Enumerator
Teokotai Robert, Enumerator
Tangi Nganu, Enumerator

Takuvaine-Parekura & Tutakimoa-Teotue

Tangi Tereapii, Supervisor
Tutai Tereapii, Enumerator
Elizabeth Potoru, Enumerator
Tangata Samania, Enumerator
Rima Moo, Enumerator
Noora Totoo, Enumerator
Rouru Motu, Enumerator

Ruatonga & Avatiu

Tearoa Iorangi, Supervisor
Veronica Papatua, Enumerator
Maryann Pakitoa, Enumerator
Moetu Tangitamaiti, Enumerator
Mii Tangitamaiti, Enumerator
Tania Avare, Enumerator
June Putere, Enumerator
Tuvaine Tutavake, Enumerator
Vaine Iorangi, Enumerator

Atupa-Panama & Nikao-Pokoinu

Mac Mokoroa, Supervisor
Mama Toranga Willie John, Enumerator
Ngametua College, Enumerator
Nooroa Roi, Enumerator

Maria Teaurima, Enumerator
Haumata Hosking, Enumerator
Edwina Tangaroa, Enumerator
Teio Kea, Enumerator
Maara Brown, Enumerator
June Browne, Enumerator
Walter Tangata, Enumerator

Ruaau-Arorangi

Janice Mataora, Supervisor
Vae Unuka, Enumerator
Ake Tereia Unuka, Enumerator
Simona Aumetua, Enumerator
Mavis Teaurima, Enumerator
Elizabeth M. Munro, Enumerator
Phillipa Arona, Enumerator
Niotangi Heather, Enumerator
Tutai Mauke, Enumerator
May Henry, Enumerator
Apii Philip, Enumerator
Nga Samuel, Enumerator
Nooroa Iro Rangi, Enumerator
Griffith Robati, Enumerator

Akaoa-Arorangi

Vaine Teokoitu, Supervisor
Pare Rongokea (Jnr), Enumerator
Andrea Rongokea, Enumerator
Marae Mataroa, Enumerator
Tepori Rongokea, Enumerator
Teina Napa, Enumerator
Annie Suttie, Enumerator
Tangi Pataanga, Enumerator
Mii Daniel, Enumerator

Murienua-Arorangi

Margaret Teiti, Supervisor
Pai Obeda, Enumerator
Ngamata Bryson, Enumerator
Nooroa Ingaua, Enumerator
Sarah Marie Samuel, Enumerator
John Teiti, Enumerator
Tupopongi Marsters, Enumerator
Piniki Utia, Enumerator
Gaston Tairi, Enumerator

Titikaveka

Ani Piri, Supervisor
Edward Parker, Enumerator
Tangi Teau, Enumerator
Theresa Tatuava, Enumerator
Arakura Tatuava, Enumerator
Rakera Herman, Enumerator
Teariki Piri, Enumerator
Malisa Marsters, Enumerator
Peia Ben, Enumerator
Tae Tutai, Enumerator
Maineine Beniamina, Enumerator
Vai Henry, Enumerator
Lisa Iro, Enumerator
Jolyn Iro, Enumerator

Ngatangiia

Mauri Toa, Supervisor
Justina Nicholas, Enumerator
Iaveta Nicholas, Enumerator
Roimata Herman, Enumerator
Teremoana R. Herrmann, Enumerator
Grace Rea, Enumerator
Pamela Tini, Enumerator
Tiri Toa, Enumerator
Pauline Kirikava, Enumerator
Akairi Taiki, Enumerator

Matavera

Ngatuaine Maui, Supervisor
Tarota Foster, Enumerator
Maria Enetama, Enumerator
Tairi Herrmann, Enumerator
Anna Makara, Enumerator
Mere Kamana, Enumerator
Dorothy Ivaiti, Enumerator

AITUTAKI

Tepaeru Cameron, Supervisor
Moeroa Maro, Enumerator
Cynthia Puapii, Enumerator
Maki Toko, Enumerator
Kairangi Henry, Enumerator
Elizabeth Rikiau, Enumerator
Barbara Toka, Enumerator
Pito Solomona, Enumerator
Tuaine Rota, Enumerator
Tukumate Riki Ngatuakana, Enumerator
Katai Kare, Enumerator

Twin Ruarangi, Enumerator
Amiria Davey, Enumerator
Raroua Hewett, Enumerator
Eteta Pitomaki, Enumerator
Tupuna Vaireka, Enumerator
Tutai Anitonia, Enumerator
Parana Williams, Enumerator
Tapita Solomona, Enumerator
Moeroa Vaasa, Enumerator

MANGAIA

Pa Epi, Supervisor
Maara Tuamingi, Enumerator
Akerurutaura Tangatakino, Enumerator
Tangimama Vavia, Enumerator
Ngatamariki Matapo, Enumerator
Arumetua Atetu, Enumerator
Marion Harry, Enumerator
Mary Daniel, Enumerator

ATIU

Roland Toki, Supervisor
Marianne Bob, Enumerator
Ben Toki, Enumerator
Elma Mani, Enumerator
Esther Maaka, Enumerator
Tina Porio, Enumerator

MAUKE

Tungane Kaokao, Supervisor
Akatu Tupuna, Enumerator
Metua Tararo, Enumerator
Akerongo Moekaa, Enumerator
Ngaupokoina Ake Taia, Enumerator

MITIARO

Toru Ngatoko, Supervisor
Aretiare Tokai, Enumerator
Beryl T. Haxton, Enumerator

PUKAPUKA/NASSAU

Lewutope Katoa, Supervisor
Tewoe Luka, Enumerator
Peretila Teinaki, Enumerator
Enjamin William, Enumerator
Poila Poila, Enumerator/Nassau

PALMERSTON

Marconi Marsters, Enumerator

MANIHIKI

Teremoana Ave, Supervisor
Pikitika Tapaano, Enumerator
Justine William, Enumerator
Tuakana Tariau Ave, Enumerator
Helen McKenzie, Enumerator

PENRHYN

Alex Maretapu, Supervisor
Tamu Tapaitau, Enumerator
Rongoiti Young, Enumerator
Masitia Taime, Enumerator


RAKAHANGA

Maggie Pura, Supervisor
Wainikai Taana, Enumerator

Government Representatives and Island Secretaries in the Outer Islands
Police Commissioner and Officers of the Patrol Boat “TE KUKUPA”
Management and Staff of Cook Islands Printing Services
Management and Staff of Turtles
Management and Staff Renewable Energy Division
Management and Staff of Ministry of Agriculture


CENSUS QUESTIONNAIRES

1. Personal Questionnaire



COOK ISLANDS CENSUS OF POPULATION AND DWELLINGS 2011

CENSUS NIGHT THURSDAY, 1 DECEMBER 2011



PERSONAL FORM

Complete one form for each person present on census night. Parents or an adult will complete the forms for those below the age of 15 years.

Collection Authority
This Census is taken under the authority of the Statistics Act 1966. Your cooperation is sought in completing this form.

Confidentiality
Under the Statistics Act 1966, the Statistics Office must not release any information you provide in a way which would enable an individual's or household's data to be identified.

Why a Census?
The Census is the only practical way to get information on how many people there are in the Cook Islands, what they do and how they live.

Census information is needed for planning vital services such as education, health, transport and general infrastructure.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

CD

EA

DN

PN

How to write your answers:

- use a **black** pen only
- mark the mark box like this:
- if you make a mistake in mark box, do this: (shade completely)
- mark the text box like this:

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 5 |
|---|---|
- if you make a mistake in text box, do this: (cross it out like this)

| |
|---|
| 5 |
|---|
- Print answers in CAPITAL LETTERS like this:

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S | T | A | T | I | S | T | I | C |
| S | O | F | F | I | C | E | R | |

• Please answer all the questions unless the form asks you not to.

For help on the Census, feel free to ring our Office on 29311 or contact your Enumerator or the District Supervisor

Drinking: Do you drink alcohol? *leae apoti, wai, komevise, etc*

Never drink Regularly drink, at least once a week Sometimes No longer

Cultural Activity: *Mark as many boxes as you wish. You may have more than one cultural activity in the last 12 months.*

Performer (singer, dancer) Composer Choreographer Preparing traditional medicines Carving Speaker Other activities, please describe

Not actively participating

IF MALE GO TO END ELSE CONTINUE

P44 Have you ever given birth, even if the child later died? Yes No GOT TO END

P45 How many babies have you given birth to?

| | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Male | Female | Total |
| <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

| | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Still Living | Male | Female | Total |
| <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

P46 Date of birth of first child

| | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Day (eg 27) | Month (eg 12) | Year (eg 1972) |
| <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

P47 Date of birth of last child

| | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Day (eg 11) | Month (eg 04) | Year (eg 1964) |
| <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

P48 Declaration: I declare that the information I have given is true and complete as far as I know.

Signature
Meticulous marks - Thank you

P39 Sources of Income: *Mark as many boxes as you need to show all the ways you yourself got income in the last 12 months.*

Do not count/leave as they are not income

Wages, salaries, commissions, bonuses etc. paid by employer or self employment

Interest, dividends, rent, other investment

Superannuation - GSF

Superannuation - NSF

War or Veteran's Pension

Old Age Pension

Distributions

Inheritance or bequest

Allowance

Other source, specify

No source of income

P40 Total Income: From all the sources of income you marked in question P39 what will your total income be (including any tax) for the period ending 31 December 2011?

No income Less than \$1,000 \$1,000 - \$9,999 \$10,000-\$14,999 \$15,000-\$19,999 \$20,000-\$24,999 \$25,000-\$29,999 \$30,000-\$34,999 \$35,000-\$39,999 \$40,000-\$49,999 \$50,000-\$59,999 \$60,000-\$69,999 \$70,000-\$79,999 \$80,000-\$89,999 \$90,000-\$99,999 \$100,000 or more

P41 Smoking: Do you smoke cigarettes. Never smoke Regularly smoke, that is 1 or more cigarettes a day Sometimes No longer

P38 Secondary Activity: Apart from your principal activity, do you have another job? Yes No. GOT TO P38

P39 Secondary Occupation: What is your job in your secondary activity? e.g. delivery, waitress, cleaner, etc.

| |
|----------------------|
| <input type="text"/> |
|----------------------|

P40 Employer: Give the name of the business or employer that you worked for in that job e.g. CTC, Edge-water Hotel, ANZ, etc.

| |
|----------------------|
| <input type="text"/> |
|----------------------|

P41 Industry: What is the main activity of that business or employer, e.g. Retail Trade, Banking, Hotel, etc.

| |
|----------------------|
| <input type="text"/> |
|----------------------|

P42 How many hours usually worked at this job in a week? hours a week

P43 Unemployment: Have you ever had paid work? Yes, GOT TO P37 No

** If a paid job had been available would you have been willing to work? Mark the box end of 10 P38*


Yes No

P44 How many weeks have you had paid work? No. of weeks

P45 Unpaid Work: *Mark as many boxes as you need to answer this question, in the last 4 weeks, which of these have you done without pay?*


Looking after children Housework Handicraft making Gardening Teaching the livestock Fishing Sewing Other, specify

2. Dwelling Questionnaire



**COOK ISLANDS CENSUS
OF POPULATION AND DWELLINGS 2011**

CENSUS NIGHT THURSDAY, 1 DECEMBER 2011



For help on the Census feel free to ring our Office on 29311 or contact your Enumerator or the District Supervisor

D37 Energy Rating Labels: Are the members of your household aware of Energy rating labels on appliances?

Yes No

D38 Energy/Power Ratings: From the white-wares and devices stated in D34 and D36, mark one box only & write power rating by appliances listed.

| Item | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Freezer | | | | | |
| Refrigerator | | | | | |
| Fridge/freezer | | | | | |
| Dishwasher | | | | | |
| Wash machine | | | | | |
| Clothes dryer | | | | | |
| Air conditioner | | | | | |

Power Rating

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| TV Screen | | | | | |
| Computer | | | | | |
| Stereo/radio | | | | | |

watts watts watts

D39 Household Appliances: Continued ...

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Hair straightener | | | | | |
| Sewing machine | | | | | |
| Vacuum | | | | | |
| Other, specify | | | | | |

D34 Household white-wares: How many of the following items does your household have?

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Freezer | | | | | |
| Refrigerator | | | | | |
| Fridge/freezer | | | | | |
| Urn or Zip | | | | | |
| Dishwasher | | | | | |
| Washing machine | | | | | |
| Clothes dryer | | | | | |
| Air conditioner | | | | | |
| Other, specify | | | | | |

D35 Power tools: How many of the following items does your household have?

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Electric drill | | | | | |
| Air compressor | | | | | |
| Circular saw | | | | | |
| Sander | | | | | |
| Battery charger | | | | | |
| Other tools, specify | | | | | |

D36 Entertainment devices: How many of the following items does the household members own?

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Stereo/radio | | | | | |
| Television Screen | | | | | |
| DVD player | | | | | |
| MP3 Player | | | | | |
| Video Game (X-Box etc) | | | | | |
| Computer/laptop | | | | | |
| Piano/keyboard/organ | | | | | |
| Camera | | | | | |
| Other devices, specify | | | | | |

D29 Farm Equipment: Continued ...

| | | | | | |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Chain saw | | | | | |
| Kanpsack | | | | | |
| Water pump | | | | | |
| Other, specify | | | | | |

D30 Transport: How many of the following vehicles does the household members own? (exclude children's bicycles)

| | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Motor Cycle | | | | | |
| Motor Car | | | | | |
| Van | | | | | |
| Truck | | | | | |
| Utility | | | | | |
| Bicycle | | | | | |

D31 Answer only for vehicles powered by fuel also GOTO D32. How much do you spend on fuel in a week?

Petrol: \$

Diesel: \$

D32 Cooking Utensils and appliances: How many of the following items does your household have?

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Electric stove | | | | | |
| Gas Stove | | | | | |
| Microwave | | | | | |
| Kerosene burner | | | | | |
| Rice cooker | | | | | |
| Pressure cooker | | | | | |
| Electric Jug/Kettle | | | | | |
| Electric Frying pan | | | | | |
| Food processor | | | | | |
| Toaster | | | | | |
| Eggbeater | | | | | |
| Barbecue | | | | | |
| Other, specify | | | | | |

D33 Household Appliances: How many of the following items does your household have?

| | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Iron | | | | | |
| Shaver | | | | | |
| Hair cutter | | | | | |
| Hair dryer | | | | | |

D37 Energy Rating Labels: Are the members of your household aware of Energy rating labels on appliances?

Yes No

D38 Energy/Power Ratings: From the white-wares and devices stated in D34 and D36, mark one box only & write power rating by appliances listed.

| Item | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Freezer | | | | | |
| Refrigerator | | | | | |
| Fridge/freezer | | | | | |
| Dishwasher | | | | | |
| Wash machine | | | | | |
| Clothes dryer | | | | | |
| Air conditioner | | | | | |

Power Rating

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| TV Screen | | | | | |
| Computer | | | | | |
| Stereo/radio | | | | | |

watts watts watts

D39 Household Appliances: Continued ...

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Hair straightener | | | | | |
| Sewing machine | | | | | |
| Vacuum | | | | | |
| Other, specify | | | | | |

D34 Household white-wares: How many of the following items does your household have?

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Freezer | | | | | |
| Refrigerator | | | | | |
| Fridge/freezer | | | | | |
| Urn or Zip | | | | | |
| Dishwasher | | | | | |
| Washing machine | | | | | |
| Clothes dryer | | | | | |
| Air conditioner | | | | | |
| Other, specify | | | | | |

D35 Power tools: How many of the following items does your household have?

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Electric drill | | | | | |
| Air compressor | | | | | |
| Circular saw | | | | | |
| Sander | | | | | |
| Battery charger | | | | | |
| Other tools, specify | | | | | |

D36 Entertainment devices: How many of the following items does the household members own?

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Stereo/radio | | | | | |
| Television Screen | | | | | |
| DVD player | | | | | |
| MP3 Player | | | | | |
| Video Game (X-Box etc) | | | | | |
| Computer/laptop | | | | | |
| Piano/keyboard/organ | | | | | |
| Camera | | | | | |
| Other devices, specify | | | | | |

D29 Farm Equipment: Continued ...

| | | | | | |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Chain saw | | | | | |
| Kanpsack | | | | | |
| Water pump | | | | | |
| Other, specify | | | | | |

D30 Transport: How many of the following vehicles does the household members own? (exclude children's bicycles)

| | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Motor Cycle | | | | | |
| Motor Car | | | | | |
| Van | | | | | |
| Truck | | | | | |
| Utility | | | | | |
| Bicycle | | | | | |

D31 Answer only for vehicles powered by fuel also GOTO D32. How much do you spend on fuel in a week?

Petrol: \$

Diesel: \$

D32 Cooking Utensils and appliances: How many of the following items does your household have?

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Electric stove | | | | | |
| Gas Stove | | | | | |
| Microwave | | | | | |
| Kerosene burner | | | | | |
| Rice cooker | | | | | |
| Pressure cooker | | | | | |
| Electric Jug/Kettle | | | | | |
| Electric Frying pan | | | | | |
| Food processor | | | | | |
| Toaster | | | | | |
| Eggbeater | | | | | |
| Barbecue | | | | | |
| Other, specify | | | | | |

D33 Household Appliances: How many of the following items does your household have?

| | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Iron | | | | | |
| Shaver | | | | | |
| Hair cutter | | | | | |
| Hair dryer | | | | | |

D37 Energy Rating Labels: Are the members of your household aware of Energy rating labels on appliances?

Yes No

D38 Energy/Power Ratings: From the white-wares and devices stated in D34 and D36, mark one box only & write power rating by appliances listed.

| Item | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Freezer | | | | | |
| Refrigerator | | | | | |
| Fridge/freezer | | | | | |
| Dishwasher | | | | | |
| Wash machine | | | | | |
| Clothes dryer | | | | | |
| Air conditioner | | | | | |

Power Rating

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| TV Screen | | | | | |
| Computer | | | | | |
| Stereo/radio | | | | | |

watts watts watts

D39 Household Appliances: Continued ...

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Hair straightener | | | | | |
| Sewing machine | | | | | |
| Vacuum | | | | | |
| Other, specify | | | | | |

D34 Household white-wares: How many of the following items does your household have?

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Freezer | | | | | |
| Refrigerator | | | | | |
| Fridge/freezer | | | | | |
| Urn or Zip | | | | | |
| Dishwasher | | | | | |
| Washing machine | | | | | |
| Clothes dryer | | | | | |
| Air conditioner | | | | | |
| Other, specify | | | | | |

D35 Power tools: How many of the following items does your household have?

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Electric drill | | | | | |
| Air compressor | | | | | |
| Circular saw | | | | | |
| Sander | | | | | |
| Battery charger | | | | | |
| Other tools, specify | | | | | |

D36 Entertainment devices: How many of the following items does the household members own?

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Stereo/radio | | | | | |
| Television Screen | | | | | |
| DVD player | | | | | |
| MP3 Player | | | | | |
| Video Game (X-Box etc) | | | | | |
| Computer/laptop | | | | | |
| Piano/keyboard/organ | | | | | |
| Camera | | | | | |
| Other devices, specify | | | | | |

D29 Farm Equipment: Continued ...

| | | | | | |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Chain saw | | | | | |
| Kanpsack | | | | | |
| Water pump | | | | | |
| Other, specify | | | | | |

D30 Transport: How many of the following vehicles does the household members own? (exclude children's bicycles)

| | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Motor Cycle | | | | | |
| Motor Car | | | | | |
| Van | | | | | |
| Truck | | | | | |
| Utility | | | | | |
| Bicycle | | | | | |

D31 Answer only for vehicles powered by fuel also GOTO D32. How much do you spend on fuel in a week?

Petrol: \$

Diesel: \$

D32 Cooking Utensils and appliances: How many of the following items does your household have?

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Electric stove | | | | | |
| Gas Stove | | | | | |
| Microwave | | | | | |
| Kerosene burner | | | | | |
| Rice cooker | | | | | |
| Pressure cooker | | | | | |
| Electric Jug/Kettle | | | | | |
| Electric Frying pan | | | | | |
| Food processor | | | | | |
| Toaster | | | | | |
| Eggbeater | | | | | |
| Barbecue | | | | | |
| Other, specify | | | | | |

D33 Household Appliances: How many of the following items does your household have?

| | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Iron | | | | | |
| Shaver | | | | | |
| Hair cutter | | | | | |
| Hair dryer | | | | | |

D37 Energy Rating Labels: Are the members of your household aware of Energy rating labels on appliances?

Yes No

D38 Energy/Power Ratings: From the white-wares and devices stated in D34 and D36, mark one box only & write power rating by appliances listed.

| Item | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Freezer | | | | | |
| Refrigerator | | | | | |
| Fridge/freezer | | | | | |
| Dishwasher | | | | | |
| Wash machine | | | | | |
| Clothes dryer | | | | | |
| Air conditioner | | | | | |

Power Rating

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| TV Screen | | | | | |
| Computer | | | | | |
| Stereo/radio | | | | | |

watts watts watts

D39 Household Appliances: Continued ...

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Hair straightener | | | | | |
| Sewing machine | | | | | |
| Vacuum | | | | | |
| Other, specify | | | | | |

D34 Household white-wares: How many of the following items does your household have?

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Freezer | | | | | |
| Refrigerator | | | | | |
| Fridge/freezer | | | | | |
| Urn or Zip | | | | | |
| Dishwasher | | | | | |
| Washing machine | | | | | |
| Clothes dryer | | | | | |
| Air conditioner | | | | | |
| Other, specify | | | | | |

D35 Power tools: How many of the following items does your household have?

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Electric drill | | | | | |
| Air compressor | | | | | |
| Circular saw | | | | | |
| Sander | | | | | |
| Battery charger | | | | | |
| Other tools, specify | | | | | |

D36 Entertainment devices: How many of the following items does the household members own?

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Stereo/radio | | | | | |
| Television Screen | | | | | |
| DVD player | | | | | |
| MP3 Player | | | | | |
| Video Game (X-Box etc) | | | | | |
| Computer/laptop | | | | | |
| Piano/keyboard/organ | | | | | |
| Camera | | | | | |
| Other devices, specify | | | | | |

D29 Farm Equipment: Continued ...

| | | | | | |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Chain saw | | | | | |
| Kanpsack | | | | | |
| Water pump | | | | | |
| Other, specify | | | | | |

D30 Transport: How many of the following vehicles does the household members own? (exclude children's bicycles)

| | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Motor Cycle | | | | | |
| Motor Car | | | | | |
| Van | | | | | |
| Truck | | | | | |
| Utility | | | | | |
| Bicycle | | | | | |

D31 Answer only for vehicles powered by fuel also GOTO D32. How much do you spend on fuel in a week?

Petrol: \$

Diesel: \$

D32 Cooking Utensils and appliances: How many of the following items does your household have?

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Electric stove | | | | | |
| Gas Stove | | | | | |
| Microwave | | | | | |
| Kerosene burner | | | | | |
| Rice cooker | | | | | |
| Pressure cooker | | | | | |
| Electric Jug/Kettle | | | | | |
| Electric Frying pan | | | | | |
| Food processor | | | | | |
| Toaster | | | | | |
| Eggbeater | | | | | |
| Barbecue | | | | | |
| Other, specify | | | | | |

D33 Household Appliances: How many of the following items does your household have?

| | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Iron | | | | | |
| Shaver | | | | | |
| Hair cutter | | | | | |
| Hair dryer | | | | | |

D1 What type of Dwelling is this?
 Private Dwelling
 Non Private Dwelling
 Is it a:
 Hotel or Motel
 Institution (hospital, etc)

D2 Tenure: What is the tenure of this household? *Remember to mark only one box.*
 Owned outright
 On loan repayment/mortgage
 Occupying without charge
 Provide free with job
 Rented
 If rented, how much rent is paid to the nearest dollar per week?
 \$

D3 Age: What year was this dwelling constructed?
 Year

D4 Rooms: How many rooms are there in this dwelling?
 Total rooms:
 Count:
 bedrooms, kitchen, dining room, lounge, living room, study room, family room, etc
 Do not count:
 bathroom, shower, toilets garage, open verandah, store rooms, etc.

D5 Floor Materials: What is the primary flooring material of this dwelling? *Remember to mark only one box.*
 Concrete
 Wood/Timber
 Gravel (kinlin)
 Other, specify

D6 Outerwall Materials: What is the primary material for the outerwall of this dwelling? *Remember to mark only one box.*
 Concrete (Slab)
 Hardboard/Pluses
 Wood/Timber
 Other, specify

D7 Roofing Materials: What is the primary roofing material for this dwelling? *Remember to mark only one box.*
 Corrugated iron
 Kilan
 Pandanus (m)
 Other, specify

D8 Spouting or guttering: Does this dwelling have spouting or gutter fitted to it? *Remember to mark only one box.*
 Not spouted
 Partially spouted
 Fully spouted

D9 Water Supply: What is this household's source of water? *Mark or mark boxes as you need to answer this question.*
 Public water main
 Public water catchment
 Own water tank
 Dug out well
 Other sources, please specify

D10 If "public water main", is water piped to:
 Outside dwelling only
 Inside dwelling only
 Both to inside and outside

D11 If "own water tank", is water piped to:
 Outside dwelling
 Inside dwelling only
 Both to inside and outside
 Is water collected from:
 Public water main
 Roof
 Both

D12 Drinking Water: What is the main source of drinking water? *Remember to mark only one box*
 Piped water
 Filtered tap water
 Rainwater tank
 Borehole or bought water
 Protected well
 Unprotected well

D13 Energy: What sources of electricity does your household utilise?
 Grid (Te Apunga, Council)
 Generator
 Solar panels
 Wind Turbine
 Other
 No Electricity

D14 *Answer only if you use a Generator*
 How much do you spend on fuel in a week?
 Petrol: \$
 Diesel: \$

D15 Toilet Facilities: What toilet facilities are available to this household?
 Flush toilet
 Pour flush toilet
 Pit latrine with/without slab
 Lagoon toilet

D16 Household Facilities: What facilities are available to this household?
 Electric water heater
 Gas water heater
 Solar water heater
 Water Filter
 Kitchen sink
 Bath or Shower
 Water pump

D17 Cooking: Of the types of energy used for cooking, indicate how often you use any of them in the last month (in days)?
 Electricity
 Gas
 Kerosene
 Firewood

D18 Traditional Cooking: Does your household practice or carry out "Umui" or "open fire" cooking? If so, how often? *Remember to mark one box*
 Daily
 Once a week
 Once a month
 Once a year
 Occasional
 Not at all

D19 Historical objects: Does any member of your household have in their possession any of the following objects or documents dated 60 years or more?
 Stone carving
 Wooden carving
 Weaving
 Tivarae
 Painting
 Manuscripts/articles
 Other please specify

D20 Communication Technology: What type of communication equipment does this household have access to?
 Phone/fax at home
 Phone/fax at family/friends
 Phone/fax at workplace
 Phone/fax at school
 Cell phone (private)
 Cell phone at family/friends
 Cell phone at workplace
 Cell phone at school
 Internet at home
 Internet at Family/Friends
 Internet at workplace
 Internet at school
 Internet cafe
 No access

D21 Rubbish Collection: Is this household's rubbish collected by the collection truck?
 All rubbish collected
 Only some rubbish collected
 None at all

D22 Rubbish Collection cont'd: For how does the household dispose of its rubbish?
 Burn
 Bury
 Recycle/re-use
 Dispose in backyard
 Compost
 Other, specify

D23 Agriculture: What type of agriculture activity is this household engaged in? *Include raising livestock, horticulture, etc.*
 Subsistence only
 Commercial only
 Subsistence & Commercial
 No agriculture
 * apart from raising animals, what crops does your household grow?
 Vegetables, spices, herbs
 Fruit and Tree crops
 Flowers
 Other, specify

D24 Commercial Farming: If your household is engaged in commercial farming, did your sales of crops in the last 12 months exceed NZ\$1,000?
 Yes No

D25 Average Weekly Consumption of Coconuts: Does your household consume use coconuts?
 Yes - fill details below No
 Coconut Use
 For human consumption

 Animals
 Other use

D26 Fishing: What fishing activity is this household mainly engaged in? *exclude Pearl Farming*
 Subsistence only
 Commercial only
 Subsistence & Commercial
 No Fishing GOTO D27
 * where does this household carry out its fishing activity?
 Only in reef/lagoon
 Only outside reef
 Both in & outside reef

D27 Pearl Farming: Is this household engaged in pearl farming, even if only one member of household?
 Yes No
 For the next questions, count only those items, equipments, devices, etc. owned by this household. Do not count anything borrowed, broken or rented. For D28 only - count the equipment owned/Used.
 Enter a number in the box.

D28 Fishing Equipment: How many of the following equipment does the household members own?
 Spearfishing
 Fish rod imported
 Fishing net
 Scuba (full set)
 Canoe
 Boat
 Outboard motor

D29 Farm Equipment: How many of the following equipment does the household members own or use?

| | Owned | Hired | Borrowed |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Tractor | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Ronny hoe | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Mist Blower | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Grass cutter | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Motor mower | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Disc harrow | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Plough | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Rotavator | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Slasher | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Type | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Ripper | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

CENSUS TABLE LISTING

1. Population Demographic Characteristics

- Table 1.1: Total Population and Land Area by Island, 1902-2011
- Table 1.2: Total Population by 5 year age groups, Sex, and Usual Residence
- Table 1.3: Resident Population by 5 year age groups, Sex, and Usual Residence
- Table 1.4: Private household by relationship to Head of household and Usual Residence
- Table 1.5: Private household by relationship to Head of household and Sex
- Table 1.6: Resident Population Sex, Usual Residence and Sex Ratio
- Table 1.7: Private Households by Number of Rooms (excluding kitchen and veranda)
- Table 1.8: Private Households by Size of Household
- Table 1.9: Population in private and non-private dwellings

2. Social Characteristics

- Table 2.1: Resident Population by Place of Birth and Usual of Residence
- Table 2.2: Resident Population by Country of Nationality and Usual Residence
- Table 2.3: Resident Population by Ethnicity and Usual Residence
- Table 2.4: Resident Population by Religious Affiliation and Usual Residence
- Table 2.5: Resident Population Aged 15 Years and Over by Marital Status and Usual Residence
- Table 2.6: Resident Population with Health Problems lasting 6 months or more by Usual Residence

3. Education Characteristics

- Table 3.1: Resident Population ages 5 to 24 Years still attending school by Type of School
- Table 3.2: Resident Population 5 Years and Over by Highest Educational Level Completed and Place of Residence
- Table 3.3: Resident Population 5 Years and Over by Highest Educational Level Completed and Age Group
- Table 3.4: Resident Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Secondary School Qualification Gained and Usual Place of Residence
- Table 3.5: Resident Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Secondary School Qualification Gained and Age Group
- Table 3.6: Resident Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Trade and Vocational Qualification Gained and Usual Place of Residence
- Table 3.7: Resident Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Trade and Vocational Qualification Gained and Age Group
- Table 3.8: Resident Population by Ethnic Group and Spoken Language
- Table 3.9: Resident Population by Ethnic Group and Reading and Writing Language

4. Economic and labor force Characteristics

- Table 4.1: Resident Population aged 15 Years and over by Activity Status and Usual Residence
- Table 4.2: Resident Population aged 15 Years and over by Activity Status and Age Group
- Table 4.3: Resident Population aged 15 Years and over by Activity Status and Usual Residence
- Table 4.4: Resident Population aged 15 Years and over by Activity Status and Age Group

- Table 4.5: Employed Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Occupation, and Usual Residence
- Table 4.6: Employed Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Occupation and Age Group
- Table 4.7: Employed Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Employer and Usual Residence
- Table 4.8: Employed Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Employer and Age Group
- Table 4.9: Employed Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Industry and Usual Residence
- Table 4.10: Employed Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Industry and Age Group
- Table 4.11: Resident Population aged 15 years and over engaged in Unpaid Work by Usual Residence
- Table 4.12: Resident Population aged 15 years and over engaged in Unpaid Work by Age Group
- Table 4.13: Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Income level and Usual Residence
- Table 4.14: Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Income level and Age Group
- Table 4.15: Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Sources of Income and Usual Residence
- Table 4.16: Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Sources of Income and Age Group
- Table 4.17: Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Cultural Activities and Usual Residence
- Table 4.18: Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Cultural Activities and Age Group

5. Fertility Characteristics

- Table 5.1: Female Resident Population Aged 15 Years and Over by number of Children Born Alive and Children Still Living
- Table 5.2: Female Resident Population Aged 15 Years and Over and Mother's Age at Birth of First and Last Child Over by Age Group

6. Internal Migration

- Table 6.1: Resident Population by Island of Usual Residence One Year Ago
- Table 6.2: Resident Population by Age Group and Island of Usual Residence One Year Ago
- Table 6.3: Resident Population by Island of Usual Residence Five Years Ago
- Table 6.4: Resident Population by Age Group and Island of Usual Residence Five Years Ago

7. Private households building/housing characteristics

- Table 7.1: Private Dwellings, and Tenure of Dwelling, Weekly Rental on Rented Dwellings
- Table 7.2: Private Dwellings and Year of Construction
- Table 7.3: Private Dwellings by Construction Materials of Floor, Outer Walls and Roof

8. Private households socio-economic characteristics

- Table 8.1: Private Dwellings, by Sources and Supply of Water
- Table 8.2: Private Dwellings, by Sources of Drinking Water

- Table 8.3: Private Dwellings, by Sources of Electricity, Weekly expenditure on fuel for Generator
- Table 8.4: Private Dwellings, by Household and Toilet Facilities
- Table 8.5: Private Dwellings, with Fuel Available for Cooking and Traditional Cooking
- Table 8.6: Number of Households with Historical Objects or Artifacts
- Table 8.7: Number of Households Having Access to Information Communication Technology
- Table 8.8: Number of Households with Current Practice of Rubbish Collection and Disposal
- Table 8.9: Number of Households, Engaged in Agricultural Activity
- Table 8.10: Number of Households Using Coconuts for Human Consumption and Livestock Feeds
- Table 8.11: Number of Households Engaged in Fishing Activity
- Table 8.12: Number of Fishing Equipment owned by the Household
- Table 8.13: Number of Farm Equipments owned by the Household
- Table 8.14: Number of Vehicles owned by the Households with Weekly Fuel Expenditure
- Table 8.15: Number of Cooking Utensils owned by the Households
- Table 8.16: Number of Household and Personal Appliances Owned by the Households
- Table 8.17: Number of Power Tools, Safety Equipments Owned by the Households
- Table 8.18: Number of Entertainment Equipments Owned by the Households
- Table 8.19: Number of Households Aware of Energy Rating Labels with Types of Bulbs
- Table 8.20: Number of Selected Appliances Owned by the Households with Power Ratings
- Table 8.21: Number of Entertainment Devices Owned by the Households with Power Ratings

BASIC CENSUS TABLES

Table 1.1 - Total Population and Land Area by Island, 1902-2011

| Census Year | Cook Islands | Rarotonga | Aitutaki | Mangaia | Atiu | Mauke | Mitiaro | Manuae | Palmerston | Pukapuka | Nassau | Manihiki | Rakahanga | Penrhyn | Suvarrow |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|-------|---------|--------|------------|----------|--------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|
| | 236.7 | 67.1 | 18.3 | 51.8 | 26.9 | 18.4 | 22.3 | 6.2 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 5.4 | 4.1 | 9.8 | 0.4 |
| | Land area in square kilometre | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1902 | 8,213 | 2,060 | 1,170 | 1,541 | 918 | 370 | 165 | 10 | 115 | 505 | - | 484 | 400 | 445 | 30 |
| 1906 | 8,518 | 2,441 | 1,162 | 1,531 | 918 | 446 | 210 | - | 82 | 435 | - | 521 | 352 | 420 | - |
| 1911 | 8,655 | 2,759 | 1,237 | 1,471 | 812 | 457 | 199 | 29 | 107 | 490 | - | 444 | 315 | 335 | - |
| 1916 | 8,805 | 3,064 | 1,302 | 1,245 | 759 | 490 | 237 | 23 | 90 | 474 | - | 493 | 295 | 326 | 7 |
| 1921 | 9,459 | 3,503 | 1,373 | 1,230 | 837 | 578 | 207 | - | 83 | 530 | - | 432 | 310 | 376 | - |
| 1926 | 10,082 | 3,936 | 1,431 | 1,249 | 933 | 511 | 238 | 23 | 97 | 526 | - | 416 | 327 | 395 | - |
| 1936 | 12,246 | 5,054 | 1,719 | 1,459 | 1,086 | 652 | 265 | 8 | 90 | 651 | 18 | 487 | 290 | 467 | - |
| 1945 | 14,088 | 5,573 | 2,356 | 1,845 | 1,114 | 804 | 229 | 28 | 65 | 662 | - | 435 | 318 | 654 | 5 |
| 1951 | 15,079 | 6,048 | 2,396 | 1,830 | 1,270 | 836 | 305 | 20 | 87 | 559 | 124 | 816 | 261 | 527 | - |
| 1956 | 16,680 | 7,212 | 2,565 | 1,970 | 1,307 | 815 | 275 | 32 | 77 | 638 | 110 | 661 | 341 | 619 | 58 |
| 1961 | 18,378 | 8,676 | 2,582 | 1,877 | 1,266 | 785 | 307 | 18 | 86 | 718 | 109 | 1,006 | 319 | 628 | 1 |
| 1966 | 19,247 | 9,971 | 2,579 | 2,002 | 1,327 | 671 | 293 | 15 | 86 | 684 | 167 | 584 | 323 | 545 | - |
| 1971 | 21,322 | 11,478 | 2,855 | 2,081 | 1,455 | 763 | 331 | 2 | 62 | 732 | 160 | 452 | 339 | 612 | - |
| 1976 | 18,126 | 9,802 | 2,423 | 1,530 | 1,312 | 710 | 305 | - | 56 | 785 | 123 | 266 | 283 | 531 | - |
| 1981 | 17,743 | 9,530 | 2,335 | 1,364 | 1,225 | 681 | 256 | - | 51 | 797 | 137 | 405 | 269 | 608 | - |
| 1986 | 17,614 | 9,826 | 2,390 | 1,229 | 957 | 692 | 273 | - | 66 | 761 | 119 | 508 | 282 | 497 | 6 |
| 1991 | 18,617 | 10,886 | 2,357 | 1,214 | 1,006 | 639 | 247 | - | 49 | 670 | 102 | 663 | 262 | 503 | 10 |
| 1996 | 19,103 | 11,225 | 2,389 | 1,108 | 956 | 652 | 319 | - | 49 | 779 | 99 | 668 | 249 | 606 | 4 |
| 2001 | 18,027 | 12,188 | 1,946 | 744 | 623 | 470 | 230 | - | 48 | 664 | 72 | 515 | 169 | 357 | 1 |
| 2006 | 19,342 | 13,890 | 2,235 | 640 | 570 | 391 | 219 | - | 63 | 507 | 75 | 356 | 141 | 255 | - |
| 2011 | 17,794 | 13,095 | 2,038 | 572 | 480 | 307 | 189 | - | 60 | 451 | 73 | 239 | 77 | 213 | - |

Table 1.2 - Total Population by 5 year age groups, Sex, and Usual Residence - Both Sex

| Location | Total | <5 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | >79 |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| RAROTONGA | 13,095 | 1,087 | 1,022 | 1,010 | 1,090 | 984 | 1,025 | 914 | 934 | 957 | 945 | 799 | 651 | 546 | 476 | 345 | 197 | 113 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 1,427 | 139 | 120 | 116 | 110 | 106 | 108 | 105 | 98 | 111 | 96 | 72 | 86 | 54 | 52 | 29 | 17 | 8 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 547 | 47 | 46 | 43 | 68 | 44 | 32 | 43 | 37 | 37 | 44 | 25 | 29 | 18 | 10 | 13 | 6 | 5 |
| Takuvaine | 700 | 63 | 78 | 57 | 65 | 39 | 48 | 42 | 53 | 54 | 43 | 51 | 28 | 22 | 18 | 14 | 15 | 10 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 279 | 31 | 24 | 19 | 26 | 17 | 23 | 11 | 25 | 12 | 20 | 19 | 13 | 19 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 1 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 954 | 92 | 76 | 75 | 95 | 70 | 62 | 52 | 77 | 66 | 57 | 55 | 51 | 40 | 28 | 30 | 20 | 8 |
| Nikao-Panama | 1,505 | 136 | 122 | 152 | 139 | 115 | 113 | 112 | 110 | 117 | 91 | 84 | 68 | 60 | 41 | 23 | 14 | 8 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 1,842 | 111 | 118 | 98 | 175 | 155 | 152 | 140 | 121 | 141 | 154 | 137 | 101 | 81 | 70 | 52 | 26 | 10 |
| Akaoa-Betela | 874 | 72 | 71 | 82 | 62 | 58 | 78 | 82 | 53 | 69 | 43 | 55 | 32 | 41 | 34 | 25 | 11 | 6 |
| Murienua | 1,121 | 87 | 69 | 66 | 83 | 90 | 120 | 86 | 83 | 79 | 78 | 74 | 59 | 41 | 45 | 30 | 21 | 10 |
| Titikaveka | 1,486 | 125 | 108 | 100 | 94 | 106 | 119 | 93 | 96 | 96 | 136 | 96 | 70 | 70 | 69 | 61 | 30 | 17 |
| Ngatangiaa | 1,334 | 81 | 85 | 95 | 98 | 103 | 111 | 94 | 91 | 123 | 100 | 82 | 71 | 68 | 64 | 36 | 17 | 15 |
| Matavera | 1,026 | 103 | 105 | 107 | 75 | 81 | 59 | 54 | 90 | 52 | 83 | 49 | 43 | 32 | 38 | 25 | 15 | 15 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 3,586 | 356 | 374 | 351 | 319 | 205 | 175 | 152 | 195 | 229 | 258 | 194 | 177 | 176 | 147 | 133 | 77 | 68 |
| Aitutaki | 2,038 | 209 | 213 | 179 | 183 | 137 | 119 | 108 | 115 | 127 | 145 | 113 | 90 | 90 | 82 | 64 | 39 | 25 |
| Mangaia | 572 | 50 | 69 | 67 | 48 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 29 | 47 | 39 | 27 | 26 | 36 | 33 | 24 | 14 | 15 |
| Atiu | 480 | 56 | 50 | 49 | 38 | 27 | 18 | 18 | 21 | 31 | 33 | 28 | 27 | 25 | 15 | 23 | 10 | 11 |
| Mauke | 307 | 21 | 25 | 33 | 27 | 22 | 19 | 6 | 19 | 9 | 25 | 19 | 19 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 7 | 11 |
| Mitiaro | 189 | 20 | 17 | 23 | 23 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 15 | 16 | 7 | 15 | 10 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 6 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 1,113 | 141 | 143 | 143 | 86 | 84 | 63 | 56 | 50 | 66 | 79 | 66 | 35 | 27 | 26 | 18 | 11 | 19 |
| Palmerston | 60 | 2 | 9 | 14 | 9 | 1 | - | 3 | 2 | 7 | - | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | 4 |
| Pukapuka | 451 | 61 | 66 | 63 | 39 | 44 | 21 | 14 | 16 | 22 | 29 | 24 | 14 | 6 | 12 | 6 | 7 | 7 |
| Nassau | 73 | 9 | 9 | 17 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 3 | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | - |
| Manihiki | 239 | 29 | 17 | 25 | 12 | 19 | 13 | 14 | 9 | 18 | 28 | 23 | 9 | 12 | 6 | 3 | - | 2 |
| Rakahanga | 77 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Penrhyn | 213 | 32 | 36 | 20 | 13 | 10 | 16 | 20 | 13 | 10 | 13 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 4 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 17,794 | 1,584 | 1,539 | 1,504 | 1,495 | 1,273 | 1,263 | 1,122 | 1,179 | 1,252 | 1,282 | 1,059 | 863 | 749 | 649 | 496 | 285 | 200 |

Table 1.2 - Total Population by 5 year age groups, Sex, and Usual Residence - Male

| Location | Total | <5 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | >79 |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| RAROTONGA | 6,460 | 551 | 503 | 542 | 546 | 461 | 474 | 436 | 434 | 465 | 455 | 405 | 326 | 287 | 252 | 180 | 92 | 51 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 724 | 74 | 58 | 62 | 61 | 49 | 51 | 47 | 50 | 57 | 45 | 42 | 45 | 31 | 27 | 12 | 10 | 3 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 274 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 34 | 22 | 18 | 19 | 15 | 21 | 19 | 12 | 18 | 9 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 3 |
| Takuvaine | 351 | 34 | 40 | 37 | 33 | 19 | 16 | 16 | 22 | 31 | 26 | 24 | 12 | 16 | 10 | 9 | 4 | 2 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 135 | 15 | 12 | 9 | 16 | 8 | 10 | 5 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 5 | 10 | 5 | 5 | - | - |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 477 | 45 | 42 | 44 | 49 | 36 | 29 | 22 | 33 | 32 | 32 | 26 | 26 | 20 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 4 |
| Nikao-Panama | 732 | 65 | 53 | 79 | 65 | 65 | 53 | 51 | 51 | 61 | 43 | 39 | 31 | 33 | 23 | 12 | 7 | 1 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 906 | 51 | 61 | 50 | 88 | 60 | 67 | 69 | 62 | 70 | 74 | 66 | 57 | 44 | 41 | 24 | 18 | 4 |
| Akaooa-Betela | 429 | 36 | 32 | 44 | 32 | 33 | 39 | 38 | 20 | 31 | 20 | 29 | 18 | 17 | 19 | 15 | 5 | 1 |
| Murienua | 564 | 55 | 37 | 30 | 40 | 36 | 59 | 40 | 48 | 36 | 41 | 38 | 32 | 18 | 22 | 18 | 8 | 6 |
| Titikaveka | 709 | 57 | 47 | 61 | 44 | 48 | 57 | 54 | 41 | 36 | 61 | 50 | 23 | 40 | 35 | 35 | 10 | 10 |
| Ngatangiaa | 637 | 40 | 40 | 44 | 43 | 48 | 45 | 47 | 36 | 61 | 47 | 43 | 41 | 32 | 33 | 20 | 8 | 9 |
| Matavera | 522 | 55 | 57 | 58 | 41 | 37 | 30 | 28 | 46 | 21 | 39 | 27 | 18 | 17 | 21 | 11 | 8 | 8 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 1,777 | 187 | 196 | 177 | 165 | 103 | 91 | 71 | 81 | 106 | 133 | 95 | 88 | 89 | 69 | 62 | 33 | 31 |
| Aitutaki | 994 | 112 | 108 | 84 | 93 | 70 | 58 | 52 | 52 | 48 | 79 | 53 | 42 | 45 | 39 | 33 | 16 | 10 |
| Mangaia | 287 | 28 | 37 | 36 | 23 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 29 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 20 | 16 | 10 | 6 | 6 |
| Atiu | 233 | 24 | 25 | 28 | 17 | 10 | 12 | 7 | 9 | 16 | 18 | 11 | 16 | 10 | 7 | 11 | 4 | 8 |
| Mauke | 162 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 12 | 11 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 10 | 11 | 7 | 11 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Mitiaro | 101 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 4 | 2 | - | 5 | 9 | 10 | 5 | 8 | 3 | - | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 578 | 68 | 69 | 75 | 57 | 47 | 25 | 27 | 28 | 34 | 48 | 34 | 16 | 18 | 12 | 9 | 5 | 6 |
| Palmerston | 28 | - | 3 | 8 | 5 | 1 | - | - | 2 | 4 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 |
| Pukapuka | 221 | 27 | 24 | 33 | 26 | 23 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 19 | 11 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 2 |
| Nassau | 36 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Manihiki | 136 | 16 | 12 | 15 | 8 | 12 | 5 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 15 | 14 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 1 | - | 1 |
| Rakahanga | 38 | 4 | 2 | - | 3 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| Penrhyn | 119 | 18 | 22 | 10 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 8,815 | 806 | 768 | 794 | 768 | 611 | 590 | 534 | 543 | 605 | 636 | 534 | 430 | 394 | 333 | 251 | 130 | 88 |

Table 1.2 - Total Population by 5 year age groups, Sex, and Usual Residence - Female

| Location | Total | <5 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | >79 |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| RAROTONGA | 6,635 | 536 | 519 | 468 | 544 | 523 | 551 | 478 | 500 | 492 | 490 | 394 | 325 | 259 | 224 | 165 | 105 | 62 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 703 | 65 | 62 | 54 | 49 | 57 | 57 | 58 | 48 | 54 | 51 | 30 | 41 | 23 | 25 | 17 | 7 | 5 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 273 | 23 | 22 | 19 | 34 | 22 | 14 | 24 | 22 | 16 | 25 | 13 | 11 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 2 |
| Takuvaine | 349 | 29 | 38 | 20 | 32 | 20 | 32 | 26 | 31 | 23 | 17 | 27 | 16 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 11 | 8 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 144 | 16 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 13 | 6 | 15 | 4 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 1 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 477 | 47 | 34 | 31 | 46 | 34 | 33 | 30 | 44 | 34 | 25 | 29 | 25 | 20 | 16 | 17 | 8 | 4 |
| Nikao-Panama | 773 | 71 | 69 | 73 | 74 | 50 | 60 | 61 | 59 | 56 | 48 | 45 | 37 | 27 | 18 | 11 | 7 | 7 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 936 | 60 | 57 | 48 | 87 | 95 | 85 | 71 | 59 | 71 | 80 | 71 | 44 | 37 | 29 | 28 | 8 | 6 |
| Akaoa-Betela | 445 | 36 | 39 | 38 | 30 | 25 | 39 | 44 | 33 | 38 | 23 | 26 | 14 | 24 | 15 | 10 | 6 | 5 |
| Murienua | 557 | 32 | 32 | 36 | 43 | 54 | 61 | 46 | 35 | 43 | 37 | 36 | 27 | 23 | 23 | 12 | 13 | 4 |
| Titikaveka | 777 | 68 | 61 | 39 | 50 | 58 | 62 | 39 | 55 | 60 | 75 | 46 | 47 | 30 | 34 | 26 | 20 | 7 |
| Ngatangia | 697 | 41 | 45 | 51 | 55 | 55 | 66 | 47 | 55 | 62 | 53 | 39 | 30 | 36 | 31 | 16 | 9 | 6 |
| Matavera | 504 | 48 | 48 | 49 | 34 | 44 | 29 | 26 | 44 | 31 | 44 | 22 | 25 | 15 | 17 | 14 | 7 | 7 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 1,809 | 169 | 178 | 174 | 154 | 102 | 84 | 81 | 114 | 123 | 125 | 99 | 89 | 87 | 78 | 71 | 44 | 37 |
| Aitutaki | 1,044 | 97 | 105 | 95 | 90 | 67 | 61 | 56 | 63 | 79 | 66 | 60 | 48 | 45 | 43 | 31 | 23 | 15 |
| Mangaia | 285 | 22 | 32 | 31 | 25 | 7 | 8 | 11 | 21 | 18 | 23 | 12 | 11 | 16 | 17 | 14 | 8 | 9 |
| Atiu | 247 | 32 | 25 | 21 | 21 | 17 | 6 | 11 | 12 | 15 | 15 | 17 | 11 | 15 | 8 | 12 | 6 | 3 |
| Mauke | 145 | 7 | 9 | 16 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 15 | 8 | 12 | 4 | 8 | 10 | 3 | 7 |
| Mitiaro | 88 | 11 | 7 | 11 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 535 | 73 | 74 | 68 | 29 | 37 | 38 | 29 | 22 | 32 | 31 | 32 | 19 | 9 | 14 | 9 | 6 | 13 |
| Palmerston | 32 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 4 | - | - | 3 | - | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 3 |
| Pukapuka | 230 | 34 | 42 | 30 | 13 | 21 | 13 | 6 | 7 | 12 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| Nassau | 37 | 6 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 4 | - | 3 | 2 | - | 3 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| Manihiki | 103 | 13 | 5 | 10 | 4 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 10 | 13 | 9 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 2 | - | 1 |
| Rakahanga | 39 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Penrhyn | 94 | 14 | 14 | 10 | 3 | 4 | 10 | 11 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 8,979 | 778 | 771 | 710 | 727 | 662 | 673 | 588 | 636 | 647 | 646 | 525 | 433 | 355 | 316 | 245 | 155 | 112 |

Table 1.3 - Resident Population by 5 year age groups, Sex, and Usual Residence - Both Sex

| Location | Total | <5 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | >79 |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| RAROTONGA | 10,572 | 1,002 | 940 | 927 | 916 | 745 | 727 | 672 | 750 | 784 | 749 | 602 | 485 | 397 | 336 | 278 | 163 | 99 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 1,263 | 131 | 113 | 113 | 106 | 81 | 99 | 81 | 85 | 96 | 91 | 61 | 70 | 45 | 42 | 28 | 14 | 7 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 451 | 42 | 43 | 41 | 37 | 36 | 27 | 38 | 32 | 29 | 36 | 21 | 25 | 15 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 5 |
| Takuvaine | 674 | 61 | 76 | 55 | 62 | 38 | 46 | 40 | 52 | 54 | 42 | 46 | 26 | 22 | 17 | 14 | 14 | 9 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 270 | 31 | 23 | 19 | 24 | 16 | 22 | 11 | 24 | 12 | 20 | 17 | 13 | 19 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 1 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 905 | 90 | 72 | 69 | 87 | 66 | 60 | 50 | 74 | 64 | 51 | 53 | 51 | 37 | 27 | 28 | 19 | 7 |
| Nikao-Panama | 1,404 | 134 | 119 | 148 | 134 | 89 | 92 | 103 | 103 | 114 | 88 | 79 | 64 | 57 | 37 | 22 | 13 | 8 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 1,171 | 96 | 103 | 79 | 119 | 90 | 83 | 80 | 78 | 89 | 86 | 73 | 52 | 45 | 35 | 33 | 20 | 10 |
| Akaoo-Betela | 739 | 72 | 69 | 82 | 61 | 52 | 51 | 57 | 43 | 65 | 40 | 43 | 25 | 22 | 23 | 18 | 10 | 6 |
| Murienua | 730 | 70 | 60 | 46 | 63 | 54 | 63 | 47 | 53 | 56 | 49 | 44 | 31 | 22 | 35 | 21 | 11 | 5 |
| Titikaveka | 1,211 | 115 | 101 | 98 | 83 | 89 | 86 | 72 | 76 | 79 | 108 | 72 | 51 | 48 | 44 | 49 | 25 | 15 |
| Ngatangiaa | 785 | 61 | 61 | 75 | 70 | 58 | 41 | 40 | 43 | 77 | 59 | 51 | 36 | 35 | 26 | 27 | 13 | 12 |
| Matavera | 969 | 99 | 100 | 102 | 70 | 76 | 57 | 53 | 87 | 49 | 79 | 42 | 41 | 30 | 36 | 21 | 13 | 14 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 3,290 | 338 | 360 | 338 | 281 | 186 | 154 | 128 | 169 | 213 | 242 | 176 | 156 | 156 | 129 | 122 | 75 | 67 |
| Aitutaki | 1,771 | 192 | 200 | 167 | 149 | 121 | 102 | 88 | 90 | 113 | 130 | 98 | 72 | 70 | 65 | 53 | 37 | 24 |
| Mangaia | 562 | 50 | 69 | 67 | 46 | 13 | 15 | 18 | 29 | 46 | 38 | 26 | 24 | 36 | 32 | 24 | 14 | 15 |
| Atiu | 468 | 55 | 49 | 48 | 36 | 26 | 17 | 16 | 21 | 31 | 33 | 26 | 26 | 25 | 15 | 23 | 10 | 11 |
| Mauke | 300 | 21 | 25 | 33 | 27 | 21 | 17 | 4 | 18 | 8 | 25 | 19 | 19 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 7 | 11 |
| Mitiaro | 189 | 20 | 17 | 23 | 23 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 15 | 16 | 7 | 15 | 10 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 6 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 1,112 | 141 | 143 | 143 | 86 | 84 | 63 | 56 | 50 | 66 | 79 | 66 | 35 | 27 | 25 | 18 | 11 | 19 |
| Palmerston | 60 | 2 | 9 | 14 | 9 | 1 | - | 3 | 2 | 7 | - | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | 4 |
| Pukapuka | 451 | 61 | 66 | 63 | 39 | 44 | 21 | 14 | 16 | 22 | 29 | 24 | 14 | 6 | 12 | 6 | 7 | 7 |
| Nassau | 73 | 9 | 9 | 17 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 3 | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | - |
| Manihiki | 238 | 29 | 17 | 25 | 12 | 19 | 13 | 14 | 9 | 18 | 28 | 23 | 9 | 12 | 5 | 3 | - | 2 |
| Rakahanga | 77 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Penrhyn | 213 | 32 | 36 | 20 | 13 | 10 | 16 | 20 | 13 | 10 | 13 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 4 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 14,974 | 1,481 | 1,443 | 1,408 | 1,283 | 1,015 | 944 | 856 | 969 | 1,063 | 1,070 | 844 | 676 | 580 | 490 | 418 | 249 | 185 |

Table 1.3 - Resident Population by 5 year age groups, Sex, and Usual Residence - Male

| Location | Total | <5 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | >79 |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| RAROTONGA | 5,278 | 504 | 464 | 503 | 484 | 365 | 345 | 309 | 351 | 387 | 366 | 311 | 246 | 213 | 172 | 139 | 77 | 42 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 650 | 68 | 56 | 60 | 61 | 40 | 50 | 35 | 44 | 47 | 43 | 38 | 37 | 27 | 21 | 12 | 8 | 3 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 232 | 21 | 22 | 24 | 22 | 18 | 15 | 18 | 13 | 17 | 15 | 10 | 17 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| Takuvaine | 343 | 33 | 39 | 36 | 33 | 19 | 16 | 16 | 22 | 31 | 25 | 23 | 11 | 16 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 1 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 131 | 15 | 11 | 9 | 15 | 8 | 9 | 5 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 5 | 10 | 4 | 5 | - | - |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 451 | 44 | 38 | 40 | 45 | 34 | 28 | 22 | 32 | 31 | 30 | 24 | 26 | 18 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 3 |
| Nikao-Panama | 676 | 64 | 51 | 77 | 63 | 47 | 42 | 44 | 49 | 60 | 42 | 36 | 31 | 32 | 20 | 11 | 6 | 1 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 587 | 42 | 55 | 42 | 66 | 38 | 36 | 36 | 42 | 45 | 48 | 33 | 30 | 23 | 21 | 12 | 14 | 4 |
| Akaoo-Betela | 363 | 36 | 31 | 44 | 32 | 28 | 25 | 24 | 17 | 29 | 19 | 25 | 15 | 12 | 11 | 9 | 5 | 1 |
| Murienua | 373 | 45 | 31 | 20 | 33 | 23 | 34 | 20 | 30 | 26 | 22 | 24 | 17 | 9 | 18 | 12 | 6 | 3 |
| Titikaveka | 587 | 52 | 45 | 61 | 40 | 42 | 45 | 41 | 32 | 31 | 51 | 37 | 19 | 28 | 18 | 30 | 6 | 9 |
| Ngatangia | 389 | 30 | 30 | 34 | 35 | 34 | 17 | 20 | 15 | 41 | 27 | 28 | 21 | 17 | 13 | 13 | 7 | 7 |
| Matavera | 496 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 39 | 34 | 28 | 28 | 45 | 21 | 36 | 24 | 17 | 15 | 21 | 9 | 7 | 7 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 1,635 | 176 | 190 | 171 | 145 | 91 | 81 | 58 | 69 | 100 | 128 | 87 | 80 | 79 | 61 | 56 | 32 | 31 |
| Aitutaki | 868 | 102 | 103 | 79 | 73 | 60 | 50 | 42 | 41 | 44 | 74 | 46 | 35 | 35 | 32 | 27 | 15 | 10 |
| Mangaia | 283 | 28 | 37 | 36 | 23 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 28 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 6 | 6 |
| Atiu | 228 | 23 | 24 | 27 | 17 | 10 | 12 | 6 | 9 | 16 | 18 | 10 | 16 | 10 | 7 | 11 | 4 | 8 |
| Mauke | 155 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 11 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 10 | 11 | 7 | 11 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Mitiaro | 101 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 4 | 2 | - | 5 | 9 | 10 | 5 | 8 | 3 | - | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 577 | 68 | 69 | 75 | 57 | 47 | 25 | 27 | 28 | 34 | 48 | 34 | 16 | 18 | 11 | 9 | 5 | 6 |
| Palmerston | 28 | - | 3 | 8 | 5 | 1 | - | - | 2 | 4 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 |
| Pukapuka | 221 | 27 | 24 | 33 | 26 | 23 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 19 | 11 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 2 |
| Nassau | 36 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Manihiki | 135 | 16 | 12 | 15 | 8 | 12 | 5 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 15 | 14 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 |
| Rakahanga | 38 | 4 | 2 | - | 3 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| Penrhyn | 119 | 18 | 22 | 10 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 7,490 | 748 | 723 | 749 | 686 | 503 | 451 | 394 | 448 | 521 | 542 | 432 | 342 | 310 | 244 | 204 | 114 | 79 |

Table 1.3 - Resident Population by 5 year age groups, Sex, and Usual Residence - Female

| Location | Total | <5 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | >79 |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| RAROTONGA | 5,294 | 498 | 476 | 424 | 432 | 380 | 382 | 363 | 399 | 397 | 383 | 291 | 239 | 184 | 164 | 139 | 86 | 57 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 613 | 63 | 57 | 53 | 45 | 41 | 49 | 46 | 41 | 49 | 48 | 23 | 33 | 18 | 21 | 16 | 6 | 4 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 219 | 21 | 21 | 17 | 15 | 18 | 12 | 20 | 19 | 12 | 21 | 11 | 8 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| Takuvaine | 331 | 28 | 37 | 19 | 29 | 19 | 30 | 24 | 30 | 23 | 17 | 23 | 15 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 10 | 8 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 139 | 16 | 12 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 13 | 6 | 14 | 4 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 1 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 454 | 46 | 34 | 29 | 42 | 32 | 32 | 28 | 42 | 33 | 21 | 29 | 25 | 19 | 15 | 16 | 7 | 4 |
| Nikao-Panama | 728 | 70 | 68 | 71 | 71 | 42 | 50 | 59 | 54 | 54 | 46 | 43 | 33 | 25 | 17 | 11 | 7 | 7 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 584 | 54 | 48 | 37 | 53 | 52 | 47 | 44 | 36 | 44 | 38 | 40 | 22 | 22 | 14 | 21 | 6 | 6 |
| Akaoa-Betela | 376 | 36 | 38 | 38 | 29 | 24 | 26 | 33 | 26 | 36 | 21 | 18 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 9 | 5 | 5 |
| Murienua | 357 | 25 | 29 | 26 | 30 | 31 | 29 | 27 | 23 | 30 | 27 | 20 | 14 | 13 | 17 | 9 | 5 | 2 |
| Titikaveka | 624 | 63 | 56 | 37 | 43 | 47 | 41 | 31 | 44 | 48 | 57 | 35 | 32 | 20 | 26 | 19 | 19 | 6 |
| Ngatangia | 396 | 31 | 31 | 41 | 35 | 24 | 24 | 20 | 28 | 36 | 32 | 23 | 15 | 18 | 13 | 14 | 6 | 5 |
| Matavera | 473 | 45 | 45 | 46 | 31 | 42 | 29 | 25 | 42 | 28 | 43 | 18 | 24 | 15 | 15 | 12 | 6 | 7 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 1,655 | 162 | 170 | 167 | 136 | 95 | 73 | 70 | 100 | 113 | 114 | 89 | 76 | 77 | 68 | 66 | 43 | 36 |
| Aitutaki | 903 | 90 | 97 | 88 | 76 | 61 | 52 | 46 | 49 | 69 | 56 | 52 | 37 | 35 | 33 | 26 | 22 | 14 |
| Mangaia | 279 | 22 | 32 | 31 | 23 | 7 | 7 | 11 | 21 | 18 | 22 | 11 | 10 | 16 | 17 | 14 | 8 | 9 |
| Atiu | 240 | 32 | 25 | 21 | 19 | 16 | 5 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 10 | 15 | 8 | 12 | 6 | 3 |
| Mauke | 145 | 7 | 9 | 16 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 15 | 8 | 12 | 4 | 8 | 10 | 3 | 7 |
| Mitiaro | 88 | 11 | 7 | 11 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 535 | 73 | 74 | 68 | 29 | 37 | 38 | 29 | 22 | 32 | 31 | 32 | 19 | 9 | 14 | 9 | 6 | 13 |
| Palmerston | 32 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 4 | - | - | 3 | - | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 3 |
| Pukapuka | 230 | 34 | 42 | 30 | 13 | 21 | 13 | 6 | 7 | 12 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| Nassau | 37 | 6 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 4 | - | 3 | 2 | - | 3 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| Manihiki | 103 | 13 | 5 | 10 | 4 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 10 | 13 | 9 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 2 | - | 1 |
| Rakahanga | 39 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Penrhyn | 94 | 14 | 14 | 10 | 3 | 4 | 10 | 11 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 7,484 | 733 | 720 | 659 | 597 | 512 | 493 | 462 | 521 | 542 | 528 | 412 | 334 | 270 | 246 | 214 | 135 | 106 |

Table 1.4 - Private households by relationship to Head of household and Usual Residence - Both Sex

| Location | Total | Head | Spouse/ Partner | Son/ Daughter | Adopted/ feeding child | Son/ daughter in-law | Grand child | Parent of Head | Grand Parent of Head | Brother/ Sister | Brother/ Sister in law | Uncle/ aunt | Nephew/ niece | Guest | Flatmate/ joint owner | Other |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| RAROTONGA | 10,987 | 3,154 | 1,977 | 3,376 | 166 | 147 | 861 | 66 | 12 | 159 | 122 | 24 | 296 | 327 | 61 | 239 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 1,305 | 374 | 238 | 434 | 17 | 17 | 87 | 9 | 1 | 15 | 17 | 1 | 42 | 13 | 4 | 36 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 427 | 120 | 66 | 131 | 3 | 11 | 42 | 2 | - | 11 | 6 | 1 | 16 | 4 | 3 | 11 |
| Takuvaine | 697 | 187 | 121 | 227 | 13 | 6 | 57 | 5 | 1 | 9 | 14 | 3 | 23 | 11 | 2 | 18 |
| Tutakimoo-Teotue | 279 | 76 | 51 | 79 | 3 | 4 | 29 | 3 | - | 5 | 3 | 1 | 12 | 6 | 1 | 6 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 944 | 266 | 171 | 286 | 11 | 17 | 92 | 6 | 1 | 11 | 17 | 4 | 26 | 14 | 1 | 21 |
| Nikao-Panama | 1,483 | 413 | 256 | 431 | 36 | 17 | 109 | 9 | - | 24 | 16 | 5 | 42 | 82 | 5 | 38 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 1,239 | 376 | 239 | 366 | 18 | 20 | 87 | 6 | 2 | 16 | 6 | 2 | 18 | 55 | 14 | 14 |
| Akooa-Betela | 749 | 217 | 134 | 235 | 13 | 6 | 71 | 6 | 2 | 11 | 8 | 1 | 19 | 12 | 1 | 13 |
| Murienua | 741 | 220 | 137 | 204 | 8 | 12 | 64 | 3 | - | 12 | 9 | 2 | 26 | 12 | 16 | 16 |
| Titikaveka | 1,274 | 377 | 228 | 370 | 20 | 22 | 96 | 9 | 1 | 24 | 11 | 4 | 34 | 41 | 6 | 31 |
| Ngatangia | 837 | 257 | 152 | 265 | 8 | 7 | 62 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 5 | - | 7 | 40 | 5 | 18 |
| Matavera | 1,012 | 271 | 184 | 348 | 16 | 8 | 65 | 4 | 3 | 15 | 10 | - | 31 | 37 | 3 | 17 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 3,360 | 939 | 581 | 956 | 64 | 64 | 608 | 7 | 2 | 23 | 10 | 7 | 49 | 34 | 4 | 12 |
| Aitutaki | 1,828 | 482 | 318 | 557 | 23 | 46 | 320 | 4 | 2 | 16 | 5 | 3 | 24 | 18 | 3 | 7 |
| Mangaia | 563 | 170 | 100 | 160 | 11 | 5 | 90 | 1 | - | 2 | 2 | 1 | 11 | 8 | - | 2 |
| Atiu | 480 | 137 | 78 | 118 | 15 | 8 | 105 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 5 | - | 1 |
| Mauke | 300 | 92 | 57 | 76 | 9 | 4 | 54 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Mitiaro | 189 | 58 | 28 | 45 | 6 | 1 | 39 | 1 | - | 3 | 1 | - | 6 | - | - | 1 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 1,112 | 279 | 167 | 343 | 90 | 9 | 128 | 7 | - | 12 | 4 | 5 | 30 | 17 | 6 | 15 |
| Palmerston | 60 | 13 | 6 | 24 | - | - | 15 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pukapuka | 451 | 101 | 64 | 121 | 64 | 1 | 46 | 1 | - | 6 | - | 3 | 27 | 9 | - | 8 |
| Nassau | 73 | 13 | 7 | 38 | 7 | - | 7 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manihiki | 238 | 78 | 45 | 65 | 7 | 3 | 26 | 1 | - | 3 | 3 | - | 1 | 3 | - | 3 |
| Rakahanga | 77 | 21 | 10 | 18 | 6 | 2 | 13 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 4 | 1 |
| Penrhyn | 213 | 53 | 35 | 77 | 6 | 3 | 21 | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 15,459 | 4,372 | 2,725 | 4,675 | 320 | 220 | 1,597 | 80 | 14 | 194 | 136 | 36 | 375 | 378 | 71 | 266 |

Table 1.4 - Private households by relationship to Head of household and Usual Residence - Male

| Location | Total | Head | Spouse/ Partner | Son/ Daughter | Adopted/ feeding child | Son/ daughter in-law | Grand child | Parent of Head | Grand Parent of Head | Brother/ Sister | Brother/ Sister in law | Uncle/ aunt | Nephew/ niece | Guest | Flatmate/ joint owner | Other |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| RAROTONGA | 5,461 | 2,322 | 206 | 1,706 | 79 | 88 | 453 | 22 | 6 | 68 | 61 | 13 | 152 | 163 | 26 | 96 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 668 | 287 | 22 | 226 | 7 | 9 | 48 | 3 | 1 | 11 | 9 | 1 | 24 | 6 | 3 | 11 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 219 | 84 | 6 | 68 | 3 | 7 | 17 | 1 | - | 6 | 4 | - | 12 | 2 | 2 | 7 |
| Takuvaine | 349 | 142 | 14 | 112 | 9 | 2 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 14 | 6 | - | 7 |
| Tutakimoo-Teotue | 135 | 57 | 4 | 43 | 1 | 1 | 14 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 472 | 193 | 22 | 146 | 4 | 9 | 51 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 4 | - | 12 |
| Nikao-Panama | 721 | 297 | 22 | 218 | 14 | 12 | 48 | 3 | - | 7 | 8 | 2 | 21 | 52 | 3 | 14 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 610 | 271 | 36 | 176 | 9 | 16 | 44 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 20 | 8 | 6 |
| Akooa-Betela | 369 | 156 | 14 | 116 | 7 | 4 | 38 | 2 | - | 4 | 5 | 1 | 11 | 5 | 1 | 5 |
| Murienua | 376 | 166 | 10 | 111 | 4 | 9 | 37 | - | - | 3 | 3 | 1 | 14 | 7 | 2 | 9 |
| Titikaveka | 614 | 279 | 14 | 187 | 8 | 10 | 51 | 4 | - | 11 | 5 | 3 | 14 | 20 | 1 | 7 |
| Ngatangia | 412 | 183 | 23 | 124 | 5 | 4 | 34 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | 18 | 4 | 6 |
| Matavera | 516 | 207 | 19 | 179 | 8 | 5 | 41 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 4 | - | 15 | 21 | 1 | 9 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 1,666 | 682 | 51 | 461 | 24 | 38 | 336 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 22 | 22 | 2 | 8 |
| Aitutaki | 893 | 346 | 33 | 270 | 6 | 32 | 167 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 11 | 2 | 5 |
| Mangaia | 284 | 125 | 9 | 73 | 5 | 1 | 54 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 6 | 7 | - | 2 |
| Atiu | 233 | 106 | - | 52 | 8 | 4 | 54 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 4 | 3 | - | - |
| Mauke | 155 | 63 | 9 | 40 | 4 | 1 | 35 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| Mitiaro | 101 | 42 | - | 26 | 1 | - | 26 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 3 | - | - | 1 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 577 | 212 | 21 | 178 | 51 | 5 | 58 | 2 | - | 6 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 14 | 6 | 10 |
| Palmerston | 28 | 8 | - | 13 | - | - | 5 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pukapuka | 221 | 70 | 10 | 62 | 35 | 1 | 19 | - | - | 3 | - | 1 | 9 | 7 | - | 4 |
| Nassau | 36 | 11 | - | 19 | 3 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manihiki | 135 | 59 | 10 | 35 | 5 | 2 | 16 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 3 | - | 2 |
| Rakahanga | 38 | 18 | - | 7 | 3 | 1 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 4 | 1 |
| Penrhyn | 119 | 46 | 1 | 42 | 5 | 1 | 12 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 4 | 2 | 3 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 7,704 | 3,216 | 278 | 2,345 | 154 | 131 | 847 | 26 | 7 | 84 | 66 | 18 | 185 | 199 | 34 | 114 |

Table 1.4 - Private households by relationship to Head of household and Usual Residence - Female

| Location | Total | Head | Spouse/ Partner | Son/ Daughter | Adopted/ feeding child | Son/ daughter in-law | Grand child | Parent of Head | Grand Parent of Head | Brother/ Sister | Brother/ Sister in law | Uncle/ aunt | Nephew/ niece | Guest | Flatmate/ joint owner | Other |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| RAROTONGA | 5,526 | 832 | 1,771 | 1,670 | 87 | 59 | 408 | 44 | 6 | 91 | 61 | 11 | 144 | 164 | 35 | 143 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 637 | 87 | 216 | 208 | 10 | 8 | 39 | 6 | - | 4 | 8 | - | 18 | 7 | 1 | 25 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 208 | 36 | 60 | 63 | - | 4 | 25 | 1 | - | 5 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 4 |
| Takuvaine | 348 | 45 | 107 | 115 | 4 | 4 | 27 | 4 | - | 5 | 9 | 1 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 11 |
| Tutakimoo-Teotue | 144 | 19 | 47 | 36 | 2 | 3 | 15 | 2 | - | 4 | 2 | - | 7 | 4 | - | 3 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 472 | 73 | 149 | 140 | 7 | 8 | 41 | 5 | - | 6 | 5 | 3 | 15 | 10 | 1 | 9 |
| Nikao-Panama | 762 | 116 | 234 | 213 | 22 | 5 | 61 | 6 | - | 17 | 8 | 3 | 21 | 30 | 2 | 24 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 629 | 105 | 203 | 190 | 9 | 4 | 43 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 35 | 6 | 8 |
| Akaooa-Betela | 380 | 61 | 120 | 119 | 6 | 2 | 33 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 3 | - | 8 | 7 | - | 8 |
| Murienua | 365 | 54 | 127 | 93 | 4 | 3 | 27 | 3 | - | 9 | 6 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 14 | 7 |
| Titikaveka | 660 | 98 | 214 | 183 | 12 | 12 | 45 | 5 | 1 | 13 | 6 | 1 | 20 | 21 | 5 | 24 |
| Ngatangiiia | 425 | 74 | 129 | 141 | 3 | 3 | 28 | 2 | - | 3 | 2 | - | 5 | 22 | 1 | 12 |
| Matavera | 496 | 64 | 165 | 169 | 8 | 3 | 24 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 6 | - | 16 | 16 | 2 | 8 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 1,694 | 257 | 530 | 495 | 40 | 26 | 272 | 5 | 1 | 13 | 6 | 4 | 27 | 12 | 2 | 4 |
| Aitutaki | 935 | 136 | 285 | 287 | 17 | 14 | 153 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 16 | 7 | 1 | 2 |
| Mangaia | 279 | 45 | 91 | 87 | 6 | 4 | 36 | - | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | - | - |
| Atiu | 247 | 31 | 78 | 66 | 7 | 4 | 51 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | - | 1 |
| Mauke | 145 | 29 | 48 | 36 | 5 | 3 | 19 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Mitiaro | 88 | 16 | 28 | 19 | 5 | 1 | 13 | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | 3 | - | - | - |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 535 | 67 | 146 | 165 | 39 | 4 | 70 | 5 | - | 6 | 3 | 3 | 19 | 3 | - | 5 |
| Palmerston | 32 | 5 | 6 | 11 | - | - | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pukapuka | 230 | 31 | 54 | 59 | 29 | - | 27 | 1 | - | 3 | - | 2 | 18 | 2 | - | 4 |
| Nassau | 37 | 2 | 7 | 19 | 4 | - | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manihiki | 103 | 19 | 35 | 30 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 1 | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Rakahanga | 39 | 3 | 10 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 10 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Penrhyn | 94 | 7 | 34 | 35 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 7,755 | 1,156 | 2,447 | 2,330 | 166 | 89 | 750 | 54 | 7 | 110 | 70 | 14 | 163 | 167 | 35 | 148 |

Table 1.5 - Private households by relationship to Head of household and Sex - Both

| Age Group | Total | Head | Spouse/ Partner | Son/ Daughter | Adopted/ feeding child | Son/ daughter in- law | Grand child | Parent of Head | Grand Parent of Head | Brother/ Sister | Brother/ Sister in law | Uncle/ aunt | Nephew/ niece | Guest | Flatmate/ joint owner | Other |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| <5 | 1,517 | - | - | 864 | 56 | - | 534 | - | - | - | - | - | 43 | 14 | - | 6 |
| 05-9 | 1,471 | - | - | 940 | 77 | - | 386 | - | - | 3 | - | - | 39 | 18 | - | 8 |
| 10-14 | 1,437 | - | - | 956 | 75 | - | 311 | - | - | 11 | - | - | 61 | 19 | - | 4 |
| 15-19 | 1,331 | 24 | 18 | 822 | 60 | 12 | 190 | - | - | 18 | 12 | - | 105 | 36 | 3 | 31 |
| 20-24 | 1,065 | 122 | 117 | 418 | 17 | 69 | 96 | - | - | 21 | 28 | 1 | 53 | 73 | 13 | 37 |
| 25-29 | 982 | 260 | 198 | 238 | 17 | 52 | 43 | - | - | 16 | 21 | 2 | 30 | 47 | 20 | 38 |
| 30-34 | 892 | 314 | 269 | 123 | 3 | 29 | 25 | - | - | 19 | 17 | 3 | 15 | 29 | 14 | 32 |
| 35-39 | 996 | 417 | 344 | 101 | 11 | 20 | 6 | - | - | 17 | 12 | 2 | 11 | 23 | 7 | 25 |
| 40-44 | 1,088 | 516 | 365 | 93 | 2 | 23 | 2 | - | - | 19 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 21 | 5 | 28 |
| 45-49 | 1,101 | 569 | 367 | 61 | 2 | 6 | - | 3 | - | 24 | 11 | 2 | 7 | 19 | 6 | 24 |
| 50-54 | 875 | 480 | 282 | 34 | - | 5 | 2 | 6 | - | 13 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 21 | 1 | 18 |
| 55-59 | 695 | 376 | 252 | 15 | - | 2 | - | 4 | - | 13 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 18 | 1 | 2 |
| 60-64 | 602 | 371 | 184 | 2 | - | - | - | 8 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 4 | - | 16 | 1 | 4 |
| 65-69 | 189 | 136 | 17 | - | - | - | - | 18 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 5 | - | - | - | 2 |
| 70-74 | 520 | 325 | 153 | 3 | - | 1 | - | 13 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 1 | - | 10 | - | 4 |
| 75-79 | 436 | 290 | 104 | 3 | - | 1 | 1 | 15 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 4 | - | 9 | - | 2 |
| > 79 | 262 | 172 | 55 | 2 | - | - | 1 | 13 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 3 | - | 5 | - | 1 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 15,459 | 4,372 | 2,725 | 4,675 | 320 | 220 | 1,597 | 80 | 14 | 194 | 136 | 36 | 375 | 378 | 71 | 266 |

Table 1.5 - Private households by relationship to Head of household and Sex - Male

| Age Group | Total | Head | Spouse/ Partner | Son/ Daughter | Adopted/ feeding child | Son/ daughter in- law | Grand child | Parent of Head | Grand Parent of Head | Brother/ Sister | Brother/ Sister in law | Uncle/ aunt | Nephew/ niece | Guest | Flatmate/ joint owner | Other |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| <5 | 767 | - | - | 438 | 24 | - | 275 | - | - | - | - | - | 21 | 8 | - | 1 |
| 05-9 | 741 | - | - | 463 | 39 | - | 212 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 13 | 9 | - | 3 |
| 10-14 | 762 | - | - | 514 | 37 | - | 172 | - | - | 3 | - | - | 28 | 6 | - | 2 |
| 15-19 | 703 | 17 | 3 | 433 | 34 | 5 | 104 | - | - | 10 | 5 | - | 61 | 17 | 1 | 13 |
| 20-24 | 533 | 77 | 27 | 206 | 8 | 46 | 47 | - | - | 8 | 13 | 1 | 26 | 46 | 5 | 23 |
| 25-29 | 466 | 177 | 34 | 113 | 7 | 26 | 21 | - | - | 10 | 9 | 1 | 16 | 24 | 12 | 16 |
| 30-34 | 407 | 231 | 32 | 52 | 1 | 15 | 12 | - | - | 8 | 10 | 1 | 6 | 17 | 8 | 14 |
| 35-39 | 455 | 325 | 33 | 41 | 3 | 16 | 2 | - | - | 6 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 8 |
| 40-44 | 528 | 410 | 31 | 32 | - | 13 | 1 | - | - | 8 | 5 | 2 | - | 13 | 3 | 10 |
| 45-49 | 555 | 449 | 23 | 28 | 1 | 4 | - | 1 | - | 14 | 8 | 1 | 5 | 10 | 2 | 9 |
| 50-54 | 441 | 369 | 29 | 11 | - | 3 | 1 | 3 | - | 4 | 2 | - | 2 | 11 | - | 6 |
| 55-59 | 349 | 297 | 18 | 9 | - | 2 | - | 1 | - | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 9 | - | 1 |
| 60-64 | 316 | 283 | 14 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | - | 7 | - | 2 |
| 65-69 | 83 | 61 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 8 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 | - | - | - | 1 |
| 70-74 | 262 | 231 | 14 | 1 | - | - | - | 5 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 7 | - | 2 |
| 75-79 | 214 | 187 | 9 | 2 | - | 1 | - | 5 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | - | 4 | - | 2 |
| > 79 | 122 | 102 | 8 | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 3 | - | 1 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 7,704 | 3,216 | 278 | 2,345 | 154 | 131 | 847 | 26 | 7 | 84 | 66 | 18 | 185 | 199 | 34 | 114 |

Table 1.5 - Private households by relationship to Head of household and Sex - Female

| Age Group | Total | Head | Spouse/ Partner | Son/ Daughter | Adopted/ feeding child | Son/ daughter in- law | Grand child | Parent of Head | Grand Parent of Head | Brother/ Sister | Brother/ Sister in law | Uncle/ aunt | Nephew/ niece | Guest | Flatmate/ joint owner | Other |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| <5 | 750 | - | - | 426 | 32 | - | 259 | - | - | - | - | - | 22 | 6 | - | 5 |
| 05-9 | 730 | - | - | 477 | 38 | - | 174 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 26 | 9 | - | 5 |
| 10-14 | 675 | - | - | 442 | 38 | - | 139 | - | - | 8 | - | - | 33 | 13 | - | 2 |
| 15-19 | 628 | 7 | 15 | 389 | 26 | 7 | 86 | - | - | 8 | 7 | - | 44 | 19 | 2 | 18 |
| 20-24 | 532 | 45 | 90 | 212 | 9 | 23 | 49 | - | - | 13 | 15 | - | 27 | 27 | 8 | 14 |
| 25-29 | 516 | 83 | 164 | 125 | 10 | 26 | 22 | - | - | 6 | 12 | 1 | 14 | 23 | 8 | 22 |
| 30-34 | 485 | 83 | 237 | 71 | 2 | 14 | 13 | - | - | 11 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 12 | 6 | 18 |
| 35-39 | 541 | 92 | 311 | 60 | 8 | 4 | 4 | - | - | 11 | 7 | 1 | 7 | 15 | 4 | 17 |
| 40-44 | 560 | 106 | 334 | 61 | 2 | 10 | 1 | - | - | 11 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 18 |
| 45-49 | 546 | 120 | 344 | 33 | 1 | 2 | - | 2 | - | 10 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 4 | 15 |
| 50-54 | 434 | 111 | 253 | 23 | - | 2 | 1 | 3 | - | 9 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 12 |
| 55-59 | 346 | 79 | 234 | 6 | - | - | - | 3 | - | 9 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| 60-64 | 286 | 88 | 170 | 1 | - | - | - | 7 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | - | 9 | 1 | 2 |
| 65-69 | 106 | 75 | 14 | - | - | - | - | 10 | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 |
| 70-74 | 258 | 94 | 139 | 2 | - | 1 | - | 8 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | - | 3 | - | 2 |
| 75-79 | 222 | 103 | 95 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | 5 | - | - |
| > 79 | 140 | 70 | 47 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 11 | - | 3 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 7,755 | 1,156 | 2,447 | 2,330 | 166 | 89 | 750 | 54 | 7 | 110 | 70 | 18 | 190 | 179 | 37 | 152 |

Table 1.6 - Resident Population by Usual Residence and Male to Female Ratio

| Location | TOTAL | Male | Female | Sex Ratio* |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| RAROTONGA | 10572 | 5278 | 5294 | 100.30 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 1263 | 650 | 613 | 94.31 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 451 | 232 | 219 | 94.40 |
| Takuvaine | 674 | 343 | 331 | 96.50 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 270 | 131 | 139 | 106.11 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 905 | 451 | 454 | 100.67 |
| Nikao-Panama | 1404 | 676 | 728 | 107.69 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 1171 | 587 | 584 | 99.49 |
| Akooa-Betela | 739 | 363 | 376 | 103.58 |
| Murienua | 730 | 373 | 357 | 95.71 |
| Titikaveka | 1211 | 587 | 624 | 106.30 |
| Ngatangia | 785 | 389 | 396 | 101.80 |
| Matavera | 969 | 496 | 473 | 95.36 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 3290 | 1635 | 1655 | 101.22 |
| Aitutaki | 1771 | 868 | 903 | 104.03 |
| Mangaia | 562 | 283 | 279 | 98.59 |
| Atiu | 468 | 228 | 240 | 105.26 |
| Mauke | 300 | 155 | 145 | 93.55 |
| Mitiaro | 189 | 101 | 88 | 87.13 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 1112 | 577 | 535 | 92.72 |
| Palmerston | 60 | 28 | 32 | 114.29 |
| Pukapuka | 451 | 221 | 230 | 104.07 |
| Nassau | 73 | 36 | 37 | 102.78 |
| Manihiki | 238 | 135 | 103 | 76.30 |
| Rakahanga | 77 | 38 | 39 | 102.63 |
| Penrhyn | 213 | 119 | 94 | 78.99 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 14974 | 7490 | 7484 | 99.92 |

*Females per 100 Males

Table 1.7 - Private households by Number of Rooms (excluding kitchen and veranda)

| Location | Total | Not Stated | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | >7 |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| RAROTONGA | 3,154 | 14 | 108 | 214 | 396 | 674 | 660 | 583 | 254 | 251 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 374 | 5 | 14 | 19 | 49 | 63 | 80 | 78 | 32 | 34 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 120 | - | 1 | 6 | 10 | 32 | 25 | 24 | 14 | 8 |
| Takuvaine | 187 | 1 | 7 | 9 | 40 | 40 | 39 | 19 | 12 | 20 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 76 | - | 1 | 8 | 5 | 17 | 9 | 12 | 10 | 14 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 266 | - | 13 | 16 | 33 | 70 | 56 | 42 | 21 | 15 |
| Nikao-Panama | 413 | - | 5 | 39 | 35 | 86 | 96 | 89 | 31 | 32 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 376 | - | 21 | 37 | 45 | 75 | 74 | 66 | 31 | 27 |
| Akaoa-Betela | 217 | 1 | 9 | 4 | 24 | 41 | 52 | 50 | 17 | 19 |
| Murienua | 220 | 4 | 9 | 17 | 40 | 58 | 44 | 26 | 9 | 13 |
| Titikaveka | 377 | 2 | 7 | 22 | 41 | 76 | 80 | 74 | 42 | 33 |
| Ngatangia | 257 | 1 | 14 | 21 | 29 | 50 | 47 | 55 | 17 | 23 |
| Matavera | 271 | - | 7 | 16 | 45 | 66 | 58 | 48 | 18 | 13 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 939 | 8 | 40 | 63 | 118 | 199 | 188 | 158 | 80 | 85 |
| Aitutaki | 482 | 3 | 22 | 42 | 78 | 105 | 88 | 73 | 33 | 38 |
| Mangaia | 170 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 17 | 24 | 37 | 42 | 23 | 15 |
| Atiu | 137 | - | 4 | 3 | 10 | 30 | 34 | 20 | 17 | 19 |
| Mauke | 92 | 2 | 5 | 12 | 7 | 19 | 18 | 16 | 6 | 7 |
| Mitiaro | 58 | - | 4 | 2 | 6 | 21 | 11 | 7 | 1 | 6 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 279 | 2 | 10 | 22 | 48 | 68 | 70 | 34 | 13 | 12 |
| Palmerston | 13 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Pukapuka | 101 | - | 3 | 2 | 12 | 27 | 30 | 18 | 7 | 2 |
| Nassau | 13 | - | - | - | 2 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Manihiki | 78 | - | 6 | 14 | 23 | 12 | 11 | 9 | 1 | 2 |
| Rakahanga | 21 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Penrhyn | 53 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 16 | 18 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 4,372 | 24 | 158 | 299 | 562 | 941 | 918 | 775 | 347 | 348 |

Table 1.8 - Private Households by Size of Household

| Size of Household | TOTAL | Number of Rooms | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | Not Stated | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | >7 |
| 1 Person | 784 | 5 | 66 | 97 | 118 | 169 | 147 | 104 | 48 | 30 |
| 2 Persons | 991 | 4 | 35 | 73 | 145 | 223 | 201 | 175 | 55 | 80 |
| 3 Persons | 708 | 6 | 23 | 51 | 92 | 150 | 156 | 127 | 53 | 50 |
| 4 Persons | 655 | 4 | 21 | 29 | 89 | 150 | 134 | 121 | 49 | 58 |
| 5 Persons | 518 | 1 | 7 | 26 | 59 | 100 | 118 | 102 | 61 | 44 |
| 6 Persons | 310 | 1 | 4 | 12 | 32 | 75 | 66 | 64 | 34 | 22 |
| 7 Persons | 164 | 2 | - | 7 | 16 | 31 | 38 | 33 | 17 | 20 |
| 8 Persons | 97 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 26 | 22 | 18 | 8 | 16 |
| 9 Persons | 59 | - | - | 1 | 5 | 9 | 14 | 12 | 4 | 14 |
| 10 Persons | 29 | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | 13 | 5 | 4 | 3 |
| 11 Persons | 25 | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 5 | 5 |
| > 11 Persons | 32 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 9 | 6 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 4,372 | 24 | 158 | 299 | 562 | 941 | 918 | 775 | 347 | 348 |

Table 1.9 - Population by household type which have been enumerated in Private and Non-Private Households

| Location | All Dwellings | | | | Private Dwellings | | | | Non Private Dwellings | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Total Dwellings | Males | Females | Total Persons | Total Dwellings | Males | Females | Total Persons | Total Dwellings | Males | Females | Total Persons |
| RAROTONGA | 3,255 | 6,460 | 6,635 | 13,095 | 3,154 | 5,461 | 5,526 | 10,987 | 101 | 999 | 1,109 | 2,108 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 378 | 724 | 703 | 1,427 | 374 | 668 | 637 | 1,305 | 4 | 56 | 66 | 122 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 127 | 274 | 273 | 547 | 120 | 219 | 208 | 427 | 7 | 55 | 65 | 120 |
| Takuvaine | 188 | 351 | 349 | 700 | 187 | 349 | 348 | 697 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Tutakimoo-Teotue | 76 | 135 | 144 | 279 | 76 | 135 | 144 | 279 | - | - | - | - |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 267 | 477 | 477 | 954 | 266 | 472 | 472 | 944 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 10 |
| Nikao-Panama | 416 | 732 | 773 | 1,505 | 413 | 721 | 762 | 1,483 | 3 | 11 | 11 | 22 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 388 | 906 | 936 | 1,842 | 376 | 610 | 629 | 1,239 | 12 | 296 | 307 | 603 |
| Akooa-Betela | 227 | 429 | 445 | 874 | 217 | 369 | 380 | 749 | 10 | 60 | 65 | 125 |
| Murienua | 230 | 564 | 557 | 1,121 | 220 | 376 | 365 | 741 | 10 | 188 | 192 | 380 |
| Titikaveka | 397 | 709 | 777 | 1,486 | 377 | 614 | 660 | 1,274 | 20 | 95 | 117 | 212 |
| Ngatangia | 286 | 637 | 697 | 1,334 | 257 | 412 | 425 | 837 | 29 | 225 | 272 | 497 |
| Matavera | 275 | 522 | 504 | 1,026 | 271 | 516 | 496 | 1,012 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 14 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 964 | 1,777 | 1,809 | 3,586 | 939 | 1,666 | 1,694 | 3,360 | 25 | 111 | 115 | 226 |
| Aitutaki | 502 | 994 | 1,044 | 2,038 | 482 | 893 | 935 | 1,828 | 20 | 101 | 109 | 210 |
| Mangaia | 172 | 287 | 285 | 572 | 170 | 284 | 279 | 563 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 9 |
| Atiu | 137 | 233 | 247 | 480 | 137 | 233 | 247 | 480 | - | - | - | - |
| Mauke | 95 | 162 | 145 | 307 | 92 | 155 | 145 | 300 | 3 | 7 | - | 7 |
| Mitiaro | 58 | 101 | 88 | 189 | 58 | 101 | 88 | 189 | - | - | - | - |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 280 | 578 | 535 | 1,113 | 279 | 577 | 535 | 1,112 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| Palmerston | 13 | 28 | 32 | 60 | 13 | 28 | 32 | 60 | - | - | - | - |
| Pukapuka | 101 | 221 | 230 | 451 | 101 | 221 | 230 | 451 | - | - | - | - |
| Nassau | 13 | 36 | 37 | 73 | 13 | 36 | 37 | 73 | - | - | - | - |
| Manihiki | 79 | 136 | 103 | 239 | 78 | 135 | 103 | 238 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| Rakahanga | 21 | 38 | 39 | 77 | 21 | 38 | 39 | 77 | - | - | - | - |
| Penrhyn | 53 | 119 | 94 | 213 | 53 | 119 | 94 | 213 | - | - | - | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 4,499 | 8,815 | 8,979 | 17,794 | 4,372 | 7,704 | 7,755 | 15,459 | 127 | 1,111 | 1,224 | 2,335 |

Table 2.1 - Resident Population by Place of Birth and Usual of Residence - Both Sex

| Location | Total | Place of Birth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| | | Rarotonga | Aitutaki | Mangaia | Atiu | Mauke | Mitiaro | Manuae | Palmerston | Pukapuka | Nassau | Manihiki | Rakahanga | Penrhyn | New Zealand | Australia | Elsewhere |
| RAROTONGA | 10,572 | 5,565 | 372 | 310 | 313 | 224 | 107 | 5 | 14 | 118 | 13 | 132 | 46 | 73 | 1,961 | 267 | 1,052 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 1,263 | 621 | 67 | 30 | 32 | 25 | 9 | - | 4 | 47 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 267 | 31 | 109 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 451 | 251 | 15 | 29 | 19 | 12 | 4 | - | 3 | 2 | - | 7 | 2 | 9 | 58 | 5 | 35 |
| Takuvaine | 674 | 376 | 21 | 18 | 40 | 19 | 18 | - | 1 | 8 | 1 | 15 | 2 | 12 | 91 | 15 | 37 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 270 | 134 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 4 | 7 | - | 1 | 7 | 1 | 14 | 9 | - | 33 | 4 | 32 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 905 | 509 | 18 | 39 | 51 | 27 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 3 | - | 20 | 3 | 1 | 138 | 14 | 71 |
| Nikao-Panama | 1,404 | 682 | 55 | 41 | 63 | 34 | 17 | 1 | 1 | 27 | 4 | 17 | 10 | 31 | 216 | 39 | 166 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 1,171 | 603 | 36 | 43 | 35 | 12 | 17 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 8 | 5 | 1 | 229 | 28 | 152 |
| Akaoo-Betela | 739 | 448 | 25 | 17 | 17 | 2 | 7 | - | - | 1 | - | 4 | 3 | 2 | 133 | 23 | 57 |
| Murienua | 730 | 395 | 27 | 18 | 6 | 9 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 13 | - | 12 | 2 | 2 | 130 | 11 | 93 |
| Titikaveka | 1,211 | 612 | 45 | 30 | 16 | 24 | 3 | 1 | - | 4 | 1 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 282 | 34 | 143 |
| Ngatangia | 785 | 421 | 30 | 12 | 6 | 9 | 2 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 188 | 35 | 72 |
| Matavera | 969 | 513 | 27 | 25 | 18 | 47 | 6 | - | - | 4 | 1 | 14 | - | 5 | 196 | 28 | 85 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 3,290 | 765 | 1,030 | 416 | 288 | 193 | 100 | 1 | 1 | 6 | - | 18 | 10 | 15 | 306 | 53 | 88 |
| Aitutaki | 1,771 | 351 | 1,015 | 26 | 19 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | - | 14 | 5 | 6 | 213 | 33 | 70 |
| Mangaia | 562 | 108 | 6 | 376 | 4 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 3 | 2 | 46 | 10 | 2 |
| Atiu | 468 | 150 | 8 | 8 | 255 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 5 | 19 | 8 | 8 |
| Mauke | 300 | 88 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 169 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 18 | 1 | 8 |
| Mitiaro | 189 | 68 | - | 1 | 5 | 7 | 91 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 1 | - |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 1,112 | 272 | 12 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 1 | - | 36 | 359 | 25 | 98 | 57 | 89 | 90 | 20 | 42 |
| Palmerston | 60 | 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 34 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 11 | 1 | - |
| Pukapuka | 451 | 82 | 4 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 316 | 3 | - | 2 | - | 25 | 4 | 12 |
| Nassau | 73 | 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 36 | 21 | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| Manihiki | 238 | 66 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | 5 | - | 96 | 13 | 1 | 29 | 1 | 12 |
| Rakahanga | 77 | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 41 | - | 4 | 3 | 2 |
| Penrhyn | 213 | 73 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 88 | 19 | 11 | 16 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 14,974 | 6,602 | 1,414 | 731 | 605 | 419 | 208 | 6 | 51 | 483 | 38 | 248 | 113 | 177 | 2,357 | 340 | 1,182 |

Table 2.1 - Resident Population by Place of Birth and Usual of Residence - Male

| Location | Total | Place of Birth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------|------------|
| | | Rarotonga | Aitutaki | Mangaia | Atiu | Mauke | Mitiaro | Manuae | Palmerston | Pukapuka | Nassau | Manihiki | Rakahanga | Penrhyn | New Zealand | Australia | Elsewhere |
| RAROTONGA | 5,278 | 2,764 | 174 | 145 | 161 | 122 | 54 | 3 | 11 | 59 | 7 | 67 | 23 | 38 | 963 | 144 | 543 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 650 | 314 | 31 | 13 | 18 | 12 | 6 | - | 4 | 24 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 132 | 21 | 63 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 232 | 128 | 7 | 11 | 10 | 8 | 2 | - | 3 | 2 | - | 4 | 2 | 7 | 28 | 1 | 19 |
| Takuvaine | 343 | 184 | 12 | 11 | 21 | 10 | 11 | - | 1 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 8 | 42 | 9 | 22 |
| Tutakimooa-Teotue | 131 | 60 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 4 | - | - | 4 | 1 | 9 | 4 | - | 17 | 3 | 15 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 451 | 255 | 5 | 19 | 26 | 15 | 5 | - | - | 2 | - | 8 | 2 | 1 | 76 | 8 | 29 |
| Nikao-Panama | 676 | 323 | 26 | 19 | 34 | 20 | 9 | 1 | - | 14 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 13 | 96 | 24 | 82 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 587 | 301 | 13 | 23 | 17 | 7 | 9 | 1 | - | - | - | 3 | 3 | 1 | 109 | 15 | 85 |
| Akooa-Betela | 363 | 228 | 10 | 7 | 7 | - | 3 | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | 2 | 1 | 60 | 9 | 33 |
| Murienua | 373 | 214 | 12 | 10 | 3 | 4 | 3 | - | 3 | 6 | - | 5 | 1 | 1 | 62 | 3 | 46 |
| Titikaveka | 587 | 289 | 24 | 12 | 9 | 12 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 5 | - | 1 | 143 | 17 | 73 |
| Ngatangia | 389 | 211 | 13 | 7 | 4 | 5 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | 94 | 19 | 32 |
| Matavera | 496 | 257 | 17 | 12 | 6 | 26 | 2 | - | - | 2 | 1 | 7 | - | 3 | 104 | 15 | 44 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 1,635 | 399 | 500 | 204 | 134 | 95 | 53 | 1 | - | 4 | - | 9 | 6 | 7 | 152 | 22 | 49 |
| Aitutaki | 868 | 172 | 491 | 10 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | - | 8 | 3 | 2 | 107 | 17 | 42 |
| Mangaia | 283 | 60 | 3 | 187 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 24 | 2 | 2 |
| Atiu | 228 | 74 | 6 | 3 | 127 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | 9 | 2 | 3 |
| Mauke | 155 | 51 | - | 3 | 1 | 87 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | 1 | 2 |
| Mitiaro | 101 | 42 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 48 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 5 | - | - |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 577 | 143 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | 16 | 176 | 14 | 61 | 30 | 48 | 45 | 8 | 24 |
| Palmerston | 28 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | - | - |
| Pukapuka | 221 | 40 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 154 | 2 | - | 2 | - | 11 | 1 | 7 |
| Nassau | 36 | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17 | 11 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manihiki | 135 | 31 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 3 | - | 60 | 9 | - | 18 | - | 7 |
| Rakahanga | 38 | 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 19 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Penrhyn | 119 | 44 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 48 | 9 | 6 | 9 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 7,490 | 3,306 | 680 | 351 | 296 | 219 | 108 | 4 | 27 | 239 | 21 | 137 | 59 | 93 | 1,160 | 174 | 616 |

Table 2.1 - Resident Population by Place of Birth and Usual of Residence - Female

| Location | Total | Place of Birth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------|------------|
| | | Rarotonga | Aitutaki | Mangaia | Atiu | Mauke | Mitiaro | Manuae | Palmerston | Pukapuka | Nassau | Manihiki | Rakahanga | Penrhyn | New Zealand | Australia | Elsewhere |
| RAROTONGA | 5,294 | 2,801 | 198 | 165 | 152 | 102 | 53 | 2 | 3 | 59 | 6 | 65 | 23 | 35 | 998 | 123 | 509 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 613 | 307 | 36 | 17 | 14 | 13 | 3 | - | - | 23 | 3 | 4 | - | 2 | 135 | 10 | 46 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 219 | 123 | 8 | 18 | 9 | 4 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | 2 | 30 | 4 | 16 |
| Takuvaine | 331 | 192 | 9 | 7 | 19 | 9 | 7 | - | - | 5 | - | 8 | 1 | 4 | 49 | 6 | 15 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 139 | 74 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 3 | - | 1 | 3 | - | 5 | 5 | - | 16 | 1 | 17 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 454 | 254 | 13 | 20 | 25 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 12 | 1 | - | 62 | 6 | 42 |
| Nikao-Panama | 728 | 359 | 29 | 22 | 29 | 14 | 8 | - | 1 | 13 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 18 | 120 | 15 | 84 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 584 | 302 | 23 | 20 | 18 | 5 | 8 | - | - | 1 | - | 5 | 2 | - | 120 | 13 | 67 |
| Akooa-Betela | 376 | 220 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 2 | 4 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | 73 | 14 | 24 |
| Murienua | 357 | 181 | 15 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 1 | - | 7 | - | 7 | 1 | 1 | 68 | 8 | 47 |
| Titikaveka | 624 | 323 | 21 | 18 | 7 | 12 | 3 | - | - | 3 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 139 | 17 | 70 |
| Ngatangia | 396 | 210 | 17 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | 3 | - | 2 | 94 | 16 | 40 |
| Matavera | 473 | 256 | 10 | 13 | 12 | 21 | 4 | - | - | 2 | - | 7 | - | 2 | 92 | 13 | 41 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 1,655 | 366 | 530 | 212 | 154 | 98 | 47 | - | 1 | 2 | - | 9 | 4 | 8 | 154 | 31 | 39 |
| Aitutaki | 903 | 179 | 524 | 16 | 13 | 6 | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | 6 | 2 | 4 | 106 | 16 | 28 |
| Mangaia | 279 | 48 | 3 | 189 | 4 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | 22 | 8 | - |
| Atiu | 240 | 76 | 2 | 5 | 128 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 3 | 10 | 6 | 5 |
| Mauke | 145 | 37 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 82 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 | - | 6 |
| Mitiaro | 88 | 26 | - | - | 5 | 6 | 43 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 5 | 1 | - |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 535 | 129 | 6 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | 20 | 183 | 11 | 37 | 27 | 41 | 45 | 12 | 18 |
| Palmerston | 32 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 18 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 6 | 1 | - |
| Pukapuka | 230 | 42 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 162 | 1 | - | - | - | 14 | 3 | 5 |
| Nassau | 37 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19 | 10 | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| Manihiki | 103 | 35 | 3 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 36 | 4 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 5 |
| Rakahanga | 39 | 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 22 | - | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Penrhyn | 94 | 29 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 40 | 10 | 5 | 7 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 7,484 | 3,296 | 734 | 380 | 309 | 200 | 100 | 2 | 24 | 244 | 17 | 111 | 54 | 84 | 1,197 | 166 | 566 |

Table 2.2 - Resident Population by Country of Nationality and Usual Residence - Both Sex

| Location | Total | Nationality | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | | New Zealand | Australia | French Polynesia | Fiji | Other Pacific Nationals | Phillipines | Other Asian Nationals | Rest of the World |
| RAROTONGA | 10,572 | 9,526 | 165 | 343 | 50 | 125 | 163 | 49 | 151 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 1,263 | 1,159 | 17 | 42 | 2 | 7 | 13 | - | 23 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 451 | 413 | 4 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 16 | - | 3 |
| Takuvaine | 674 | 644 | 5 | 11 | 1 | 4 | 4 | - | 5 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 270 | 242 | 3 | 8 | - | 7 | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 905 | 840 | 7 | 19 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 6 | 6 |
| Nikao-Panama | 1,404 | 1,241 | 23 | 53 | 4 | 35 | 20 | 15 | 13 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 1,171 | 1,027 | 17 | 48 | 1 | 15 | 34 | 7 | 22 |
| Akooa-Betela | 739 | 676 | 15 | 25 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 12 |
| Murienua | 730 | 639 | 5 | 49 | 7 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 8 |
| Titikaveka | 1,211 | 1,060 | 24 | 42 | 10 | 26 | 19 | 3 | 27 |
| Ngatangia | 785 | 700 | 28 | 11 | 9 | 4 | 15 | 2 | 16 |
| Matavera | 969 | 885 | 17 | 25 | 3 | 6 | 17 | 4 | 12 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 3,290 | 3,205 | 22 | 26 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 16 |
| Aitutaki | 1,771 | 1,705 | 17 | 26 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 9 |
| Mangaia | 562 | 557 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| Atiu | 468 | 458 | 2 | - | - | 5 | 1 | - | 2 |
| Mauke | 300 | 296 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 |
| Mitiaro | 189 | 189 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 1,112 | 1,068 | 10 | 11 | - | 19 | - | 3 | 1 |
| Palmerston | 60 | 59 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pukapuka | 451 | 439 | 2 | - | - | 10 | - | - | - |
| Nassau | 73 | 73 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manihiki | 238 | 229 | - | 6 | - | 1 | - | 2 | - |
| Rakahanga | 77 | 74 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Penrhyn | 213 | 194 | 5 | 4 | - | 8 | - | 1 | 1 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 14,974 | 13,799 | 197 | 380 | 54 | 151 | 166 | 59 | 168 |

Table 2.2 - Resident Population by Country of Nationality and Usual Residence - Male

| Location | Total | Nationality | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | | New Zealand | Australia | French Polynesia | Fiji | Other Pacific Nationals | Phillipines | Other Asian Nationals | Rest of the World |
| RAROTONGA | 5,278 | 4,750 | 87 | 169 | 24 | 71 | 68 | 26 | 83 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 650 | 587 | 11 | 24 | 1 | 6 | 6 | - | 15 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 232 | 214 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 7 | - | 2 |
| Takuvaine | 343 | 325 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 1 | - | 4 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 131 | 117 | 2 | 5 | - | 3 | 3 | - | 1 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 451 | 422 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| Nikao-Panama | 676 | 592 | 14 | 30 | 2 | 16 | 8 | 8 | 6 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 587 | 510 | 7 | 25 | - | 9 | 17 | 4 | 15 |
| Akaoo-Betela | 363 | 331 | 6 | 13 | 2 | - | 1 | 3 | 7 |
| Murienua | 373 | 334 | 1 | 20 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Titikaveka | 587 | 512 | 13 | 18 | 5 | 18 | 5 | - | 16 |
| Ngatangia | 389 | 351 | 14 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 5 |
| Matavera | 496 | 455 | 9 | 11 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 6 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 1,635 | 1,590 | 11 | 17 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 7 |
| Aitutaki | 868 | 830 | 10 | 17 | 2 | 2 | - | 3 | 4 |
| Mangaia | 283 | 280 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| Atiu | 228 | 225 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| Mauke | 155 | 154 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Mitiaro | 101 | 101 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 577 | 554 | 4 | 5 | - | 10 | - | 3 | 1 |
| Palmerston | 28 | 28 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pukapuka | 221 | 216 | - | - | - | 5 | - | - | - |
| Nassau | 36 | 36 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manihiki | 135 | 129 | - | 3 | - | 1 | - | 2 | - |
| Rakahanga | 38 | 36 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Penrhyn | 119 | 109 | 3 | 1 | - | 4 | - | 1 | 1 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 7,490 | 6,894 | 102 | 191 | 26 | 84 | 69 | 33 | 91 |

Table 2.2 - Resident Population by Country of Nationality and Usual Residence - Female

| Location | Total | Nationality | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | | New Zealand | Australia | French Polynesia | Fiji | Other Pacific Nationals | Phillipines | Other Asian Nationals | Rest of the World |
| RAROTONGA | 5,294 | 4,776 | 78 | 174 | 26 | 54 | 95 | 23 | 68 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 613 | 572 | 6 | 18 | 1 | 1 | 7 | - | 8 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 219 | 199 | 2 | 5 | - | 3 | 9 | - | 1 |
| Takuvaine | 331 | 319 | 1 | 6 | - | 1 | 3 | - | 1 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 139 | 125 | 1 | 3 | - | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 454 | 418 | 3 | 12 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 4 |
| Nikao-Panama | 728 | 649 | 9 | 23 | 2 | 19 | 12 | 7 | 7 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 584 | 517 | 10 | 23 | 1 | 6 | 17 | 3 | 7 |
| Akaoo-Betela | 376 | 345 | 9 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| Murienua | 357 | 305 | 4 | 29 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 4 |
| Titikaveka | 624 | 548 | 11 | 24 | 5 | 8 | 14 | 3 | 11 |
| Ngatangiaa | 396 | 349 | 14 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 10 | - | 11 |
| Matavera | 473 | 430 | 8 | 14 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 6 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 1,655 | 1,615 | 11 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 9 |
| Aitutaki | 903 | 875 | 7 | 9 | 2 | - | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| Mangaia | 279 | 277 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Atiu | 240 | 233 | 2 | - | - | 4 | - | - | 1 |
| Mauke | 145 | 142 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| Mitiaro | 88 | 88 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 535 | 514 | 6 | 6 | - | 9 | - | - | - |
| Palmerston | 32 | 31 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pukapuka | 230 | 223 | 2 | - | - | 5 | - | - | - |
| Nassau | 37 | 37 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manihiki | 103 | 100 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rakahanga | 39 | 38 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Penrhyn | 94 | 85 | 2 | 3 | - | 4 | - | - | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 7,484 | 6,905 | 95 | 189 | 28 | 67 | 97 | 26 | 77 |

Table 2.3 - Resident Population by Ethnicity and Usual Residence - Both Sex

| Location | Total | Ethnicity | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | Cook Island Maori | Part Cook Island Maori | New Zealand European | New Zealand Maori | Australia | Fiji | Other Pacific Island Group | Phillipines | Other Asian Group | Rest of the World |
| RAROTONGA | 10,572 | 8,060 | 873 | 484 | 116 | 87 | 343 | 143 | 170 | 64 | 232 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 1,263 | 948 | 95 | 89 | 21 | 7 | 44 | 13 | 13 | 2 | 31 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 451 | 384 | 27 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 6 | 16 | - | 5 |
| Takuvaine | 674 | 587 | 34 | 19 | 3 | 1 | 10 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 7 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 270 | 214 | 17 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 4 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 905 | 751 | 53 | 37 | 3 | 1 | 19 | 14 | 13 | 6 | 8 |
| Nikao-Panama | 1,404 | 1,085 | 99 | 41 | 19 | 16 | 55 | 32 | 20 | 18 | 19 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 1,171 | 854 | 93 | 61 | 12 | 9 | 46 | 9 | 35 | 7 | 45 |
| Akaoa-Betela | 739 | 590 | 53 | 28 | 6 | 10 | 25 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 18 |
| Murienua | 730 | 555 | 55 | 18 | 10 | 3 | 48 | 8 | 11 | 8 | 14 |
| Titikaveka | 1,211 | 850 | 125 | 77 | 13 | 14 | 42 | 17 | 19 | 3 | 51 |
| Ngatangia | 785 | 537 | 103 | 66 | 10 | 15 | 11 | 10 | 15 | 3 | 15 |
| Matavera | 969 | 705 | 119 | 40 | 17 | 8 | 25 | 15 | 17 | 8 | 15 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 3,290 | 3,061 | 113 | 24 | 9 | 14 | 25 | 11 | 3 | 16 | 14 |
| Aitutaki | 1,771 | 1,598 | 89 | 15 | 6 | 10 | 25 | 4 | 2 | 12 | 10 |
| Mangaia | 562 | 543 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 3 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| Atiu | 468 | 448 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 | - | 6 | 1 | - | 2 |
| Mauke | 300 | 288 | 5 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 3 | 1 |
| Mitiaro | 189 | 184 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 1,112 | 1,059 | 19 | 2 | - | - | 8 | 18 | - | 3 | 3 |
| Palmerston | 60 | 57 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pukapuka | 451 | 438 | 4 | - | - | - | - | 9 | - | - | - |
| Nassau | 73 | 73 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manihiki | 238 | 218 | 8 | 1 | - | - | 6 | 1 | - | 2 | 2 |
| Rakahanga | 77 | 75 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Penrhyn | 213 | 198 | 4 | - | - | - | 1 | 8 | - | 1 | 1 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 14,974 | 12,180 | 1,005 | 510 | 125 | 101 | 376 | 172 | 173 | 83 | 249 |

Table 2.3 - Resident Population by Ethnicity and Usual Residence - Male

| Location | Total | Ethnicity | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | Cook Island Maori | Part Cook Island Maori | New Zealand European | New Zealand Maori | Australia | Fiji | Other Pacific Island Group | Phillipines | Other Asian Group | Rest of the World |
| RAROTONGA | 5,278 | 3,998 | 436 | 271 | 45 | 45 | 171 | 73 | 71 | 30 | 138 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 650 | 485 | 46 | 49 | 8 | 4 | 25 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 19 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 232 | 197 | 14 | 2 | - | 1 | 4 | 3 | 7 | - | 4 |
| Takuvaine | 343 | 295 | 17 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| Tutakimoo-Teotue | 131 | 102 | 11 | 4 | - | 1 | 5 | 4 | 3 | - | 1 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 451 | 375 | 29 | 21 | 2 | - | 7 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| Nikao-Panama | 676 | 517 | 44 | 22 | 8 | 11 | 30 | 17 | 8 | 10 | 9 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 587 | 408 | 55 | 32 | 4 | 4 | 25 | 5 | 18 | 3 | 33 |
| Akooa-Betela | 363 | 297 | 17 | 13 | 2 | 3 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 13 |
| Murienua | 373 | 288 | 34 | 10 | 4 | - | 20 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 6 |
| Titikaveka | 587 | 404 | 62 | 46 | 7 | 7 | 19 | 9 | 5 | - | 28 |
| Ngatangia | 389 | 270 | 46 | 38 | 3 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 9 |
| Matavera | 496 | 360 | 61 | 23 | 6 | 5 | 11 | 9 | 10 | 3 | 8 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 1,635 | 1,513 | 59 | 13 | 5 | 8 | 16 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 10 |
| Aitutaki | 868 | 773 | 45 | 9 | 4 | 7 | 16 | 1 | - | 6 | 7 |
| Mangaia | 283 | 273 | 6 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| Atiu | 228 | 218 | 3 | 3 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| Mauke | 155 | 150 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| Mitiaro | 101 | 99 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 577 | 546 | 10 | 1 | - | - | 4 | 10 | - | 3 | 3 |
| Palmerston | 28 | 28 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pukapuka | 221 | 214 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 5 | - | - | - |
| Nassau | 36 | 36 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manihiki | 135 | 121 | 5 | 1 | - | - | 3 | 1 | - | 2 | 2 |
| Rakahanga | 38 | 36 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Penrhyn | 119 | 111 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | 1 | 1 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 7,490 | 6,057 | 505 | 285 | 50 | 53 | 191 | 86 | 72 | 40 | 151 |

Table 2.3 - Resident Population by Ethnicity and Usual Residence - Female

| Location | Total | Ethnicity | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | Cook Island Maori | Part Cook Island Maori | New Zealand European | New Zealand Maori | Australia | Fiji | Other Pacific Island Group | Phillipines | Other Asian Group | Rest of the World |
| RAROTONGA | 5,294 | 4,062 | 437 | 213 | 71 | 42 | 172 | 70 | 99 | 34 | 94 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 613 | 463 | 49 | 40 | 13 | 3 | 19 | 6 | 7 | 1 | 12 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 219 | 187 | 13 | 1 | 1 | - | 4 | 3 | 9 | - | 1 |
| Takuvaine | 331 | 292 | 17 | 8 | 2 | - | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 139 | 112 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 454 | 376 | 24 | 16 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 7 | 10 | 2 | 5 |
| Nikao-Panama | 728 | 568 | 55 | 19 | 11 | 5 | 25 | 15 | 12 | 8 | 10 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 584 | 446 | 38 | 29 | 8 | 5 | 21 | 4 | 17 | 4 | 12 |
| Akaoa-Betela | 376 | 293 | 36 | 15 | 4 | 7 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| Murienua | 357 | 267 | 21 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 28 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 8 |
| Titikaveka | 624 | 446 | 63 | 31 | 6 | 7 | 23 | 8 | 14 | 3 | 23 |
| Ngatangia | 396 | 267 | 57 | 28 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 2 | 6 |
| Matavera | 473 | 345 | 58 | 17 | 11 | 3 | 14 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 7 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 1,655 | 1,548 | 54 | 11 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 8 | 2 | 9 | 4 |
| Aitutaki | 903 | 825 | 44 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 3 |
| Mangaia | 279 | 270 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Atiu | 240 | 230 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 5 | - | - | 1 |
| Mauke | 145 | 138 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 3 | - |
| Mitiaro | 88 | 85 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 535 | 513 | 9 | 1 | - | - | 4 | 8 | - | - | - |
| Palmerston | 32 | 29 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pukapuka | 230 | 224 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | - |
| Nassau | 37 | 37 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manihiki | 103 | 97 | 3 | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - |
| Rakahanga | 39 | 39 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Penrhyn | 94 | 87 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | 4 | - | - | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 7,484 | 6,123 | 500 | 225 | 75 | 48 | 185 | 86 | 101 | 43 | 98 |

Table 2.4 - Resident Population by Religious Affiliation and Usual Residence - Both Sex

| Location | Total | Religious Affiliation | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|--|
| | | No Religion | Cook Islands Christian Church | Roman Catholic | Seventh Day Adventist | Church of Latter days Saints | Assemblies of God | Apostolic Church | Other Religion | Objected to the Question or Not Stated |
| RAROTONGA | 10,572 | 769 | 4,902 | 1,870 | 727 | 473 | 477 | 187 | 903 | 264 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 1,263 | 109 | 572 | 195 | 95 | 54 | 54 | 47 | 115 | 22 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 451 | 18 | 279 | 68 | 23 | 20 | 19 | 9 | 13 | 2 |
| Takuvaine | 674 | 31 | 363 | 118 | 50 | 24 | 18 | 4 | 45 | 21 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 270 | 18 | 107 | 99 | 10 | 19 | 7 | - | 4 | 6 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 905 | 49 | 440 | 225 | 34 | 33 | 33 | 5 | 58 | 28 |
| Nikao-Panama | 1,404 | 91 | 687 | 308 | 57 | 33 | 54 | 24 | 133 | 17 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 1,171 | 76 | 551 | 235 | 45 | 59 | 48 | 19 | 88 | 50 |
| Akaoa-Betela | 739 | 51 | 385 | 78 | 38 | 47 | 19 | 7 | 98 | 16 |
| Murienua | 730 | 41 | 353 | 106 | 70 | 47 | 15 | 9 | 67 | 22 |
| Titikaveka | 1,211 | 117 | 424 | 137 | 231 | 39 | 130 | 37 | 81 | 15 |
| Ngatangia | 785 | 92 | 335 | 85 | 43 | 51 | 46 | 4 | 85 | 44 |
| Matavera | 969 | 76 | 406 | 216 | 31 | 47 | 34 | 22 | 116 | 21 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 3,290 | 62 | 1,682 | 465 | 380 | 173 | 73 | 120 | 284 | 51 |
| Aitutaki | 1,771 | 46 | 862 | 113 | 303 | 110 | 11 | 61 | 233 | 32 |
| Mangaia | 562 | 6 | 361 | 17 | 9 | 58 | 43 | 25 | 30 | 13 |
| Atiu | 468 | 2 | 220 | 116 | 58 | 1 | 14 | 34 | 20 | 3 |
| Mauke | 300 | 3 | 111 | 170 | 10 | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 |
| Mitiaro | 189 | 5 | 128 | 49 | - | 1 | 4 | - | - | 2 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 1,112 | 10 | 772 | 205 | 83 | 10 | 7 | 3 | 14 | 8 |
| Palmerston | 60 | - | 55 | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | 1 |
| Pukapuka | 451 | 2 | 340 | 69 | 29 | 5 | 1 | 3 | - | 2 |
| Nassau | 73 | - | 20 | 32 | 21 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manihiki | 238 | 5 | 112 | 77 | 24 | - | 6 | - | 10 | 4 |
| Rakahanga | 77 | 2 | 63 | 1 | 9 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - |
| Penrhyn | 213 | 1 | 182 | 26 | - | - | - | - | 3 | 1 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 14,974 | 841 | 7,356 | 2,540 | 1,190 | 656 | 557 | 310 | 1,201 | 323 |

Table 2.4 - Resident Population by Religious Affiliation and Usual Residence - Male

| Location | Total | Religious Affiliation | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|--|
| | | No Religion | Cook Islands Christian Church | Roman Catholic | Seventh Day Adventist | Church of Latter days Saints | Assemblies of God | Apostolic Church | Other Religion | Objected to the Question or Not Stated |
| RAROTONGA | 5,278 | 415 | 2,489 | 913 | 356 | 232 | 218 | 84 | 420 | 151 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 650 | 57 | 303 | 95 | 45 | 28 | 29 | 23 | 55 | 15 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 232 | 11 | 147 | 32 | 11 | 12 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 2 |
| Takuvaine | 343 | 18 | 192 | 55 | 26 | 8 | 10 | 3 | 18 | 13 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 131 | 10 | 53 | 46 | 5 | 9 | 3 | - | 2 | 3 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 451 | 27 | 219 | 105 | 20 | 19 | 15 | 2 | 25 | 19 |
| Nikao-Panama | 676 | 45 | 334 | 144 | 23 | 16 | 26 | 10 | 69 | 9 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 587 | 43 | 277 | 117 | 21 | 28 | 23 | 7 | 42 | 29 |
| Akaoa-Betela | 363 | 27 | 195 | 36 | 17 | 22 | 6 | 3 | 49 | 8 |
| Murienua | 373 | 24 | 186 | 58 | 35 | 23 | 2 | 5 | 29 | 11 |
| Titikaveka | 587 | 60 | 203 | 69 | 119 | 17 | 57 | 13 | 40 | 9 |
| Ngatangia | 389 | 52 | 169 | 42 | 20 | 25 | 24 | 2 | 36 | 19 |
| Matavera | 496 | 41 | 211 | 114 | 14 | 25 | 16 | 12 | 49 | 14 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 1,635 | 40 | 844 | 234 | 181 | 78 | 38 | 60 | 132 | 28 |
| Aitutaki | 868 | 27 | 419 | 61 | 149 | 47 | 5 | 32 | 112 | 16 |
| Mangaia | 283 | 6 | 179 | 8 | 5 | 28 | 26 | 10 | 13 | 8 |
| Atiu | 228 | 1 | 117 | 53 | 24 | 1 | 5 | 18 | 7 | 2 |
| Mauke | 155 | 3 | 60 | 87 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| Mitiaro | 101 | 3 | 69 | 25 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 2 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 577 | 6 | 400 | 111 | 41 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 2 |
| Palmerston | 28 | - | 27 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Pukapuka | 221 | - | 167 | 35 | 12 | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | 1 |
| Nassau | 36 | - | 10 | 13 | 13 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manihiki | 135 | 3 | 66 | 45 | 13 | - | 3 | - | 4 | 1 |
| Rakahanga | 38 | 2 | 31 | 1 | 3 | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| Penrhyn | 119 | 1 | 99 | 17 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 7,490 | 461 | 3,733 | 1,258 | 578 | 314 | 260 | 146 | 559 | 181 |

Table 2.4 - Resident Population by Religious Affiliation and Usual Residence - Female

| Location | Total | Religious Affiliation | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|--|
| | | No Religion | Cook Islands Christian Church | Roman Catholic | Seventh Day Adventist | Church of Latter days Saints | Assemblies of God | Apostolic Church | Other Religion | Objected to the Question or Not Stated |
| RAROTONGA | 5,294 | 354 | 2,413 | 957 | 371 | 241 | 259 | 103 | 483 | 113 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 613 | 52 | 269 | 100 | 50 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 60 | 7 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 219 | 7 | 132 | 36 | 12 | 8 | 12 | 5 | 7 | - |
| Takuvaine | 331 | 13 | 171 | 63 | 24 | 16 | 8 | 1 | 27 | 8 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 139 | 8 | 54 | 53 | 5 | 10 | 4 | - | 2 | 3 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 454 | 22 | 221 | 120 | 14 | 14 | 18 | 3 | 33 | 9 |
| Nikao-Panama | 728 | 46 | 353 | 164 | 34 | 17 | 28 | 14 | 64 | 8 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 584 | 33 | 274 | 118 | 24 | 31 | 25 | 12 | 46 | 21 |
| Akaoa-Betela | 376 | 24 | 190 | 42 | 21 | 25 | 13 | 4 | 49 | 8 |
| Murienua | 357 | 17 | 167 | 48 | 35 | 24 | 13 | 4 | 38 | 11 |
| Titikaveka | 624 | 57 | 221 | 68 | 112 | 22 | 73 | 24 | 41 | 6 |
| Ngatangia | 396 | 40 | 166 | 43 | 23 | 26 | 22 | 2 | 49 | 25 |
| Matavera | 473 | 35 | 195 | 102 | 17 | 22 | 18 | 10 | 67 | 7 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 1,655 | 22 | 838 | 231 | 199 | 95 | 35 | 60 | 152 | 23 |
| Aitutaki | 903 | 19 | 443 | 52 | 154 | 63 | 6 | 29 | 121 | 16 |
| Mangaia | 279 | - | 182 | 9 | 4 | 30 | 17 | 15 | 17 | 5 |
| Atiu | 240 | 1 | 103 | 63 | 34 | - | 9 | 16 | 13 | 1 |
| Mauke | 145 | - | 51 | 83 | 7 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 |
| Mitiaro | 88 | 2 | 59 | 24 | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | - |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 535 | 4 | 372 | 94 | 42 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 6 |
| Palmerston | 32 | - | 28 | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | 1 |
| Pukapuka | 230 | 2 | 173 | 34 | 17 | 2 | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| Nassau | 37 | - | 10 | 19 | 8 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manihiki | 103 | 2 | 46 | 32 | 11 | - | 3 | - | 6 | 3 |
| Rakahanga | 39 | - | 32 | - | 6 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Penrhyn | 94 | - | 83 | 9 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 7,484 | 380 | 3,623 | 1,282 | 612 | 342 | 297 | 164 | 642 | 142 |

Table 2.5 - Resident Population Aged 15 Years and Over by Marital Status and Usual Residence - Both Sex

| Location | Total | Marital Status | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| | | Never Married | Legally Married | Widow or Widower | Separated | Divorced | De Facto | Not Stated |
| RAROTONGA | 7,703 | 2,646 | 3,321 | 366 | 127 | 165 | 1,065 | 13 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 906 | 281 | 389 | 40 | 20 | 26 | 149 | 1 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 325 | 130 | 115 | 17 | 9 | 6 | 48 | - |
| Takuvaine | 482 | 182 | 183 | 30 | 11 | 9 | 67 | - |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 197 | 77 | 79 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 27 | - |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 674 | 229 | 269 | 41 | 8 | 8 | 119 | - |
| Nikao-Panama | 1,003 | 348 | 447 | 41 | 14 | 20 | 132 | 1 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 893 | 316 | 387 | 32 | 9 | 19 | 130 | - |
| Akaoa-Betela | 516 | 172 | 218 | 28 | 7 | 16 | 74 | 1 |
| Murienua | 554 | 201 | 246 | 31 | 7 | 8 | 60 | 1 |
| Titikaveka | 897 | 283 | 427 | 47 | 21 | 22 | 96 | 1 |
| Ngatangia | 588 | 197 | 260 | 26 | 12 | 16 | 69 | 8 |
| Matavera | 668 | 230 | 301 | 28 | 5 | 10 | 94 | - |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 2,254 | 692 | 1,143 | 161 | 24 | 27 | 189 | 18 |
| Aitutaki | 1,212 | 376 | 612 | 69 | 12 | 20 | 110 | 13 |
| Mangaia | 376 | 104 | 200 | 33 | - | 1 | 38 | - |
| Atiu | 316 | 92 | 161 | 27 | 9 | 3 | 20 | 4 |
| Mauke | 221 | 72 | 110 | 20 | 1 | 2 | 16 | - |
| Mitiaro | 129 | 48 | 60 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 1 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 685 | 244 | 318 | 37 | 5 | 8 | 69 | 4 |
| Palmerston | 35 | 13 | 12 | 3 | - | 1 | 6 | - |
| Pukapuka | 261 | 86 | 128 | 16 | - | 1 | 26 | 4 |
| Nassau | 38 | 19 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | - |
| Manihiki | 167 | 51 | 75 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 26 | - |
| Rakahanga | 59 | 30 | 23 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | - |
| Penrhyn | 125 | 45 | 66 | 6 | - | 1 | 7 | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 10,642 | 3,582 | 4,782 | 564 | 156 | 200 | 1,323 | 35 |

Table 2.5 - Resident Population Aged 15 Years and Over by Marital Status and Usual Residence - Male

| Location | Total | Marital Status | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| | | Never Married | Legally Married | Widow or Widower | Separated | Divorced | De Facto | Not Stated |
| RAROTONGA | 3,807 | 1,358 | 1,682 | 99 | 57 | 73 | 534 | 4 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 466 | 155 | 198 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 76 | - |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 165 | 71 | 57 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 24 | - |
| Takuvaine | 235 | 91 | 95 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 33 | - |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 96 | 40 | 39 | - | 1 | 2 | 14 | - |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 329 | 118 | 131 | 14 | 5 | 3 | 58 | - |
| Nikao-Panama | 484 | 167 | 224 | 11 | 4 | 10 | 68 | - |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 448 | 169 | 198 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 64 | - |
| Akaoa-Betela | 252 | 86 | 115 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 35 | - |
| Murienua | 277 | 105 | 126 | 12 | 1 | 3 | 29 | 1 |
| Titikaveka | 429 | 135 | 217 | 10 | 8 | 11 | 48 | - |
| Ngatangia | 295 | 103 | 132 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 37 | 3 |
| Matavera | 331 | 118 | 150 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 48 | - |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 1,098 | 357 | 572 | 41 | 8 | 14 | 97 | 9 |
| Aitutaki | 584 | 192 | 303 | 16 | 4 | 10 | 53 | 6 |
| Mangaia | 182 | 47 | 102 | 11 | - | 1 | 21 | - |
| Atiu | 154 | 49 | 81 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 11 | 2 |
| Mauke | 108 | 36 | 57 | 4 | - | 2 | 9 | - |
| Mitiaro | 70 | 33 | 29 | 3 | 1 | - | 3 | 1 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 365 | 142 | 166 | 10 | 4 | 5 | 35 | 3 |
| Palmerston | 17 | 8 | 6 | - | - | 1 | 2 | - |
| Pukapuka | 137 | 47 | 68 | 4 | - | 1 | 14 | 3 |
| Nassau | 18 | 8 | 7 | - | - | 1 | 2 | - |
| Manihiki | 92 | 30 | 41 | 4 | 4 | - | 13 | - |
| Rakahanga | 32 | 17 | 12 | - | - | 2 | 1 | - |
| Penrhyn | 69 | 32 | 32 | 2 | - | - | 3 | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 5,270 | 1,857 | 2,420 | 150 | 69 | 92 | 666 | 16 |

Table 2.5 - Resident Population Aged 15 Years and Over by Marital Status and Usual Residence - Female

| Location | Total | Marital Status | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | Never Married | Legally Married | Widow or Widower | Separated | Divorced | De Facto | Not Stated |
| RAROTONGA | 3,896 | 1,288 | 1,639 | 267 | 70 | 92 | 531 | 9 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 440 | 126 | 191 | 28 | 8 | 13 | 73 | 1 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 160 | 59 | 58 | 11 | 5 | 3 | 24 | - |
| Takuvaine | 247 | 91 | 88 | 26 | 4 | 4 | 34 | - |
| Tutakimoo-Teotue | 101 | 37 | 40 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 13 | - |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 345 | 111 | 138 | 27 | 3 | 5 | 61 | - |
| Nikao-Panama | 519 | 181 | 223 | 30 | 10 | 10 | 64 | 1 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 445 | 147 | 189 | 28 | 4 | 11 | 66 | - |
| Akooa-Betela | 264 | 86 | 103 | 21 | 4 | 10 | 39 | 1 |
| Murienua | 277 | 96 | 120 | 19 | 6 | 5 | 31 | - |
| Titikaveka | 468 | 148 | 210 | 37 | 13 | 11 | 48 | 1 |
| Ngatangia | 293 | 94 | 128 | 16 | 7 | 11 | 32 | 5 |
| Matavera | 337 | 112 | 151 | 19 | 3 | 6 | 46 | - |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 1,156 | 335 | 571 | 120 | 16 | 13 | 92 | 9 |
| Aitutaki | 628 | 184 | 309 | 53 | 8 | 10 | 57 | 7 |
| Mangaia | 194 | 57 | 98 | 22 | - | - | 17 | - |
| Atiu | 162 | 43 | 80 | 20 | 6 | 2 | 9 | 2 |
| Mauke | 113 | 36 | 53 | 16 | 1 | - | 7 | - |
| Mitiaro | 59 | 15 | 31 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 2 | - |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 320 | 102 | 152 | 27 | 1 | 3 | 34 | 1 |
| Palmerston | 18 | 5 | 6 | 3 | - | - | 4 | - |
| Pukapuka | 124 | 39 | 60 | 12 | - | - | 12 | 1 |
| Nassau | 20 | 11 | 7 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Manihiki | 75 | 21 | 34 | 5 | - | 2 | 13 | - |
| Rakahanga | 27 | 13 | 11 | 2 | - | - | 1 | - |
| Penrhyn | 56 | 13 | 34 | 4 | - | 1 | 4 | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 5,372 | 1,725 | 2,362 | 414 | 87 | 108 | 657 | 19 |

Table 2.6 - Resident Population with Health Problems lasting 6 months or more by Usual Residence - Both Sex

| Location | Health Problem lasting 6 months or more | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| | Seeing | Hearing | Walking | Using Hands | Learning or Concentraing | Communicating with others | Sociaalising | No dificulty or Too Young to detect | Ciguterra |
| RAROTONGA | 331 | 114 | 382 | 115 | 145 | 122 | 123 | 8,422 | 601 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 32 | 16 | 44 | 21 | 18 | 20 | 14 | 1,033 | 57 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 9 | 5 | 13 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 403 | 11 |
| Takuvaine | 21 | 10 | 37 | 11 | 16 | 10 | 11 | 526 | 36 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 10 | 4 | 12 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 6 | 186 | 25 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 36 | 8 | 30 | 4 | 13 | 7 | 8 | 810 | 76 |
| Nikao-Panama | 51 | 6 | 31 | 8 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 1,102 | 65 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 29 | 12 | 37 | 6 | 16 | 6 | 14 | 1,091 | 48 |
| Akaoo-Betela | 18 | 8 | 21 | 3 | 10 | 6 | 10 | 560 | 32 |
| Murienua | 32 | 10 | 26 | 9 | 11 | 5 | 8 | 519 | 47 |
| Titikaveka | 50 | 17 | 61 | 19 | 21 | 23 | 20 | 932 | 91 |
| Ngatangjia | 24 | 7 | 31 | 12 | 9 | 12 | 11 | 526 | 63 |
| Matavera | 19 | 11 | 39 | 14 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 734 | 50 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 113 | 58 | 165 | 43 | 84 | 53 | 49 | 2,077 | 203 |
| Aitutaki | 67 | 39 | 61 | 24 | 42 | 22 | 18 | 1,105 | 161 |
| Mangaia | 19 | 8 | 30 | 9 | 16 | 7 | 5 | 428 | - |
| Atiu | 12 | 6 | 37 | 2 | 14 | 11 | 10 | 274 | 33 |
| Mauke | 13 | 2 | 19 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 173 | 6 |
| Mitiaro | 2 | 3 | 18 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 97 | 3 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 36 | 22 | 39 | 18 | 22 | 19 | 12 | 987 | 4 |
| Palmerston | 2 | 1 | 3 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 36 | - |
| Pukapuka | 10 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 10 | 8 | 6 | 427 | - |
| Nassau | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 67 | - |
| Manihiki | 22 | 11 | 21 | 6 | 10 | 8 | 4 | 182 | 4 |
| Rakahanga | - | 1 | 6 | 3 | - | 1 | - | 68 | - |
| Penrhyn | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 207 | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 480 | 194 | 586 | 176 | 251 | 194 | 184 | 11,486 | 808 |

Table 2.6 - Resident Population with Health Problems lasting 6 months or more by Usual Residence - Male

| Location | Health Problem lasting 6 months or more | | | | | | | | Ciguterra |
|-------------------------|---|------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| | Seeing | Hearing | Walking | Using Hands | Learning or Concentraing | Communicating with others | Socialising | No dificulty or Too Young to detect | |
| RAROTONGA | 164 | 66 | 219 | 65 | 77 | 68 | 72 | 4,153 | 364 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 21 | 10 | 29 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 8 | 517 | 36 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 4 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 210 | 5 |
| Takuvaine | 7 | 6 | 21 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 6 | 266 | 20 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 4 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 88 | 16 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 15 | 4 | 19 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 406 | 44 |
| Nikao-Panama | 29 | 3 | 22 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 517 | 45 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 10 | 6 | 23 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 12 | 546 | 23 |
| Akooa-Betela | 11 | 5 | 10 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 269 | 20 |
| Murienua | 17 | 8 | 15 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 251 | 31 |
| Titikaveka | 24 | 9 | 31 | 10 | 12 | 13 | 11 | 446 | 53 |
| Ngatangia | 15 | 4 | 15 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 258 | 36 |
| Matavera | 7 | 7 | 19 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 379 | 35 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 51 | 30 | 81 | 15 | 37 | 26 | 21 | 1,026 | 110 |
| Aitutaki | 29 | 20 | 24 | 5 | 16 | 10 | 6 | 546 | 81 |
| Mangaia | 8 | 6 | 15 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 220 | - |
| Atiu | 5 | 3 | 19 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 122 | 22 |
| Mauke | 8 | - | 13 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 88 | 5 |
| Mitiaro | 1 | 1 | 10 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 50 | 2 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 16 | 12 | 19 | 8 | 13 | 11 | 5 | 510 | 3 |
| Palmerston | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 16 | - |
| Pukapuka | 5 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 206 | - |
| Nassau | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 34 | - |
| Manihiki | 9 | 5 | 12 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 103 | 3 |
| Rakahanga | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 34 | - |
| Penrhyn | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 117 | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 231 | 108 | 319 | 88 | 127 | 105 | 98 | 5,689 | 477 |

Table 2.6 - Resident Population with Health Problems lasting 6 months or more by Usual Residence - Female

| Location | Health Problem lasting 6 months or more | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|-----------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| | Seeing | Hearing | Walking | Using Hands | Learning or Concentraing | Communicating with others | Socialising | No difficulty or Too Young to detect | Ciguterra |
| RAROTONGA | 167 | 48 | 163 | 50 | 68 | 54 | 51 | 4,269 | 237 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 11 | 6 | 15 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 516 | 21 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 5 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | 193 | 6 |
| Takuvaine | 14 | 4 | 16 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 260 | 16 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 6 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 98 | 9 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 21 | 4 | 11 | 3 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 404 | 32 |
| Nikao-Panama | 22 | 3 | 9 | - | 3 | 4 | 6 | 585 | 20 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 19 | 6 | 14 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 545 | 25 |
| Akaoa-Betela | 7 | 3 | 11 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 291 | 12 |
| Murienua | 15 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 268 | 16 |
| Titikaveka | 26 | 8 | 30 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 486 | 38 |
| Ngatangiaa | 9 | 3 | 16 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 268 | 27 |
| Matavera | 12 | 4 | 20 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 355 | 15 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 62 | 28 | 84 | 28 | 47 | 27 | 28 | 1,051 | 93 |
| Aitutaki | 38 | 19 | 37 | 19 | 26 | 12 | 12 | 559 | 80 |
| Mangaia | 11 | 2 | 15 | 5 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 208 | - |
| Atiu | 7 | 3 | 18 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 152 | 11 |
| Mauke | 5 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 85 | 1 |
| Mitiaro | 1 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 47 | 1 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 20 | 10 | 20 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 477 | 1 |
| Palmerston | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 20 | - |
| Pukapuka | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 221 | - |
| Nassau | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 33 | - |
| Manihiki | 13 | 6 | 9 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 79 | 1 |
| Rakahanga | - | - | 4 | 2 | - | - | - | 34 | - |
| Penrhyn | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | 90 | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 249 | 86 | 267 | 88 | 124 | 89 | 86 | 5,797 | 331 |

Table 3.1 - Resident Population ages 5 to 24 Years still attending school by Type of School - Both Sex

| Location | TOTAL | Type of School | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|
| | | Public | Private Independent | Private Church |
| RAROTONGA | 2,625 | 1,917 | 114 | 594 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 320 | 242 | 9 | 69 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 117 | 109 | 2 | 6 |
| Takuvaine | 181 | 142 | 6 | 33 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 62 | 28 | 2 | 32 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 212 | 136 | 5 | 71 |
| Nikao-Panama | 378 | 279 | 15 | 84 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 265 | 191 | 13 | 61 |
| Akaoa-Betela | 199 | 168 | 7 | 24 |
| Murienua | 156 | 127 | 5 | 24 |
| Titikaveka | 293 | 165 | 22 | 106 |
| Ngatangiiia | 185 | 120 | 25 | 40 |
| Matavera | 257 | 210 | 3 | 44 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 960 | 913 | - | 47 |
| Aitutaki | 488 | 441 | - | 47 |
| Mangaia | 196 | 196 | - | - |
| Atiu | 140 | 140 | - | - |
| Mauke | 78 | 78 | - | - |
| Mitiaro | 58 | 58 | - | - |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 368 | 368 | - | - |
| Palmerston | 30 | 30 | - | - |
| Pukapuka | 170 | 170 | - | - |
| Nassau | 38 | 38 | - | - |
| Manihiki | 53 | 53 | - | - |
| Rakahanga | 12 | 12 | - | - |
| Penrhyn | 65 | 65 | - | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 3,953 | 3,198 | 114 | 641 |

Table 3.1 - Resident Population ages 5 to 24 Years still attending school by Type of School - Male

| Location | TOTAL | Type of School | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|
| | | Public | Private Independent | Private Church |
| RAROTONGA | 1,329 | 963 | 69 | 297 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 167 | 129 | 5 | 33 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 62 | 58 | 1 | 3 |
| Takuvaine | 97 | 77 | 4 | 16 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 30 | 17 | 1 | 12 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 113 | 70 | 4 | 39 |
| Nikao-Panama | 172 | 122 | 7 | 43 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 136 | 95 | 10 | 31 |
| Akaoa-Betela | 98 | 80 | 5 | 13 |
| Murienua | 78 | 66 | 4 | 8 |
| Titikaveka | 151 | 81 | 9 | 61 |
| Ngatangia | 90 | 57 | 17 | 16 |
| Matavera | 135 | 111 | 2 | 22 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 495 | 467 | - | 28 |
| Aitutaki | 247 | 219 | - | 28 |
| Mangaia | 103 | 103 | - | - |
| Atiu | 71 | 71 | - | - |
| Mauke | 45 | 45 | - | - |
| Mitiaro | 29 | 29 | - | - |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 184 | 184 | - | - |
| Palmerston | 14 | 14 | - | - |
| Pukapuka | 78 | 78 | - | - |
| Nassau | 20 | 20 | - | - |
| Manihiki | 32 | 32 | - | - |
| Rakahanga | 3 | 3 | - | - |
| Penrhyn | 37 | 37 | - | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 2,008 | 1,614 | 69 | 325 |

Table 3.1 - Resident Population ages 5 to 24 Years still attending school by Type of School - Female

| Location | TOTAL | Type of School | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|
| | | Public | Private Independent | Private Church |
| RAROTONGA | 1,296 | 954 | 45 | 297 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 153 | 113 | 4 | 36 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 55 | 51 | 1 | 3 |
| Takuvaine | 84 | 65 | 2 | 17 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 32 | 11 | 1 | 20 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 99 | 66 | 1 | 32 |
| Nikao-Panama | 206 | 157 | 8 | 41 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 129 | 96 | 3 | 30 |
| Akooa-Betela | 101 | 88 | 2 | 11 |
| Murienua | 78 | 61 | 1 | 16 |
| Titikaveka | 142 | 84 | 13 | 45 |
| Ngatangia | 95 | 63 | 8 | 24 |
| Matavera | 122 | 99 | 1 | 22 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 465 | 446 | - | 19 |
| Aitutaki | 241 | 222 | - | 19 |
| Mangaia | 93 | 93 | - | - |
| Atiu | 69 | 69 | - | - |
| Mauke | 33 | 33 | - | - |
| Mitiaro | 29 | 29 | - | - |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 184 | 184 | - | - |
| Palmerston | 16 | 16 | - | - |
| Pukapuka | 92 | 92 | - | - |
| Nassau | 18 | 18 | - | - |
| Manihiki | 21 | 21 | - | - |
| Rakahanga | 9 | 9 | - | - |
| Penrhyn | 28 | 28 | - | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 1,945 | 1,584 | 45 | 316 |

Table 3.2 - Resident Population 5 Years and Over by Highest Educational Level Completed and Place of Residence - Both Sex

| Location | Total | No schooling completed | Pre-School | Not Stated | Primary School | | | | | | Secondary School | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | | | Grade 1 | Grade 2 | Grade 3 | Grade 4 | Grade 5 | Grade 6 | Form 1 | Form 2 | Form 3 | Form 4 | Form 5 | Form 6 | Form 7 |
| RAROTONGA | 9,570 | 238 | 167 | 82 | 189 | 234 | 201 | 235 | 210 | 381 | 198 | 597 | 552 | 832 | 2,394 | 1,701 | 1,359 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 1,132 | 2 | 12 | 14 | 17 | 28 | 28 | 25 | 26 | 45 | 25 | 46 | 66 | 111 | 261 | 251 | 175 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 409 | - | 6 | 1 | 9 | 14 | 9 | 6 | 9 | 19 | 9 | 44 | 23 | 39 | 115 | 50 | 56 |
| Takuvaine | 613 | 2 | 13 | 9 | 14 | 14 | 11 | 28 | 8 | 34 | 14 | 43 | 44 | 64 | 171 | 85 | 59 |
| Tutakimoo-Teotue | 239 | 12 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 14 | 10 | 15 | 63 | 46 | 32 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 815 | 9 | 23 | 3 | 8 | 14 | 18 | 29 | 20 | 29 | 17 | 56 | 47 | 75 | 227 | 127 | 113 |
| Nikao-Panama | 1,270 | 39 | 21 | 4 | 22 | 35 | 27 | 29 | 28 | 46 | 28 | 60 | 73 | 100 | 342 | 226 | 190 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 1,075 | 15 | 20 | 2 | 26 | 20 | 17 | 20 | 20 | 33 | 19 | 90 | 72 | 96 | 233 | 225 | 167 |
| Akaoa-Betela | 667 | 5 | 11 | 1 | 14 | 20 | 21 | 9 | 18 | 20 | 17 | 58 | 52 | 77 | 149 | 117 | 78 |
| Murienua | 660 | 40 | 10 | 7 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 11 | 16 | 23 | 15 | 38 | 36 | 51 | 174 | 104 | 89 |
| Titikaveka | 1,096 | 51 | 17 | 9 | 21 | 28 | 22 | 29 | 22 | 49 | 21 | 61 | 45 | 72 | 266 | 213 | 170 |
| Ngatangia | 724 | 26 | 17 | 19 | 9 | 15 | 9 | 17 | 18 | 43 | 8 | 34 | 39 | 59 | 193 | 123 | 95 |
| Matavera | 870 | 37 | 11 | 8 | 29 | 25 | 19 | 29 | 18 | 34 | 20 | 53 | 45 | 73 | 200 | 134 | 135 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 2,952 | 181 | 68 | 51 | 82 | 59 | 82 | 73 | 91 | 129 | 105 | 248 | 235 | 467 | 658 | 297 | 126 |
| Aitutaki | 1,579 | 140 | 37 | 42 | 45 | 35 | 46 | 41 | 42 | 58 | 37 | 107 | 93 | 266 | 330 | 175 | 85 |
| Mangaia | 512 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 19 | 11 | 18 | 14 | 24 | 30 | 26 | 44 | 43 | 95 | 107 | 54 | 10 |
| Atiu | 413 | 14 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 12 | 8 | 14 | 18 | 18 | 43 | 53 | 51 | 104 | 32 | 19 |
| Mauke | 279 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 15 | 19 | 33 | 26 | 29 | 78 | 29 | 9 |
| Mitiaro | 169 | 11 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 21 | 20 | 26 | 39 | 7 | 3 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 971 | 40 | 16 | 3 | 29 | 34 | 34 | 40 | 42 | 70 | 33 | 76 | 59 | 143 | 285 | 35 | 32 |
| Palmerston | 58 | - | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 13 | 1 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| Pukapuka | 390 | 10 | 6 | 2 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 15 | 20 | 12 | 26 | 18 | 64 | 143 | 9 | 3 |
| Nassau | 64 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 3 | - | 1 | 10 | 9 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 20 | 1 | 1 |
| Manihiki | 209 | 9 | 1 | - | 4 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 19 | 17 | 42 | 54 | 18 | 7 |
| Rakahanga | 69 | 5 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | 7 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 14 | 14 | 2 | 8 |
| Penrhyn | 181 | 16 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 10 | 14 | 8 | 5 | 11 | 4 | 15 | 9 | 12 | 50 | 3 | 12 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 13,493 | 459 | 251 | 136 | 300 | 327 | 317 | 348 | 343 | 580 | 336 | 921 | 846 | 1,442 | 3,337 | 2,033 | 1,517 |

Table 3.2 - Resident Population 5 Years and Over by Highest Educational Level Completed and Place of Residence - Male

| Location | Total | No schooling completed | Pre-School | Not Stated | Primary School | | | | | | Secondary Level | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| | | | | | Grade 1 | Grade 2 | Grade 3 | Grade 4 | Grade 5 | Grade 6 | Form 1 | Form 2 | Form 3 | Form 4 | Form 5 | Form 6 | Form 7 |
| RAROTONGA | 4,774 | 116 | 83 | 41 | 102 | 119 | 107 | 118 | 106 | 191 | 109 | 300 | 317 | 456 | 1,203 | 782 | 624 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 582 | - | 5 | 6 | 8 | 18 | 13 | 15 | 13 | 25 | 10 | 26 | 32 | 66 | 128 | 126 | 91 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 211 | - | 3 | - | 4 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 5 | 25 | 16 | 18 | 59 | 26 | 24 |
| Takuvaine | 310 | - | 7 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 4 | 16 | 6 | 18 | 7 | 19 | 24 | 40 | 84 | 37 | 28 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 116 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 3 | - | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 30 | 16 | 19 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 407 | 6 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 12 | 16 | 10 | 10 | 13 | 26 | 28 | 39 | 117 | 59 | 46 |
| Nikao-Panama | 612 | 18 | 6 | 3 | 12 | 10 | 18 | 14 | 10 | 25 | 16 | 32 | 42 | 45 | 171 | 101 | 89 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 545 | 8 | 9 | 1 | 16 | 7 | 13 | 10 | 11 | 17 | 9 | 49 | 46 | 52 | 120 | 98 | 79 |
| Akaoa-Betela | 327 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 8 | 11 | 9 | 2 | 12 | 7 | 10 | 23 | 28 | 46 | 68 | 55 | 39 |
| Murienua | 328 | 18 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 3 | 9 | 12 | 10 | 20 | 21 | 24 | 86 | 49 | 41 |
| Titikaveka | 535 | 21 | 8 | 3 | 13 | 17 | 9 | 13 | 8 | 27 | 11 | 29 | 28 | 45 | 129 | 95 | 79 |
| Ngatangia | 359 | 15 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 10 | 8 | 15 | 3 | 15 | 22 | 35 | 104 | 60 | 37 |
| Matavera | 442 | 22 | 7 | 4 | 13 | 17 | 12 | 14 | 9 | 22 | 13 | 30 | 23 | 37 | 107 | 60 | 52 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 1,459 | 93 | 43 | 21 | 42 | 29 | 41 | 40 | 40 | 65 | 53 | 128 | 129 | 246 | 316 | 115 | 58 |
| Aitutaki | 766 | 71 | 23 | 15 | 24 | 16 | 23 | 20 | 20 | 32 | 19 | 57 | 48 | 136 | 152 | 70 | 40 |
| Mangaia | 255 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 10 | 4 | 7 | 10 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 19 | 25 | 50 | 59 | 19 | 5 |
| Atiu | 205 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 24 | 32 | 25 | 46 | 13 | 9 |
| Mauke | 141 | 5 | 6 | - | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 9 | 17 | 14 | 19 | 36 | 11 | 4 |
| Mitiaro | 92 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 2 | - | 3 | 2 | - | 5 | 3 | 11 | 10 | 16 | 23 | 2 | - |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 509 | 18 | 5 | 1 | 15 | 21 | 12 | 18 | 26 | 39 | 20 | 44 | 32 | 80 | 142 | 19 | 17 |
| Palmerston | 28 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 3 | 8 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | - | - |
| Pukapuka | 194 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 12 | 6 | 12 | 7 | 34 | 77 | 4 | 2 |
| Nassau | 33 | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| Manihiki | 119 | 2 | 1 | - | 3 | 2 | - | 5 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 15 | 12 | 23 | 24 | 11 | 4 |
| Rakahanga | 34 | 3 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 2 |
| Penrhyn | 101 | 7 | 3 | - | 4 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 23 | 1 | 8 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 6,742 | 227 | 131 | 63 | 159 | 169 | 160 | 176 | 172 | 295 | 182 | 472 | 478 | 782 | 1,661 | 916 | 699 |

Table 3.2 - Resident Population 5 Years and Over by Highest Educational Level Completed and Place of Residence - Female

| Location | Total | No schooling complete | Pre-School | Not Stated | Primary School | | | | | | Secondary Level | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| | | | | | Grade 1 | Grade 2 | Grade 3 | Grade 4 | Grade 5 | Grade 6 | Form 1 | Form 2 | Form 3 | Form 4 | Form 5 | Form 6 | Form 7 |
| RAROTONGA | 4,796 | 122 | 84 | 41 | 87 | 115 | 94 | 117 | 104 | 190 | 89 | 297 | 235 | 376 | 1,191 | 919 | 735 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 550 | 2 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 13 | 20 | 15 | 20 | 34 | 45 | 133 | 125 | 84 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 198 | - | 3 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 4 | 19 | 7 | 21 | 56 | 24 | 32 |
| Takuvaine | 303 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 12 | 2 | 16 | 7 | 24 | 20 | 24 | 87 | 48 | 31 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 123 | 7 | 3 | 3 | - | 3 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 6 | 33 | 30 | 13 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 408 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 9 | 6 | 13 | 10 | 19 | 4 | 30 | 19 | 36 | 110 | 68 | 67 |
| Nikao-Panama | 658 | 21 | 15 | 1 | 10 | 25 | 9 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 12 | 28 | 31 | 55 | 171 | 125 | 101 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 530 | 7 | 11 | 1 | 10 | 13 | 4 | 10 | 9 | 16 | 10 | 41 | 26 | 44 | 113 | 127 | 88 |
| Akaoo-Betela | 340 | 2 | 6 | - | 6 | 9 | 12 | 7 | 6 | 13 | 7 | 35 | 24 | 31 | 81 | 62 | 39 |
| Murienua | 332 | 22 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 11 | 5 | 18 | 15 | 27 | 88 | 55 | 48 |
| Titikaveka | 561 | 30 | 9 | 6 | 8 | 11 | 13 | 16 | 14 | 22 | 10 | 32 | 17 | 27 | 137 | 118 | 91 |
| Ngatangiia | 365 | 11 | 8 | 10 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 28 | 5 | 19 | 17 | 24 | 89 | 63 | 58 |
| Matavera | 428 | 15 | 4 | 4 | 16 | 8 | 7 | 15 | 9 | 12 | 7 | 23 | 22 | 36 | 93 | 74 | 83 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 1,493 | 88 | 25 | 30 | 40 | 30 | 41 | 33 | 51 | 64 | 52 | 120 | 106 | 221 | 342 | 182 | 68 |
| Aitutaki | 813 | 69 | 14 | 27 | 21 | 19 | 23 | 21 | 22 | 26 | 18 | 50 | 45 | 130 | 178 | 105 | 45 |
| Mangaia | 257 | 5 | 1 | - | 9 | 7 | 11 | 4 | 11 | 18 | 15 | 25 | 18 | 45 | 48 | 35 | 5 |
| Atiu | 208 | 9 | 3 | - | 5 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 10 | 11 | 7 | 19 | 21 | 26 | 58 | 19 | 10 |
| Mauke | 138 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 4 | - | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 12 | 10 | 42 | 18 | 5 |
| Mitiaro | 77 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 16 | 5 | 3 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 462 | 22 | 11 | 2 | 14 | 13 | 22 | 22 | 16 | 31 | 13 | 32 | 27 | 63 | 143 | 16 | 15 |
| Palmerston | 30 | - | 2 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 5 | - | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Pukapuka | 196 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 10 | 7 | 11 | 11 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 14 | 11 | 30 | 66 | 5 | 1 |
| Nassau | 31 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 11 | - | - |
| Manihiki | 90 | 7 | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 19 | 30 | 7 | 3 |
| Rakahanga | 35 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 7 | - | 6 |
| Penrhyn | 80 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 27 | 2 | 4 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 6,751 | 232 | 120 | 73 | 141 | 158 | 157 | 172 | 171 | 285 | 154 | 449 | 368 | 660 | 1,676 | 1,117 | 818 |

Table 3.3 - Resident Population 5 Years and Over by Highest Educational Level Completed and Age Group - Both Sex

| Age Group | Total | No schooling complete | Pre-School | Not Stated | Primary School | | | | | | Secondary School | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | | | Grade 1 | Grade 2 | Grade 3 | Grade 4 | Grade 5 | Grade 6 | Form 1 | Form 2 | Form 3 | Form 4 | Form 5 | Form 6 | Form 7 |
| 05-9 | 1,443 | 8 | 251 | - | 283 | 279 | 286 | 245 | 91 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10-14 | 1,408 | - | - | - | 12 | 22 | 13 | 49 | 203 | 324 | 199 | 255 | 238 | 72 | 21 | - | - |
| 15-19 | 1,283 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 6 | 13 | 33 | 88 | 256 | 460 | 244 | 178 |
| 20-24 | 1,016 | 1 | - | 14 | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | 18 | 4 | 25 | 61 | 119 | 270 | 233 | 268 |
| 25-29 | 944 | 42 | - | 13 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 11 | 4 | 28 | 28 | 90 | 280 | 221 | 219 |
| 30-34 | 855 | 32 | - | 9 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 7 | 5 | 16 | 40 | 79 | 292 | 200 | 173 |
| 35-39 | 969 | 24 | - | 22 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 34 | 48 | 89 | 358 | 223 | 152 |
| 40-44 | 1,063 | 48 | - | 9 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 11 | 7 | 37 | 45 | 107 | 421 | 212 | 158 |
| 45-49 | 1,070 | 57 | - | 9 | 1 | 3 | - | - | 4 | 11 | 8 | 39 | 54 | 141 | 378 | 253 | 112 |
| 50-54 | 844 | 43 | - | 7 | - | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | 15 | 7 | 43 | 41 | 138 | 315 | 148 | 81 |
| 55-59 | 676 | 32 | - | 12 | - | 3 | 2 | 6 | - | 21 | 5 | 55 | 40 | 144 | 200 | 105 | 51 |
| 60-64 | 580 | 29 | - | 9 | - | 4 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 17 | 13 | 59 | 34 | 90 | 157 | 105 | 51 |
| 65-69 | 185 | 29 | - | 13 | 1 | - | - | 8 | 5 | 25 | 14 | 48 | 10 | 8 | 11 | 4 | 9 |
| 70-74 | 490 | 40 | - | 4 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 29 | 13 | 74 | 60 | 68 | 98 | 49 | 35 |
| 75-79 | 418 | 40 | - | 10 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 14 | 7 | 42 | 23 | 102 | 43 | 29 | 57 | 28 | 14 |
| >79 | 249 | 32 | - | 5 | - | - | 3 | 11 | 7 | 35 | 12 | 73 | 16 | 12 | 19 | 8 | 16 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 13,493 | 459 | 251 | 136 | 300 | 327 | 317 | 348 | 343 | 580 | 336 | 921 | 846 | 1,442 | 3,337 | 2,033 | 1,517 |

Table 3.3 - Resident Population 5 Years and Over by Highest Educational Level Completed and Age Group - Male

| Age Group | Total | No schooling completed | Pre-School | Not Stated | Primary School | | | | | | Secondary Level | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|------------------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| | | | | | Grade 1 | Grade 2 | Grade 3 | Grade 4 | Grade 5 | Grade 6 | Form 1 | Form 2 | Form 3 | Form 4 | Form 5 | Form 6 | Form 7 |
| 05-9 | 723 | 3 | 131 | - | 151 | 142 | 143 | 120 | 33 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10-14 | 749 | - | - | - | 8 | 12 | 6 | 31 | 120 | 166 | 109 | 126 | 127 | 37 | 7 | - | - |
| 15-19 | 686 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 5 | 12 | 27 | 55 | 147 | 255 | 107 | 75 |
| 20-24 | 504 | - | - | 6 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 11 | 2 | 18 | 39 | 75 | 143 | 105 | 103 |
| 25-29 | 451 | 19 | - | 8 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 16 | 18 | 52 | 138 | 96 | 88 |
| 30-34 | 393 | 24 | - | 5 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 3 | 3 | 11 | 20 | 42 | 133 | 76 | 75 |
| 35-39 | 448 | 13 | - | 10 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 6 | 5 | 19 | 25 | 52 | 161 | 88 | 68 |
| 40-44 | 521 | 24 | - | 4 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 20 | 34 | 56 | 203 | 91 | 74 |
| 45-49 | 542 | 31 | - | 5 | - | 2 | - | - | 1 | 5 | 3 | 24 | 40 | 86 | 165 | 120 | 60 |
| 50-54 | 432 | 19 | - | 2 | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | 8 | 6 | 21 | 22 | 65 | 172 | 70 | 44 |
| 55-59 | 342 | 17 | - | 5 | - | 2 | 2 | 4 | - | 12 | 1 | 30 | 18 | 77 | 101 | 46 | 27 |
| 60-64 | 310 | 15 | - | 4 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 9 | 34 | 18 | 38 | 79 | 63 | 34 |
| 65-69 | 79 | 14 | - | 4 | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 10 | 5 | 21 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 5 |
| 70-74 | 244 | 16 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 6 | 32 | 30 | 33 | 57 | 30 | 24 |
| 75-79 | 204 | 21 | - | 7 | - | 4 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 18 | 11 | 42 | 17 | 14 | 33 | 15 | 11 |
| >79 | 114 | 11 | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | 4 | 3 | 15 | 5 | 31 | 8 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 11 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 6,742 | 227 | 131 | 63 | 159 | 169 | 160 | 176 | 172 | 295 | 182 | 472 | 478 | 782 | 1,661 | 916 | 699 |

Table 3.3 - Resident Population 5 Years and Over by Highest Educational Level Completed and Age Group - Female

| Age Group | Total | No schooling completed | Pre-School | Not Stated | Primary School | | | | | | Secondary Level | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|------------------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| | | | | | Grade 1 | Grade 2 | Grade 3 | Grade 4 | Grade 5 | Grade 6 | Form 1 | Form 2 | Form 3 | Form 4 | Form 5 | Form 6 | Form 7 |
| 05-9 | 720 | 5 | 120 | - | 132 | 137 | 143 | 125 | 58 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10-14 | 659 | - | - | - | 4 | 10 | 7 | 18 | 83 | 158 | 90 | 129 | 111 | 35 | 14 | - | - |
| 15-19 | 597 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 6 | 33 | 109 | 205 | 137 | 103 |
| 20-24 | 512 | 1 | - | 8 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 22 | 44 | 127 | 128 | 165 |
| 25-29 | 493 | 23 | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 4 | 1 | 12 | 10 | 38 | 142 | 125 | 131 |
| 30-34 | 462 | 8 | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 20 | 37 | 159 | 124 | 98 |
| 35-39 | 521 | 11 | - | 12 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 4 | 15 | 23 | 37 | 197 | 135 | 84 |
| 40-44 | 542 | 24 | - | 5 | - | - | 1 | - | 3 | 2 | 5 | 17 | 11 | 51 | 218 | 121 | 84 |
| 45-49 | 528 | 26 | - | 4 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 3 | 6 | 5 | 15 | 14 | 55 | 213 | 133 | 52 |
| 50-54 | 412 | 24 | - | 5 | - | 1 | - | 2 | - | 7 | 1 | 22 | 19 | 73 | 143 | 78 | 37 |
| 55-59 | 334 | 15 | - | 7 | - | 1 | - | 2 | - | 9 | 4 | 25 | 22 | 67 | 99 | 59 | 24 |
| 60-64 | 270 | 14 | - | 5 | - | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 25 | 16 | 52 | 78 | 42 | 17 |
| 65-69 | 106 | 15 | - | 9 | 1 | - | - | 6 | 3 | 15 | 9 | 27 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| 70-74 | 246 | 24 | - | 3 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 19 | 7 | 42 | 30 | 35 | 41 | 19 | 11 |
| 75-79 | 214 | 19 | - | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | 7 | 4 | 24 | 12 | 60 | 26 | 15 | 24 | 13 | 3 |
| >79 | 135 | 21 | - | 3 | - | - | 1 | 7 | 4 | 20 | 7 | 42 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 1 | 5 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 6,751 | 232 | 120 | 73 | 141 | 158 | 157 | 172 | 171 | 285 | 154 | 449 | 368 | 660 | 1,676 | 1,117 | 818 |

Table 3.4 - Resident Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Secondary School Qualification Gained and Usual Place of Residence - Both Sex

| Location | Total | None | Not Stated | Secondary School Qualification | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | Cook Island School Certificate | NZ School Certificate NCEA L1 | Form 6 Certificate NCEA L2 | NZ Bursary Award NCEA L3 | Leaving Certificate | Other Secondary Qualification |
| RAROTONGA | 7,703 | 2,720 | 52 | 773 | 1,631 | 1,476 | 991 | 5 | 55 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 906 | 235 | 3 | 106 | 194 | 223 | 143 | - | 2 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 325 | 100 | 1 | 53 | 75 | 53 | 43 | - | - |
| Takuvaine | 482 | 197 | 3 | 57 | 115 | 76 | 33 | - | 1 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 197 | 63 | 4 | 20 | 51 | 28 | 30 | - | 1 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 674 | 227 | 4 | 89 | 133 | 132 | 86 | - | 3 |
| Nikao-Panama | 1,003 | 293 | 9 | 98 | 253 | 212 | 123 | - | 15 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 893 | 360 | 2 | 69 | 183 | 151 | 121 | - | 7 |
| Akaoo-Betela | 516 | 211 | 1 | 65 | 88 | 92 | 59 | - | - |
| Murienua | 554 | 238 | 5 | 41 | 104 | 96 | 65 | 1 | 4 |
| Titikaveka | 897 | 303 | 9 | 77 | 188 | 179 | 131 | 3 | 7 |
| Ngatangiiia | 588 | 236 | 9 | 52 | 111 | 106 | 64 | - | 10 |
| Matavera | 668 | 257 | 2 | 46 | 136 | 128 | 93 | 1 | 5 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 2,254 | 1,336 | 21 | 256 | 374 | 175 | 84 | - | 8 |
| Aitutaki | 1,212 | 711 | 20 | 127 | 191 | 105 | 52 | - | 6 |
| Mangaia | 376 | 238 | - | 40 | 55 | 34 | 9 | - | - |
| Atiu | 316 | 176 | - | 40 | 72 | 15 | 12 | - | 1 |
| Mauke | 221 | 119 | 1 | 38 | 41 | 16 | 6 | - | - |
| Mitiaro | 129 | 92 | - | 11 | 15 | 5 | 5 | - | 1 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 685 | 446 | 1 | 136 | 53 | 25 | 23 | 1 | - |
| Palmerston | 35 | 28 | - | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | - |
| Pukapuka | 261 | 182 | 1 | 56 | 12 | 6 | 3 | 1 | - |
| Nassau | 38 | 17 | - | 17 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| Manihiki | 167 | 111 | - | 20 | 20 | 11 | 5 | - | - |
| Rakahanga | 59 | 39 | - | 7 | 3 | 3 | 7 | - | - |
| Penrhyn | 125 | 69 | - | 33 | 15 | 2 | 6 | - | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 10,642 | 4,502 | 74 | 1,165 | 2,058 | 1,676 | 1,098 | 6 | 63 |

Table 3.4 - Resident Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Secondary School Qualification Gained and Usual Place of Residence - Male

| Location | Total | None | Not Stated | Secondary School Qualification | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | Cook Island School Certificate | NZ School Certificate NCEA L1 | Form 6 Certificate NCEA L2 | NZ Bursary Award NCEA L3 | Leaving Certificate | Other Secondary Qualification |
| RAROTONGA | 3,807 | 1,451 | 23 | 388 | 792 | 664 | 458 | 3 | 28 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 466 | 127 | - | 57 | 103 | 105 | 74 | - | - |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 165 | 54 | 1 | 29 | 37 | 26 | 18 | - | - |
| Takuvaine | 235 | 103 | 1 | 24 | 57 | 35 | 14 | - | 1 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 96 | 36 | 1 | 7 | 26 | 9 | 17 | - | - |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 329 | 111 | 2 | 53 | 66 | 61 | 35 | - | 1 |
| Nikao-Panama | 484 | 149 | 4 | 52 | 115 | 97 | 56 | - | 11 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 448 | 197 | 1 | 32 | 88 | 65 | 63 | - | 2 |
| Akaoa-Betela | 252 | 115 | - | 30 | 39 | 44 | 24 | - | - |
| Murienua | 277 | 127 | 4 | 18 | 52 | 46 | 27 | 1 | 2 |
| Titikaveka | 429 | 154 | 4 | 36 | 84 | 80 | 67 | 1 | 3 |
| Ngatangia | 295 | 133 | 4 | 27 | 59 | 43 | 25 | - | 4 |
| Matavera | 331 | 145 | 1 | 23 | 66 | 53 | 38 | 1 | 4 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 1,098 | 690 | 11 | 121 | 158 | 74 | 40 | - | 4 |
| Aitutaki | 584 | 367 | 10 | 57 | 80 | 43 | 25 | - | 2 |
| Mangaia | 182 | 120 | - | 19 | 24 | 16 | 3 | - | - |
| Atiu | 154 | 92 | - | 19 | 29 | 8 | 5 | - | 1 |
| Mauke | 108 | 63 | 1 | 19 | 16 | 5 | 4 | - | - |
| Mitiaro | 70 | 48 | - | 7 | 9 | 2 | 3 | - | 1 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 365 | 243 | 1 | 71 | 22 | 16 | 11 | 1 | - |
| Palmerston | 17 | 15 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pukapuka | 137 | 94 | 1 | 31 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | - |
| Nassau | 18 | 7 | - | 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| Manihiki | 92 | 63 | - | 10 | 8 | 9 | 2 | - | - |
| Rakahanga | 32 | 23 | - | 5 | - | 2 | 2 | - | - |
| Penrhyn | 69 | 41 | - | 15 | 9 | 1 | 3 | - | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 5,270 | 2,384 | 35 | 580 | 972 | 754 | 509 | 4 | 32 |

Table 3.4 - Resident Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Secondary School Qualification Gained and Usual Place of Residence - Female

| Location | Total | None | Not Stated | Secondary School Qualification | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | Cook Island School Certificate | NZ School Certificate NCEA L1 | Higher Leaving Certificate | Form 6 Certificate NCEA L2 | Leaving Certificate | Other Secondary Qualification |
| RAROTONGA | 3,896 | 1,269 | 29 | 385 | 839 | 812 | 533 | 2 | 27 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 440 | 108 | 3 | 49 | 91 | 118 | 69 | - | 2 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 160 | 46 | - | 24 | 38 | 27 | 25 | - | - |
| Takuvaine | 247 | 94 | 2 | 33 | 58 | 41 | 19 | - | - |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 101 | 27 | 3 | 13 | 25 | 19 | 13 | - | 1 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 345 | 116 | 2 | 36 | 67 | 71 | 51 | - | 2 |
| Nikao-Panama | 519 | 144 | 5 | 46 | 138 | 115 | 67 | - | 4 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 445 | 163 | 1 | 37 | 95 | 86 | 58 | - | 5 |
| Akooa-Betela | 264 | 96 | 1 | 35 | 49 | 48 | 35 | - | - |
| Murienua | 277 | 111 | 1 | 23 | 52 | 50 | 38 | - | 2 |
| Titikaveka | 468 | 149 | 5 | 41 | 104 | 99 | 64 | 2 | 4 |
| Ngatangia | 293 | 103 | 5 | 25 | 52 | 63 | 39 | - | 6 |
| Matavera | 337 | 112 | 1 | 23 | 70 | 75 | 55 | - | 1 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 1,156 | 646 | 10 | 135 | 216 | 101 | 44 | - | 4 |
| Aitutaki | 628 | 344 | 10 | 70 | 111 | 62 | 27 | - | 4 |
| Mangaia | 194 | 118 | - | 21 | 31 | 18 | 6 | - | - |
| Atiu | 162 | 84 | - | 21 | 43 | 7 | 7 | - | - |
| Mauke | 113 | 56 | - | 19 | 25 | 11 | 2 | - | - |
| Mitiaro | 59 | 44 | - | 4 | 6 | 3 | 2 | - | - |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 320 | 203 | - | 65 | 31 | 9 | 12 | - | - |
| Palmerston | 18 | 13 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | - |
| Pukapuka | 124 | 88 | - | 25 | 8 | 3 | - | - | - |
| Nassau | 20 | 10 | - | 9 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Manihiki | 75 | 48 | - | 10 | 12 | 2 | 3 | - | - |
| Rakahanga | 27 | 16 | - | 2 | 3 | 1 | 5 | - | - |
| Penrhyn | 56 | 28 | - | 18 | 6 | 1 | 3 | - | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 5,372 | 2,118 | 39 | 585 | 1,086 | 922 | 589 | 2 | 31 |

Table 3.5 - Resident Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Secondary School Qualification Gained and Age Group - Both Sex

| Age Group | Total | None | Not Stated | Secondary School Qualification | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | Cook Island School Certificate | NZ School Certificate NCEA L1 | Form 6 Certificate NCEA L2 | NZ Bursary Award NCEA L3 | Leaving Certificate | Other Secondary Qualification |
| 15-19 | 1,283 | 545 | - | 65 | 342 | 214 | 116 | - | 1 |
| 20-24 | 1,016 | 344 | 6 | 80 | 179 | 235 | 166 | - | 6 |
| 25-29 | 944 | 287 | 2 | 106 | 195 | 194 | 151 | 2 | 7 |
| 30-34 | 855 | 236 | 10 | 130 | 189 | 156 | 132 | 1 | 1 |
| 35-39 | 969 | 285 | 6 | 134 | 220 | 196 | 120 | 2 | 6 |
| 40-44 | 1,063 | 346 | 6 | 170 | 234 | 165 | 133 | - | 9 |
| 45-49 | 1,070 | 384 | 8 | 150 | 238 | 186 | 100 | - | 4 |
| 50-54 | 844 | 368 | 10 | 140 | 152 | 120 | 52 | - | 2 |
| 55-59 | 676 | 338 | 4 | 80 | 122 | 78 | 41 | 1 | 12 |
| 60-64 | 580 | 322 | 3 | 51 | 94 | 73 | 36 | - | 1 |
| 65-69 | 490 | 332 | 7 | 29 | 50 | 36 | 29 | - | 7 |
| 70-74 | 418 | 342 | 5 | 18 | 27 | 14 | 11 | - | 1 |
| 75+ | 434 | 373 | 7 | 12 | 16 | 9 | 11 | - | 6 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 10,642 | 4,502 | 74 | 1,165 | 2,058 | 1,676 | 1,098 | 6 | 63 |

Table 3.5 - Resident Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Secondary School Qualification Gained and Age Group - Male

| Age Group | Total | None | Not Stated | Secondary School Qualification | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | Cook Island School Certificate | NZ School Certificate NCEA L1 | Form 6 Certificate NCEA L2 | NZ Bursary Award NCEA L3 | Leaving Certificate | Other Secondary Qualification |
| 15-19 | 686 | 338 | - | 33 | 165 | 92 | 57 | - | 1 |
| 20-24 | 504 | 195 | 4 | 47 | 94 | 106 | 55 | - | 3 |
| 25-29 | 451 | 171 | 1 | 48 | 85 | 85 | 55 | 2 | 4 |
| 30-34 | 393 | 139 | 3 | 58 | 74 | 64 | 54 | - | 1 |
| 35-39 | 448 | 157 | 2 | 63 | 95 | 73 | 55 | 1 | 2 |
| 40-44 | 521 | 186 | - | 92 | 112 | 73 | 52 | - | 6 |
| 45-49 | 542 | 217 | 6 | 68 | 108 | 83 | 59 | - | 1 |
| 50-54 | 432 | 181 | 7 | 71 | 79 | 58 | 36 | - | - |
| 55-59 | 342 | 170 | 2 | 43 | 62 | 37 | 19 | 1 | 8 |
| 60-64 | 310 | 167 | 2 | 26 | 41 | 49 | 25 | - | - |
| 65-69 | 244 | 148 | 4 | 17 | 28 | 20 | 25 | - | 2 |
| 70-74 | 204 | 157 | 1 | 9 | 18 | 10 | 8 | - | 1 |
| 75+ | 193 | 158 | 3 | 5 | 11 | 4 | 9 | - | 3 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 5,270 | 2,384 | 35 | 580 | 972 | 754 | 509 | 4 | 32 |

Table 3.5 - Resident Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Secondary School Qualification Gained and Age Group - Female

| Age Group | Total | None | Not Stated | Secondary School Qualification | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | Cook Island School Certificate | NZ School Certificate NCEA L1 | Form 6 Certificate NCEA L2 | NZ Bursary Award NCEA L3 | Leaving Certificate | Other Secondary Qualification |
| 15-19 | 597 | 207 | - | 32 | 177 | 122 | 59 | - | - |
| 20-24 | 512 | 149 | 2 | 33 | 85 | 129 | 111 | - | 3 |
| 25-29 | 493 | 116 | 1 | 58 | 110 | 109 | 96 | - | 3 |
| 30-34 | 462 | 97 | 7 | 72 | 115 | 92 | 78 | 1 | - |
| 35-39 | 521 | 128 | 4 | 71 | 125 | 123 | 65 | 1 | 4 |
| 40-44 | 542 | 160 | 6 | 78 | 122 | 92 | 81 | - | 3 |
| 45-49 | 528 | 167 | 2 | 82 | 130 | 103 | 41 | - | 3 |
| 50-54 | 412 | 187 | 3 | 69 | 73 | 62 | 16 | - | 2 |
| 55-59 | 334 | 168 | 2 | 37 | 60 | 41 | 22 | - | 4 |
| 60-64 | 270 | 155 | 1 | 25 | 53 | 24 | 11 | - | 1 |
| 65-69 | 246 | 184 | 3 | 12 | 22 | 16 | 4 | - | 5 |
| 70-74 | 214 | 185 | 4 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 3 | - | - |
| 75+ | 241 | 215 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 2 | - | 3 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 5,372 | 2,118 | 39 | 585 | 1,086 | 922 | 589 | 2 | 31 |

Table 3.6 - Resident Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Trade and Vocational Qualification Gained and Usual Place of Residence - Both Sex

| Location | Total | None | Not Stated | Higher Educational Qualification | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | Trade and Business Certificate | Professional and Higher Certificate | Fellow members of professional societies | Certificate & Diplomas | Degrees incl Post Graduates | Masters and Doctorates | Other Vocational Qualification |
| RAROTONGA | 7,703 | 5,660 | 42 | 296 | 35 | 36 | 951 | 417 | 158 | 108 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 906 | 638 | 2 | 31 | 7 | 7 | 124 | 58 | 29 | 10 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 325 | 241 | 1 | 8 | - | 3 | 44 | 19 | 6 | 3 |
| Takuvaine | 482 | 387 | 4 | 18 | - | 2 | 40 | 21 | 5 | 5 |
| Tutakimooa-Teotue | 197 | 140 | 2 | 7 | 1 | - | 25 | 12 | 4 | 6 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 674 | 505 | 2 | 32 | - | 4 | 87 | 22 | 13 | 9 |
| Nikao-Panama | 1,003 | 740 | 4 | 24 | 9 | 2 | 125 | 59 | 27 | 13 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 893 | 651 | 2 | 35 | 2 | 4 | 133 | 43 | 10 | 13 |
| Akaoa-Betela | 516 | 390 | 1 | 28 | 1 | 2 | 55 | 22 | 8 | 9 |
| Murienua | 554 | 410 | 3 | 26 | 4 | - | 81 | 16 | 9 | 5 |
| Titikaveka | 897 | 629 | 11 | 32 | 6 | 7 | 97 | 78 | 20 | 17 |
| Ngatangia | 588 | 438 | 4 | 32 | 2 | 2 | 64 | 31 | 8 | 7 |
| Matavera | 668 | 491 | 6 | 23 | 3 | 3 | 76 | 36 | 19 | 11 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 2,254 | 1,914 | 4 | 44 | 2 | 28 | 173 | 39 | 10 | 40 |
| Aitutaki | 1,212 | 1,058 | 3 | 15 | - | 10 | 71 | 28 | 3 | 24 |
| Mangaia | 376 | 313 | 1 | 9 | - | 12 | 33 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Atiu | 316 | 259 | - | 8 | 1 | 2 | 35 | 3 | 5 | 3 |
| Mauke | 221 | 182 | - | 8 | - | 2 | 20 | 3 | 1 | 5 |
| Mitiaro | 129 | 102 | - | 4 | 1 | 2 | 14 | 1 | - | 5 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 685 | 609 | 2 | 19 | - | 11 | 36 | 5 | 3 | - |
| Palmerston | 35 | 29 | - | 1 | - | 2 | 2 | - | 1 | - |
| Pukapuka | 261 | 248 | 2 | 1 | - | 3 | 5 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Nassau | 38 | 37 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Manihiki | 167 | 123 | - | 15 | - | 5 | 21 | 3 | - | - |
| Rakahanga | 59 | 54 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | - |
| Penrhyn | 125 | 118 | - | 1 | - | - | 5 | - | 1 | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 10,642 | 8,183 | 48 | 359 | 37 | 75 | 1,160 | 461 | 171 | 148 |

Table 3.6 - Resident Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Trade and Vocational Qualification Gained and Usual Place of Residence - Male

| Location | Total | None | Not Stated | Higher Educational Qualification | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | Trade and Business Certificate | Professional and Higher Certificate | Fellow members of professional societies | Certificate & Diplomas | Degrees incl Post Graduates | Masters and Doctorates | Other Vocational Qualification |
| RAROTONGA | 3,807 | 2,728 | 23 | 240 | 30 | 7 | 424 | 200 | 88 | 67 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 466 | 318 | 2 | 26 | 5 | 2 | 58 | 29 | 18 | 8 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 165 | 116 | - | 8 | - | 2 | 28 | 8 | 2 | 1 |
| Takuvaine | 235 | 179 | 4 | 15 | - | - | 21 | 10 | 2 | 4 |
| Tutakimoo-Teotue | 96 | 65 | 1 | 7 | 1 | - | 13 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 329 | 242 | - | 26 | - | - | 36 | 12 | 8 | 5 |
| Nikao-Panama | 484 | 349 | 3 | 18 | 8 | - | 59 | 22 | 19 | 6 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 448 | 325 | 1 | 27 | 2 | - | 59 | 23 | 4 | 7 |
| Akaoa-Betela | 252 | 184 | - | 24 | - | - | 24 | 9 | 4 | 7 |
| Murienua | 277 | 202 | 2 | 21 | 4 | - | 31 | 7 | 6 | 4 |
| Titikaveka | 429 | 295 | 6 | 24 | 5 | 1 | 37 | 42 | 8 | 11 |
| Ngatangia | 295 | 215 | 2 | 24 | 2 | - | 29 | 14 | 5 | 4 |
| Matavera | 331 | 238 | 2 | 20 | 3 | 2 | 29 | 21 | 9 | 7 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 1,098 | 929 | 1 | 34 | 2 | 4 | 77 | 17 | 7 | 27 |
| Aitutaki | 584 | 500 | - | 14 | - | 2 | 35 | 14 | 3 | 16 |
| Mangaia | 182 | 156 | 1 | 7 | - | 2 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Atiu | 154 | 127 | - | 5 | 1 | - | 15 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| Mauke | 108 | 93 | - | 4 | - | - | 9 | 1 | - | 1 |
| Mitiaro | 70 | 53 | - | 4 | 1 | - | 7 | - | - | 5 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 365 | 320 | 1 | 14 | - | 3 | 19 | 5 | 3 | - |
| Palmerston | 17 | 14 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| Pukapuka | 137 | 131 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Nassau | 18 | 18 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manihiki | 92 | 65 | - | 11 | - | 1 | 12 | 3 | - | - |
| Rakahanga | 32 | 28 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| Penrhyn | 69 | 64 | - | 1 | - | - | 3 | - | 1 | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 5,270 | 3,977 | 25 | 288 | 32 | 14 | 520 | 222 | 98 | 94 |

Table 3.6 - Resident Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Trade and Vocational Qualification Gained and Usual Place of Residence - Female

| Location | Total | None | Not Stated | Higher Educational Qualification | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | Trade and Business Certificate | Professional and Higher Certificate | Fellow members of professional societies | Certificate & Diplomas | Degrees incl Post Graduates | Masters and Doctorates | Other Vocational Qualification |
| RAROTONGA | 3,896 | 2,932 | 19 | 56 | 5 | 29 | 527 | 217 | 70 | 41 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 440 | 320 | - | 5 | 2 | 5 | 66 | 29 | 11 | 2 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 160 | 125 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 16 | 11 | 4 | 2 |
| Takuvaine | 247 | 208 | - | 3 | - | 2 | 19 | 11 | 3 | 1 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 101 | 75 | 1 | - | - | - | 12 | 9 | 1 | 3 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 345 | 263 | 2 | 6 | - | 4 | 51 | 10 | 5 | 4 |
| Nikao-Panama | 519 | 391 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 66 | 37 | 8 | 7 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 445 | 326 | 1 | 8 | - | 4 | 74 | 20 | 6 | 6 |
| Akaoo-Betela | 264 | 206 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 31 | 13 | 4 | 2 |
| Murienua | 277 | 208 | 1 | 5 | - | - | 50 | 9 | 3 | 1 |
| Titikaveka | 468 | 334 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 6 | 60 | 36 | 12 | 6 |
| Ngatangia | 293 | 223 | 2 | 8 | - | 2 | 35 | 17 | 3 | 3 |
| Matavera | 337 | 253 | 4 | 3 | - | 1 | 47 | 15 | 10 | 4 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 1,156 | 985 | 3 | 10 | - | 24 | 96 | 22 | 3 | 13 |
| Aitutaki | 628 | 558 | 3 | 1 | - | 8 | 36 | 14 | - | 8 |
| Mangaia | 194 | 157 | - | 2 | - | 10 | 22 | 3 | - | - |
| Atiu | 162 | 132 | - | 3 | - | 2 | 20 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Mauke | 113 | 89 | - | 4 | - | 2 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 4 |
| Mitiaro | 59 | 49 | - | - | - | 2 | 7 | 1 | - | - |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 320 | 289 | 1 | 5 | - | 8 | 17 | - | - | - |
| Palmerston | 18 | 15 | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Pukapuka | 124 | 117 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 3 | - | - | - |
| Nassau | 20 | 19 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Manihiki | 75 | 58 | - | 4 | - | 4 | 9 | - | - | - |
| Rakahanga | 27 | 26 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Penrhyn | 56 | 54 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 5,372 | 4,206 | 23 | 71 | 5 | 61 | 640 | 239 | 73 | 54 |

Table 3.7 - Resident Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Trade and Vocational Qualification Gained and Age Group - Both Sex

| Age Group | Total | None | Not Stated | Higher Educational Qualification | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | Trade and Business Certificate | Professional and Higher Certificate | Fellow members of professional societies | Certificate & Diplomas | Degrees incl Post Graduates | Masters and Doctorates | Other Vocational Qualification |
| 15-19 | 1,283 | 1,245 | - | 8 | - | - | 20 | - | - | 10 |
| 20-24 | 1,016 | 864 | 3 | 25 | 4 | - | 81 | 24 | 1 | 14 |
| 25-29 | 944 | 705 | 6 | 30 | 2 | 5 | 120 | 58 | 3 | 15 |
| 30-34 | 855 | 610 | 7 | 32 | 1 | 7 | 118 | 62 | 11 | 7 |
| 35-39 | 969 | 696 | 5 | 27 | 7 | 6 | 140 | 60 | 16 | 12 |
| 40-44 | 1,063 | 748 | 7 | 48 | 7 | 3 | 128 | 75 | 25 | 22 |
| 45-49 | 1,070 | 747 | 4 | 51 | 4 | 4 | 152 | 58 | 38 | 12 |
| 50-54 | 844 | 590 | 7 | 46 | 4 | 9 | 109 | 43 | 22 | 14 |
| 55-59 | 676 | 486 | 3 | 35 | 3 | 6 | 90 | 28 | 16 | 9 |
| 60-64 | 580 | 417 | 1 | 24 | 2 | 6 | 75 | 23 | 20 | 12 |
| 65-69 | 490 | 357 | 5 | 13 | 1 | 11 | 67 | 15 | 15 | 6 |
| 70-74 | 418 | 342 | - | 14 | 2 | 11 | 30 | 9 | 3 | 7 |
| 75+ | 434 | 376 | - | 6 | - | 7 | 30 | 6 | 1 | 8 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 10,642 | 8,183 | 48 | 359 | 37 | 75 | 1,160 | 461 | 171 | 148 |

Table 3.7 - Resident Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Trade and Vocational Qualification Gained and Age Group - Male

| Age Group | Total | None | Not Stated | Higher Educational Qualification | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | Trade and Business Certificate | Professional and Higher Certificate | Fellow members of professional societies | Certificate & Diplomas | Degrees incl Post Graduates | Masters and Doctorates | Other Vocational Qualification |
| 15-19 | 686 | 665 | - | 7 | - | - | 10 | - | - | 4 |
| 20-24 | 504 | 433 | 1 | 18 | 3 | - | 37 | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| 25-29 | 451 | 329 | 3 | 26 | 1 | 1 | 53 | 30 | - | 8 |
| 30-34 | 393 | 290 | 5 | 22 | - | - | 46 | 23 | 3 | 4 |
| 35-39 | 448 | 321 | 3 | 22 | 7 | 1 | 56 | 23 | 9 | 6 |
| 40-44 | 521 | 368 | 3 | 35 | 6 | 1 | 51 | 31 | 13 | 13 |
| 45-49 | 542 | 356 | 1 | 38 | 4 | - | 76 | 33 | 24 | 10 |
| 50-54 | 432 | 280 | 4 | 39 | 4 | 2 | 51 | 28 | 12 | 12 |
| 55-59 | 342 | 230 | 1 | 28 | 3 | 1 | 48 | 12 | 11 | 8 |
| 60-64 | 310 | 217 | - | 23 | 2 | 1 | 31 | 15 | 13 | 8 |
| 65-69 | 244 | 169 | 4 | 12 | - | 2 | 32 | 11 | 9 | 5 |
| 70-74 | 204 | 159 | - | 13 | 2 | 4 | 13 | 7 | 2 | 4 |
| 75+ | 193 | 160 | - | 5 | - | 1 | 16 | 4 | 1 | 6 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 5,270 | 3,977 | 25 | 288 | 32 | 14 | 520 | 222 | 98 | 94 |

Table 3.7 - Resident Population 15 Years and Over by Highest Trade and Vocational Qualification Gained and Age Group - Female

| Age Group | Total | None | Not Stated | Higher Educational Qualification | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | Trade and Business Certificate | Professional and Higher Certificate | Fellow members of professional societies | Certificate & Diplomas | Degrees incl Post Graduates | Masters and Doctorates | Other Vocational Qualification |
| 15-19 | 597 | 580 | - | 1 | - | - | 10 | - | - | 6 |
| 20-24 | 512 | 431 | 2 | 7 | 1 | - | 44 | 19 | - | 8 |
| 25-29 | 493 | 376 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 67 | 28 | 3 | 7 |
| 30-34 | 462 | 320 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 7 | 72 | 39 | 8 | 3 |
| 35-39 | 521 | 375 | 2 | 5 | - | 5 | 84 | 37 | 7 | 6 |
| 40-44 | 542 | 380 | 4 | 13 | 1 | 2 | 77 | 44 | 12 | 9 |
| 45-49 | 528 | 391 | 3 | 13 | - | 4 | 76 | 25 | 14 | 2 |
| 50-54 | 412 | 310 | 3 | 7 | - | 7 | 58 | 15 | 10 | 2 |
| 55-59 | 334 | 256 | 2 | 7 | - | 5 | 42 | 16 | 5 | 1 |
| 60-64 | 270 | 200 | 1 | 1 | - | 5 | 44 | 8 | 7 | 4 |
| 65-69 | 246 | 188 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 35 | 4 | 6 | 1 |
| 70-74 | 214 | 183 | - | 1 | - | 7 | 17 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| 75+ | 241 | 216 | - | 1 | - | 6 | 14 | 2 | - | 2 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 5,372 | 4,206 | 23 | 71 | 5 | 61 | 640 | 239 | 73 | 54 |

Table 3.8 - Resident Population by Ethnic Group and Spoken Language

| Ethnic Group | Total in Ethnic Group | Spoken Language | | | | | | | Too Young to talk |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | | Cook Island Maori | English | Samoan | Fijian | Filipino | French | Other Languages | |
| BOTH SEX | 14,974 | 10,809 | 12,933 | 95 | 269 | 163 | 138 | 513 | 804 |
| Cook Island Maori | 12,180 | 10,274 | 10,324 | 27 | 8 | 2 | 64 | 100 | 668 |
| Part Cook Island Maori | 1,004 | 369 | 919 | 13 | 10 | 1 | 32 | 50 | 79 |
| New Zealand Maori | 125 | 11 | 120 | 1 | - | - | 2 | 15 | 4 |
| New Zealand European | 510 | 33 | 496 | - | 1 | - | 4 | 16 | 14 |
| Australia | 101 | 6 | 97 | - | 1 | - | 2 | 6 | 4 |
| French Polynesia | 36 | 12 | 22 | - | - | - | 21 | 4 | 2 |
| Fiji | 376 | 37 | 356 | 2 | 248 | - | - | 75 | 10 |
| Other Pacific Island Group | 141 | 37 | 132 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 97 | 6 |
| Phillipines | 173 | - | 163 | - | - | 155 | - | 8 | 2 |
| Other Asian Group | 83 | 8 | 72 | 2 | - | 3 | 1 | 60 | 2 |
| Other Ethnic Group | 245 | 22 | 232 | 35 | - | 1 | 11 | 82 | 13 |
| MALE | 7,490 | 5,371 | 6,437 | 53 | 125 | 68 | 61 | 274 | 422 |
| Cook Island Maori | 6,057 | 5,106 | 5,104 | 17 | 5 | 2 | 27 | 56 | 347 |
| Part Cook Island Maori | 505 | 187 | 458 | 6 | 5 | - | 12 | 21 | 41 |
| New Zealand Maori | 50 | 6 | 49 | 1 | - | - | - | 4 | 1 |
| New Zealand European | 285 | 18 | 278 | - | - | - | 1 | 11 | 7 |
| Australia | 53 | 1 | 52 | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| French Polynesia | 13 | 4 | 9 | - | - | - | 9 | 2 | 1 |
| Fiji | 191 | 16 | 179 | 1 | 115 | - | - | 43 | 8 |
| Other Pacific Island Group | 73 | 15 | 68 | 8 | - | 1 | 1 | 49 | 4 |
| Phillipines | 72 | - | 69 | - | - | 65 | - | 3 | - |
| Other Asian Group | 40 | 3 | 32 | - | - | - | 1 | 31 | 2 |
| Other Ethnic Group | 151 | 15 | 139 | 20 | - | - | 8 | 52 | 10 |
| FEMALE | 7,484 | 5,438 | 6,496 | 42 | 144 | 95 | 77 | 239 | 382 |
| Cook Island Maori | 6,123 | 5,168 | 5,220 | 10 | 3 | - | 37 | 44 | 321 |
| Part Cook Island Maori | 499 | 182 | 461 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 20 | 29 | 38 |
| New Zealand Maori | 75 | 5 | 71 | - | - | - | 2 | 11 | 3 |
| New Zealand European | 225 | 15 | 218 | - | 1 | - | 3 | 5 | 7 |
| Australia | 48 | 5 | 45 | - | 1 | - | - | 4 | 3 |
| French Polynesia | 23 | 8 | 13 | - | - | - | 12 | 2 | 1 |
| Fiji | 185 | 21 | 177 | 1 | 133 | - | - | 32 | 2 |
| Other Pacific Island Group | 68 | 22 | 64 | 7 | 1 | - | - | 48 | 2 |
| Phillipines | 101 | - | 94 | - | - | 90 | - | 5 | 2 |
| Other Asian Group | 43 | 5 | 40 | 2 | - | 3 | - | 29 | - |
| Other Ethnic Group | 94 | 7 | 93 | 15 | - | 1 | 3 | 30 | 3 |

Table 3.9 - Resident Population by Ethnic Group and Reading and Writing Language

| Ethnic Group | Total in Ethnic Group | Reading and Writing Languages | | | | | | | Too Young to Read and Write |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| | | Cook Island Maori | English | Samoaan | Fijian | Filipino | French | Other Languages | |
| BOTH SEX | 14,974 | 10,616 | 12,529 | 54 | 282 | 163 | 151 | 506 | 1,372 |
| Cook Island Maori | 12,180 | 10,003 | 10,011 | 8 | 11 | 2 | 69 | 102 | 1,146 |
| Part Cook Island Maori | 1,004 | 422 | 851 | 6 | 9 | 1 | 35 | 51 | 146 |
| New Zealand Maori | 125 | 18 | 119 | 1 | - | - | 2 | 16 | 5 |
| New Zealand European | 510 | 49 | 486 | - | 1 | - | 6 | 16 | 22 |
| Australia | 101 | 7 | 93 | - | 1 | - | 2 | 6 | 6 |
| French Polynesia | 36 | 11 | 22 | - | - | - | 21 | 5 | 2 |
| Fiji | 376 | 17 | 358 | 1 | 259 | - | - | 62 | 13 |
| Other Pacific Island Group | 141 | 47 | 130 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 95 | 9 |
| Phillipines | 173 | - | 160 | 2 | - | 155 | - | 8 | 5 |
| Other Asian Group | 83 | 7 | 70 | - | - | 3 | 3 | 62 | 2 |
| Other Ethnic Group | 245 | 35 | 229 | 27 | - | 1 | 12 | 83 | 16 |
| MALE | 7,490 | 5,218 | 6,208 | 30 | 137 | 68 | 67 | 263 | 718 |
| Cook Island Maori | 6,057 | 4,934 | 4,924 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 30 | 57 | 590 |
| Part Cook Island Maori | 505 | 198 | 419 | 2 | 4 | - | 13 | 21 | 82 |
| New Zealand Maori | 50 | 8 | 48 | 1 | - | - | - | 5 | 2 |
| New Zealand European | 285 | 20 | 272 | - | - | - | 2 | 11 | 12 |
| Australia | 53 | 3 | 50 | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| French Polynesia | 13 | 2 | 9 | - | - | - | 9 | 2 | 1 |
| Fiji | 191 | 8 | 182 | 1 | 127 | - | - | 30 | 9 |
| Other Pacific Island Group | 73 | 22 | 67 | 6 | - | 1 | 1 | 48 | 6 |
| Phillipines | 72 | - | 68 | 1 | - | 65 | - | 3 | 2 |
| Other Asian Group | 40 | 2 | 30 | - | - | - | 1 | 32 | 2 |
| Other Ethnic Group | 151 | 21 | 139 | 16 | - | - | 9 | 52 | 10 |
| FEMALE | 7,484 | 5,398 | 6,321 | 24 | 145 | 95 | 84 | 243 | 654 |
| Cook Island Maori | 6,123 | 5,069 | 5,087 | 5 | 5 | - | 39 | 45 | 556 |
| Part Cook Island Maori | 499 | 224 | 432 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 22 | 30 | 64 |
| New Zealand Maori | 75 | 10 | 71 | - | - | - | 2 | 11 | 3 |
| New Zealand European | 225 | 29 | 214 | - | 1 | - | 4 | 5 | 10 |
| Australia | 48 | 4 | 43 | - | 1 | - | - | 4 | 4 |
| French Polynesia | 23 | 9 | 13 | - | - | - | 12 | 3 | 1 |
| Fiji | 185 | 9 | 176 | - | 132 | - | - | 32 | 4 |
| Other Pacific Island Group | 68 | 25 | 63 | 3 | 1 | - | - | 47 | 3 |
| Phillipines | 101 | - | 92 | 1 | - | 90 | - | 5 | 3 |
| Other Asian Group | 43 | 5 | 40 | - | - | 3 | 2 | 30 | - |
| Other Ethnic Group | 94 | 14 | 90 | 11 | - | 1 | 3 | 31 | 6 |

Table 4.1-Resident Population aged 15 Years and over by Activity Status and Usual Residence - Both Sex

| Location | Total | Activity Status | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Employer without employees | Employer with employees | Full time paid employee | Part time paid employee | Unpaid Family worker | Full time Student | Unemployed | Home Duties | Retired |
| RAROTONGA | 7,703 | 444 | 343 | 3,956 | 577 | 91 | 522 | 363 | 691 | 716 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 906 | 50 | 52 | 477 | 58 | 5 | 69 | 44 | 72 | 79 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 325 | 19 | 5 | 185 | 24 | 6 | 19 | 15 | 27 | 25 |
| Takuvaine | 482 | 22 | 7 | 228 | 33 | 6 | 57 | 21 | 63 | 45 |
| Tutakimoo-Teotue | 197 | 9 | 13 | 95 | 16 | 2 | 12 | 5 | 25 | 20 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 674 | 22 | 20 | 353 | 53 | 9 | 46 | 38 | 74 | 59 |
| Nikao-Panama | 1,003 | 47 | 37 | 555 | 69 | 10 | 72 | 60 | 75 | 78 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 893 | 49 | 36 | 509 | 53 | 7 | 62 | 32 | 69 | 76 |
| Akooa-Betela | 516 | 23 | 31 | 266 | 55 | - | 27 | 24 | 41 | 49 |
| Murienua | 554 | 34 | 27 | 274 | 48 | 8 | 30 | 31 | 53 | 49 |
| Titikaveka | 897 | 83 | 47 | 409 | 66 | 20 | 64 | 40 | 67 | 101 |
| Ngatangiaa | 588 | 39 | 45 | 271 | 49 | 8 | 28 | 21 | 65 | 62 |
| Matavera | 668 | 47 | 23 | 334 | 53 | 10 | 36 | 32 | 60 | 73 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 2,254 | 96 | 41 | 742 | 179 | 23 | 172 | 213 | 460 | 328 |
| Aitutaki | 1,212 | 71 | 31 | 447 | 88 | 17 | 80 | 117 | 211 | 150 |
| Mangaia | 376 | 15 | 4 | 73 | 35 | 5 | 41 | 47 | 91 | 65 |
| Atiu | 316 | 6 | 4 | 102 | 18 | - | 26 | 18 | 101 | 41 |
| Mauke | 221 | 2 | 1 | 81 | 17 | 1 | 17 | 20 | 38 | 44 |
| Mitiaro | 129 | 2 | 1 | 39 | 21 | - | 8 | 11 | 19 | 28 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 685 | 24 | 8 | 247 | 158 | 9 | 39 | 40 | 103 | 57 |
| Palmerston | 35 | 2 | - | 14 | 1 | - | 7 | 1 | 5 | 5 |
| Pukapuka | 261 | 3 | 1 | 66 | 133 | - | 18 | 4 | 14 | 22 |
| Nassau | 38 | - | - | 13 | 11 | - | 7 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| Manihiki | 167 | 15 | 7 | 65 | 6 | 9 | 4 | 6 | 41 | 14 |
| Rakahanga | 59 | 1 | - | 30 | 5 | - | 1 | 9 | 7 | 6 |
| Penrhyn | 125 | 3 | - | 59 | 2 | - | 2 | 16 | 35 | 8 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 10,642 | 564 | 392 | 4,945 | 914 | 123 | 733 | 616 | 1,254 | 1,101 |

Table 4.1-Resident Population aged 15 Years and over by Activity Status and Usual Residence - Male

| Location | Total | Activity Status | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | | Employer without employees | Employer with employees | Full time paid employee | Part time paid employee | Unpaid Family worker | Full time Student | Unemployed | Home Duties | Retired |
| RAROTONGA | 3,807 | 295 | 214 | 2,019 | 247 | 55 | 250 | 196 | 173 | 358 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 466 | 32 | 33 | 253 | 27 | 3 | 39 | 22 | 18 | 39 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 165 | 13 | 3 | 100 | 10 | 4 | 11 | 6 | 5 | 13 |
| Takuvaine | 235 | 15 | 4 | 116 | 19 | 3 | 26 | 9 | 19 | 24 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 96 | 4 | 8 | 48 | 8 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 11 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 329 | 17 | 11 | 177 | 20 | 7 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 33 |
| Nikao-Panama | 484 | 32 | 20 | 272 | 38 | 4 | 32 | 31 | 18 | 37 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 448 | 35 | 23 | 265 | 22 | 5 | 29 | 20 | 12 | 37 |
| Akooa-Betela | 252 | 14 | 22 | 142 | 20 | - | 13 | 14 | 5 | 22 |
| Murienua | 277 | 23 | 20 | 140 | 20 | 5 | 13 | 17 | 14 | 25 |
| Titikaveka | 429 | 54 | 29 | 203 | 22 | 14 | 29 | 19 | 13 | 46 |
| Ngatangiia | 295 | 25 | 28 | 133 | 20 | 3 | 15 | 13 | 23 | 35 |
| Matavera | 331 | 31 | 13 | 170 | 21 | 6 | 16 | 20 | 18 | 36 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 1,098 | 60 | 24 | 421 | 84 | 14 | 87 | 118 | 102 | 188 |
| Aitutaki | 584 | 46 | 19 | 228 | 43 | 10 | 39 | 65 | 51 | 83 |
| Mangaia | 182 | 7 | 3 | 45 | 16 | 3 | 21 | 29 | 14 | 44 |
| Atiu | 154 | 6 | 2 | 67 | 9 | - | 13 | 8 | 21 | 28 |
| Mauke | 108 | 1 | - | 53 | 5 | 1 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 20 |
| Mitiaro | 70 | - | - | 28 | 11 | - | 4 | 7 | 7 | 13 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 365 | 15 | 4 | 177 | 72 | 7 | 22 | 17 | 19 | 32 |
| Palmerston | 17 | 2 | - | 8 | 1 | - | 3 | 1 | - | 2 |
| Pukapuka | 137 | 2 | 1 | 42 | 63 | - | 11 | 3 | 1 | 14 |
| Nassau | 18 | - | - | 8 | 4 | - | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Manihiki | 92 | 8 | 3 | 49 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 11 | 7 |
| Rakahanga | 32 | 1 | - | 22 | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Penrhyn | 69 | 2 | - | 48 | 1 | - | 2 | 6 | 5 | 5 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 5,270 | 370 | 242 | 2,617 | 403 | 76 | 359 | 331 | 294 | 578 |

Table 4.1-Resident Population aged 15 Years and over by Activity Status and Usual Residence - Female

| Location | Total | Activity Status | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | | Employer without employees | Employer with employees | Full time paid employee | Part time paid employee | Unpaid Family worker | Full time Student | Unemployed | Home Duties | Retired |
| RAROTONGA | 3,896 | 149 | 129 | 1,937 | 330 | 36 | 272 | 167 | 518 | 358 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 440 | 18 | 19 | 224 | 31 | 2 | 30 | 22 | 54 | 40 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 160 | 6 | 2 | 85 | 14 | 2 | 8 | 9 | 22 | 12 |
| Takuvaine | 247 | 7 | 3 | 112 | 14 | 3 | 31 | 12 | 44 | 21 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 101 | 5 | 5 | 47 | 8 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 19 | 9 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 345 | 5 | 9 | 176 | 33 | 2 | 25 | 17 | 52 | 26 |
| Nikao-Panama | 519 | 15 | 17 | 283 | 31 | 6 | 40 | 29 | 57 | 41 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 445 | 14 | 13 | 244 | 31 | 2 | 33 | 12 | 57 | 39 |
| Akaoa-Betela | 264 | 9 | 9 | 124 | 35 | - | 14 | 10 | 36 | 27 |
| Murienua | 277 | 11 | 7 | 134 | 28 | 3 | 17 | 14 | 39 | 24 |
| Titikaveka | 468 | 29 | 18 | 206 | 44 | 6 | 35 | 21 | 54 | 55 |
| Ngatangia | 293 | 14 | 17 | 138 | 29 | 5 | 13 | 8 | 42 | 27 |
| Matavera | 337 | 16 | 10 | 164 | 32 | 4 | 20 | 12 | 42 | 37 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 1,156 | 36 | 17 | 321 | 95 | 9 | 85 | 95 | 358 | 140 |
| Aitutaki | 628 | 25 | 12 | 219 | 45 | 7 | 41 | 52 | 160 | 67 |
| Mangaia | 194 | 8 | 1 | 28 | 19 | 2 | 20 | 18 | 77 | 21 |
| Atiu | 162 | - | 2 | 35 | 9 | - | 13 | 10 | 80 | 13 |
| Mauke | 113 | 1 | 1 | 28 | 12 | - | 7 | 11 | 29 | 24 |
| Mitiaro | 59 | 2 | 1 | 11 | 10 | - | 4 | 4 | 12 | 15 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 320 | 9 | 4 | 70 | 86 | 2 | 17 | 23 | 84 | 25 |
| Palmerston | 18 | - | - | 6 | - | - | 4 | - | 5 | 3 |
| Pukapuka | 124 | 1 | - | 24 | 70 | - | 7 | 1 | 13 | 8 |
| Nassau | 20 | - | - | 5 | 7 | - | 4 | 3 | - | 1 |
| Manihiki | 75 | 7 | 4 | 16 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 30 | 7 |
| Rakahanga | 27 | - | - | 8 | 3 | - | - | 7 | 6 | 3 |
| Penrhyn | 56 | 1 | - | 11 | 1 | - | - | 10 | 30 | 3 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 5,372 | 194 | 150 | 2,328 | 511 | 47 | 374 | 285 | 960 | 523 |

Table 4.3-Resident Population aged 15 Years and over by Activity Status and Usual Residence - Both Sex

| Location | Total | Economically Active | | | Not Economically Active |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------|
| | | Currently Active | Employed | Unemployed | |
| RAROTONGA | 7,703 | 5,774 | 5,411 | 363 | 1,929 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 906 | 686 | 642 | 44 | 220 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 325 | 254 | 239 | 15 | 71 |
| Takuvaine | 482 | 317 | 296 | 21 | 165 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 197 | 140 | 135 | 5 | 57 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 674 | 495 | 457 | 38 | 179 |
| Nikao-Panama | 1,003 | 778 | 718 | 60 | 225 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 893 | 686 | 654 | 32 | 207 |
| Akacoa-Betela | 516 | 399 | 375 | 24 | 117 |
| Murienua | 554 | 422 | 391 | 31 | 132 |
| Titikaveka | 897 | 665 | 625 | 40 | 232 |
| Ngatangia | 588 | 433 | 412 | 21 | 155 |
| Matavera | 668 | 499 | 467 | 32 | 169 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 2,254 | 1,294 | 1,081 | 213 | 960 |
| Aitutaki | 1,212 | 771 | 654 | 117 | 441 |
| Mangaia | 376 | 179 | 132 | 47 | 197 |
| Atiu | 316 | 148 | 130 | 18 | 168 |
| Mauke | 221 | 122 | 102 | 20 | 99 |
| Mitiaro | 129 | 74 | 63 | 11 | 55 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 685 | 486 | 446 | 40 | 199 |
| Palmerston | 35 | 18 | 17 | 1 | 17 |
| Pukapuka | 261 | 207 | 203 | 4 | 54 |
| Nassau | 38 | 28 | 24 | 4 | 10 |
| Manihiki | 167 | 108 | 102 | 6 | 59 |
| Rakahanga | 59 | 45 | 36 | 9 | 14 |
| Penrhyn | 125 | 80 | 64 | 16 | 45 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 10,642 | 7,554 | 6,938 | 616 | 3,088 |

Table 4.3-Resident Population aged 15 Years and over by Activity Status and Usual Residence - Male

| Location | Total | Economically Active | | | Not Economically Active |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------|
| | | Currently Active | Employed | Unemployed | |
| RAROTONGA | 3,807 | 3,026 | 2,830 | 196 | 781 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 466 | 370 | 348 | 22 | 96 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 165 | 136 | 130 | 6 | 29 |
| Takuvaine | 235 | 166 | 157 | 9 | 69 |
| Tutakimoo-Teotue | 96 | 73 | 69 | 4 | 23 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 329 | 253 | 232 | 21 | 76 |
| Nikao-Panama | 484 | 397 | 366 | 31 | 87 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 448 | 370 | 350 | 20 | 78 |
| Akooa-Betela | 252 | 212 | 198 | 14 | 40 |
| Murienua | 277 | 225 | 208 | 17 | 52 |
| Titikaveka | 429 | 341 | 322 | 19 | 88 |
| Ngatangia | 295 | 222 | 209 | 13 | 73 |
| Matavera | 331 | 261 | 241 | 20 | 70 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 1,098 | 721 | 603 | 118 | 377 |
| Aitutaki | 584 | 411 | 346 | 65 | 173 |
| Mangaia | 182 | 103 | 74 | 29 | 79 |
| Atiu | 154 | 92 | 84 | 8 | 62 |
| Mauke | 108 | 69 | 60 | 9 | 39 |
| Mitiaro | 70 | 46 | 39 | 7 | 24 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 365 | 292 | 275 | 17 | 73 |
| Palmerston | 17 | 12 | 11 | 1 | 5 |
| Pukapuka | 137 | 111 | 108 | 3 | 26 |
| Nassau | 18 | 13 | 12 | 1 | 5 |
| Manihiki | 92 | 72 | 68 | 4 | 20 |
| Rakahanga | 32 | 27 | 25 | 2 | 5 |
| Penrhyn | 69 | 57 | 51 | 6 | 12 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 5,270 | 4,039 | 3,708 | 331 | 1,231 |

Table 4.3-Resident Population aged 15 Years and over by Activity Status and Usual Residence - Female

| Location | Total | Economically Active | | | Not Economically Active |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------|
| | | Currently Active | Employed | Unemployed | |
| RAROTONGA | 3,896 | 2,748 | 2,581 | 167 | 1,148 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 440 | 316 | 294 | 22 | 124 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 160 | 118 | 109 | 9 | 42 |
| Takuvaine | 247 | 151 | 139 | 12 | 96 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 101 | 67 | 66 | 1 | 34 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 345 | 242 | 225 | 17 | 103 |
| Nikao-Panama | 519 | 381 | 352 | 29 | 138 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 445 | 316 | 304 | 12 | 129 |
| Akcoa-Betela | 264 | 187 | 177 | 10 | 77 |
| Murienua | 277 | 197 | 183 | 14 | 80 |
| Titikaveka | 468 | 324 | 303 | 21 | 144 |
| Ngatangia | 293 | 211 | 203 | 8 | 82 |
| Matavera | 337 | 238 | 226 | 12 | 99 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 1,156 | 573 | 478 | 95 | 583 |
| Aitutaki | 628 | 360 | 308 | 52 | 268 |
| Mangaia | 194 | 76 | 58 | 18 | 118 |
| Atiu | 162 | 56 | 46 | 10 | 106 |
| Mauke | 113 | 53 | 42 | 11 | 60 |
| Mitiaro | 59 | 28 | 24 | 4 | 31 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 320 | 194 | 171 | 23 | 126 |
| Palmerston | 18 | 6 | 6 | - | 12 |
| Pukapuka | 124 | 96 | 95 | 1 | 28 |
| Nassau | 20 | 15 | 12 | 3 | 5 |
| Manihiki | 75 | 36 | 34 | 2 | 39 |
| Rakahanga | 27 | 18 | 11 | 7 | 9 |
| Penrhyn | 56 | 23 | 13 | 10 | 33 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 5,372 | 3,515 | 3,230 | 285 | 1,857 |

Table 4.4-Resident Population aged 15 Years and over by Activity Status and Age Group

| Age Group | Total | Economically Active | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------|
| | | Currently Active | Employed | Unemployed | Not Economically Active |
| Both Sex | | | | | |
| Total | 10,642 | 7,554 | 6,938 | 616 | 3,088 |
| 15-19 | 1,283 | 503 | 376 | 127 | 780 |
| 20-24 | 1,016 | 898 | 808 | 90 | 118 |
| 25-29 | 944 | 860 | 787 | 73 | 84 |
| 30-34 | 855 | 762 | 710 | 52 | 93 |
| 35-39 | 969 | 851 | 806 | 45 | 118 |
| 40-44 | 1,063 | 952 | 887 | 65 | 111 |
| 45-49 | 1,070 | 928 | 875 | 53 | 142 |
| 50-54 | 844 | 726 | 668 | 58 | 118 |
| 55-59 | 676 | 528 | 484 | 44 | 148 |
| 60-64 | 580 | 301 | 293 | 8 | 279 |
| 65-69 | 490 | 151 | 150 | 1 | 339 |
| 70-74 | 418 | 73 | 73 | - | 345 |
| 75-79 | 249 | 20 | 20 | - | 229 |
| > 79 | 185 | 1 | 1 | - | 184 |
| Male | | | | | |
| Total | 5,270 | 4,039 | 3,708 | 331 | 1,231 |
| 15-19 | 686 | 298 | 220 | 78 | 388 |
| 20-24 | 504 | 477 | 434 | 43 | 27 |
| 25-29 | 451 | 433 | 396 | 37 | 18 |
| 30-34 | 393 | 377 | 354 | 23 | 16 |
| 35-39 | 448 | 418 | 399 | 19 | 30 |
| 40-44 | 521 | 495 | 457 | 38 | 26 |
| 45-49 | 542 | 503 | 473 | 30 | 39 |
| 50-54 | 432 | 406 | 378 | 28 | 26 |
| 55-59 | 342 | 300 | 271 | 29 | 42 |
| 60-64 | 310 | 178 | 173 | 5 | 132 |
| 65-69 | 244 | 88 | 87 | 1 | 156 |
| 70-74 | 204 | 50 | 50 | - | 154 |
| 75-79 | 114 | 15 | 15 | - | 99 |
| > 79 | 79 | 1 | 1 | - | 78 |
| Female | | | | | |
| Total | 5,372 | 3,515 | 3,230 | 285 | 1,857 |
| 15-19 | 597 | 205 | 156 | 49 | 392 |
| 20-24 | 512 | 421 | 374 | 47 | 91 |
| 25-29 | 493 | 427 | 391 | 36 | 66 |
| 30-34 | 462 | 385 | 356 | 29 | 77 |
| 35-39 | 521 | 433 | 407 | 26 | 88 |
| 40-44 | 542 | 457 | 430 | 27 | 85 |
| 45-49 | 528 | 425 | 402 | 23 | 103 |
| 50-54 | 412 | 320 | 290 | 30 | 92 |
| 55-59 | 334 | 228 | 213 | 15 | 106 |
| 60-64 | 270 | 123 | 120 | 3 | 147 |
| 65-69 | 246 | 63 | 63 | - | 183 |
| 70-74 | 214 | 23 | 23 | - | 191 |
| 75-79 | 135 | 5 | 5 | - | 130 |
| > 79 | 106 | - | - | - | 106 |

Table 4.5-Employed Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Occupation, and Usual Residence - Both Sex

| Location | Total | Occupation | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| | | Legislators and Senior Officials | Corporate and General Managers | Professionals | Technicians & Associate Professionals | Clerks | Service Workers, Shop & Sales Workers | Skilled Agricultural & Fishery Workers | Craft & Related Trade Workers | Plant & Machine Operators & Assemblers | Elementary Occupations |
| RAROTONGA | 5,411 | 97 | 870 | 709 | 598 | 473 | 1,141 | 134 | 520 | 172 | 697 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 642 | 19 | 134 | 100 | 93 | 54 | 104 | 16 | 53 | 23 | 46 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 239 | 3 | 36 | 25 | 24 | 25 | 54 | 10 | 33 | 5 | 24 |
| Takuvaine | 296 | 2 | 29 | 36 | 36 | 29 | 71 | 2 | 23 | 8 | 60 |
| Tutakimoo-Teotue | 135 | 2 | 23 | 19 | 16 | 13 | 41 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 10 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupu | 457 | 7 | 58 | 59 | 56 | 43 | 90 | 8 | 47 | 28 | 61 |
| Nikao-Panama | 718 | 17 | 95 | 131 | 86 | 63 | 172 | 15 | 58 | 11 | 70 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 654 | 8 | 97 | 70 | 61 | 60 | 154 | 12 | 74 | 30 | 88 |
| Akooa-Betela | 375 | 1 | 61 | 45 | 26 | 37 | 91 | 6 | 36 | 12 | 60 |
| Murienua | 391 | 4 | 69 | 37 | 31 | 30 | 75 | 16 | 48 | 17 | 64 |
| Titikaveka | 625 | 17 | 123 | 85 | 74 | 47 | 113 | 22 | 58 | 12 | 74 |
| Ngatangia | 412 | 4 | 74 | 44 | 40 | 34 | 83 | 6 | 43 | 10 | 74 |
| Matavera | 467 | 13 | 71 | 58 | 55 | 38 | 93 | 19 | 42 | 12 | 66 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 1,081 | 26 | 98 | 155 | 110 | 53 | 232 | 17 | 88 | 54 | 248 |
| Aitutaki | 654 | 5 | 74 | 69 | 50 | 34 | 183 | 11 | 58 | 31 | 139 |
| Mangaia | 132 | 6 | 5 | 37 | 18 | 8 | 17 | 2 | 11 | 7 | 21 |
| Atiu | 130 | 5 | 11 | 18 | 19 | 6 | 18 | 3 | 11 | 4 | 35 |
| Mauke | 102 | 7 | 6 | 16 | 16 | 5 | 11 | - | 2 | 9 | 30 |
| Mitiaro | 63 | 3 | 2 | 15 | 7 | - | 3 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 23 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 446 | 22 | 28 | 65 | 34 | 10 | 77 | 32 | 18 | 15 | 145 |
| Palmerston | 17 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 | - | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | - |
| Pukapuka | 203 | 9 | 3 | 20 | 10 | 1 | 62 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 87 |
| Nassau | 24 | - | - | 5 | 2 | 1 | 3 | - | - | 1 | 12 |
| Manihiki | 102 | 3 | 19 | 17 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 23 | 4 | 6 | 15 |
| Rakahanga | 36 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 11 |
| Penrhyn | 64 | 3 | 1 | 16 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 20 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 6,938 | 145 | 996 | 929 | 742 | 536 | 1,450 | 183 | 626 | 241 | 1,090 |

Table 4.5-Employed Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Occupation, and Usual Residence - Male

| Location | Total | Occupation | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| | | Legislators and Senior Officials | Corporate and General Managers | Professionals | Technicians & Associate Professionals | Clerks | Service Workers, Shop & Sales Workers | Skilled Agricultural & Fishery Workers | Craft & Related Trade Workers | Plant & Machine Operators & Assemblers | Elementary Occupations |
| RAROTONGA | 2,830 | 66 | 425 | 285 | 309 | 108 | 412 | 108 | 460 | 157 | 500 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 348 | 9 | 72 | 41 | 56 | 13 | 43 | 12 | 48 | 20 | 34 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 130 | 1 | 21 | 11 | 12 | 7 | 23 | 9 | 27 | 5 | 14 |
| Takuvaine | 157 | 2 | 15 | 19 | 16 | 9 | 24 | 2 | 19 | 8 | 43 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 69 | 2 | 13 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 14 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 8 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 232 | 5 | 27 | 15 | 25 | 8 | 28 | 8 | 44 | 27 | 45 |
| Nikao-Panama | 366 | 14 | 48 | 52 | 48 | 13 | 68 | 13 | 51 | 10 | 49 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 350 | 6 | 42 | 34 | 31 | 13 | 55 | 8 | 70 | 27 | 64 |
| Akaoa-Betela | 198 | - | 34 | 17 | 14 | 6 | 33 | 6 | 32 | 11 | 45 |
| Murienua | 208 | 4 | 28 | 15 | 15 | 6 | 26 | 13 | 39 | 16 | 46 |
| Titikaveka | 322 | 11 | 65 | 34 | 33 | 13 | 31 | 18 | 49 | 12 | 56 |
| Ngatangia | 209 | 2 | 32 | 19 | 19 | 6 | 31 | 3 | 39 | 6 | 52 |
| Matavera | 241 | 10 | 28 | 20 | 30 | 8 | 36 | 15 | 39 | 11 | 44 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 603 | 19 | 51 | 48 | 81 | 14 | 71 | 15 | 73 | 53 | 178 |
| Aitutaki | 346 | 3 | 40 | 26 | 36 | 8 | 54 | 10 | 47 | 31 | 91 |
| Mangaia | 74 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 16 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 9 | 7 | 17 |
| Atiu | 84 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 14 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 32 |
| Mauke | 60 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 11 | 1 | 3 | - | 2 | 9 | 23 |
| Mitiaro | 39 | 3 | - | 5 | 4 | - | 3 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 15 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 275 | 18 | 20 | 23 | 26 | 2 | 38 | 28 | 15 | 15 | 90 |
| Palmerston | 11 | 2 | 1 | - | 4 | - | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | - |
| Pukapuka | 108 | 8 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 1 | 28 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 46 |
| Nassau | 12 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 6 |
| Manihiki | 68 | 2 | 14 | 7 | 4 | - | 4 | 19 | 1 | 6 | 11 |
| Rakahanga | 25 | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | - | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 9 |
| Penrhyn | 51 | 3 | - | 10 | 7 | - | 2 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 18 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 3,708 | 103 | 496 | 356 | 416 | 124 | 521 | 151 | 548 | 225 | 768 |

Table 4.5-Employed Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Occupation, and Usual Residence - Female

| Location | Total | Occupation | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| | | Legislators and Senior Officials | Corporate and General Managers | Professionals | Technicians & Associate Professionals | Clerks | Service Workers, Shop & Sales Workers | Skilled Agricultural & Fishery Workers | Craft & Related Trade Workers | Plant & Machine Operators & Assemblers | Elementary Occupations |
| RAROTONGA | 2,581 | 31 | 445 | 424 | 289 | 365 | 729 | 26 | 60 | 15 | 197 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 294 | 10 | 62 | 59 | 37 | 41 | 61 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 12 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 109 | 2 | 15 | 14 | 12 | 18 | 31 | 1 | 6 | - | 10 |
| Takuvaine | 139 | - | 14 | 17 | 20 | 20 | 47 | - | 4 | - | 17 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 66 | - | 10 | 11 | 6 | 7 | 27 | 1 | 2 | - | 2 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 225 | 2 | 31 | 44 | 31 | 35 | 62 | - | 3 | 1 | 16 |
| Nikao-Panama | 352 | 3 | 47 | 79 | 38 | 50 | 104 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 21 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 304 | 2 | 55 | 36 | 30 | 47 | 99 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 24 |
| Akaoa-Betela | 177 | 1 | 27 | 28 | 12 | 31 | 58 | - | 4 | 1 | 15 |
| Murienua | 183 | - | 41 | 22 | 16 | 24 | 49 | 3 | 9 | 1 | 18 |
| Titikaveka | 303 | 6 | 58 | 51 | 41 | 34 | 82 | 4 | 9 | - | 18 |
| Ngatangia | 203 | 2 | 42 | 25 | 21 | 28 | 52 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 22 |
| Matavera | 226 | 3 | 43 | 38 | 25 | 30 | 57 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 22 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 478 | 7 | 47 | 107 | 29 | 39 | 161 | 2 | 15 | 1 | 70 |
| Aitutaki | 308 | 2 | 34 | 43 | 14 | 26 | 129 | 1 | 11 | - | 48 |
| Mangaia | 58 | 2 | 2 | 28 | 2 | 5 | 13 | - | 2 | - | 4 |
| Atiu | 46 | 2 | 5 | 13 | 5 | 4 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Mauke | 42 | 1 | 4 | 13 | 5 | 4 | 8 | - | - | - | 7 |
| Mitiaro | 24 | - | 2 | 10 | 3 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 8 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 171 | 4 | 8 | 42 | 8 | 8 | 39 | 4 | 3 | - | 55 |
| Palmerston | 6 | 2 | 1 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pukapuka | 95 | 1 | 1 | 15 | 3 | - | 34 | - | - | - | 41 |
| Nassau | 12 | - | - | 4 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 6 |
| Manihiki | 34 | 1 | 5 | 10 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 3 | - | 4 |
| Rakahanga | 11 | - | - | 4 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Penrhyn | 13 | - | 1 | 6 | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 2 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 3,230 | 42 | 500 | 573 | 326 | 412 | 929 | 32 | 78 | 16 | 322 |

Table 4.7-Employed Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Employer and Usual Residence - Both Sex

| Location | Total | Employer | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| | | Public Service | Private Enterprise | Ad-Hoc Organisations | Religious Organisations | Partnership | Self Employed Sole Proprietor | Other |
| RAROTONGA | 5,411 | 1,345 | 3,252 | 7 | 67 | 43 | 521 | 176 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 642 | 189 | 361 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 55 | 22 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 239 | 82 | 130 | - | 1 | - | 20 | 6 |
| Takuvaine | 296 | 77 | 181 | - | 5 | 1 | 21 | 11 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 135 | 36 | 81 | - | 7 | 2 | 4 | 5 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 457 | 152 | 255 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 29 | 10 |
| Nikao-Panama | 718 | 238 | 385 | 2 | 8 | 7 | 49 | 29 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 654 | 133 | 447 | - | 4 | 2 | 58 | 10 |
| Akooa-Betela | 375 | 62 | 257 | - | 1 | 2 | 43 | 10 |
| Murienua | 391 | 59 | 257 | - | 2 | 1 | 60 | 12 |
| Titikaveka | 625 | 124 | 361 | - | 21 | 9 | 86 | 24 |
| Ngatangia | 412 | 65 | 276 | - | 6 | 4 | 45 | 16 |
| Matavera | 467 | 128 | 261 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 51 | 21 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 1,081 | 454 | 486 | 1 | 16 | - | 107 | 17 |
| Aitutaki | 654 | 165 | 383 | - | 8 | - | 83 | 15 |
| Mangaia | 132 | 93 | 26 | - | 1 | - | 11 | 1 |
| Atiu | 130 | 83 | 33 | 1 | 2 | - | 10 | 1 |
| Mauke | 102 | 58 | 39 | - | 3 | - | 2 | - |
| Mitiaro | 63 | 55 | 5 | - | 2 | - | 1 | - |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 446 | 348 | 77 | 1 | 2 | - | 18 | - |
| Palmerston | 17 | 14 | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | - |
| Pukapuka | 203 | 192 | 8 | - | 1 | - | 2 | - |
| Nassau | 24 | 24 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manihiki | 102 | 47 | 41 | - | - | - | 14 | - |
| Rakahanga | 36 | 25 | 11 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Penrhyn | 64 | 46 | 16 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 6,938 | 2,147 | 3,815 | 9 | 85 | 43 | 646 | 193 |

Table 4.7-Employed Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Employer and Usual Residence - Male

| Location | Total | Employer | | | | | | Other |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| | | Public Service | Private Enterprise | Ad-Hoc Organisations | Religious Organisations | Partnership | Self Employed Sole Proprietor | |
| RAROTONGA | 2,830 | 671 | 1,687 | 3 | 38 | 14 | 349 | 68 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 348 | 100 | 194 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 37 | 7 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 130 | 43 | 70 | - | - | - | 13 | 4 |
| Takuvaine | 157 | 38 | 101 | - | 4 | - | 11 | 3 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 69 | 21 | 38 | - | 5 | - | 2 | 3 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 232 | 71 | 133 | - | - | 1 | 22 | 5 |
| Nikao-Panama | 366 | 121 | 196 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 34 | 9 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 350 | 64 | 238 | - | 3 | - | 40 | 5 |
| Akaoa-Betela | 198 | 32 | 133 | - | 1 | 1 | 27 | 4 |
| Murienua | 208 | 28 | 134 | - | 1 | - | 40 | 5 |
| Titikaveka | 322 | 57 | 185 | - | 11 | 5 | 55 | 9 |
| Ngatangia | 209 | 33 | 131 | - | 2 | 2 | 32 | 9 |
| Matavera | 241 | 63 | 134 | - | 2 | 1 | 36 | 5 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 603 | 282 | 239 | - | 10 | - | 65 | 7 |
| Aitutaki | 346 | 98 | 187 | - | 5 | - | 49 | 7 |
| Mangaia | 74 | 56 | 9 | - | 1 | - | 8 | - |
| Atiu | 84 | 57 | 18 | - | 2 | - | 7 | - |
| Mauke | 60 | 36 | 23 | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| Mitiaro | 39 | 35 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 275 | 203 | 58 | 1 | 2 | - | 11 | - |
| Palmerston | 11 | 8 | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | - |
| Pukapuka | 108 | 98 | 7 | - | 1 | - | 2 | - |
| Nassau | 12 | 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manihiki | 68 | 33 | 28 | - | - | - | 7 | - |
| Rakahanga | 25 | 15 | 10 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Penrhyn | 51 | 37 | 12 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 3,708 | 1,156 | 1,984 | 4 | 50 | 14 | 425 | 75 |

Table 4.7-Employed Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Employer and Usual Residence - Female

| Location | Total | Employer | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| | | Public Service | Private Enterprise | Ad-Hoc Organisations | Religious Organisations | Partnership | Self Employed Sole Proprietor | Other |
| RAROTONGA | 2,581 | 674 | 1,565 | 4 | 29 | 29 | 172 | 108 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 294 | 89 | 167 | - | 1 | 4 | 18 | 15 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 109 | 39 | 60 | - | 1 | - | 7 | 2 |
| Takuvaine | 139 | 39 | 80 | - | 1 | 1 | 10 | 8 |
| Tutakimoo-Teotue | 66 | 15 | 43 | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 225 | 81 | 122 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 5 |
| Nikao-Panama | 352 | 117 | 189 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 15 | 20 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 304 | 69 | 209 | - | 1 | 2 | 18 | 5 |
| Akooa-Betela | 177 | 30 | 124 | - | - | 1 | 16 | 6 |
| Murienua | 183 | 31 | 123 | - | 1 | 1 | 20 | 7 |
| Titikaveka | 303 | 67 | 176 | - | 10 | 4 | 31 | 15 |
| Ngatangiaa | 203 | 32 | 145 | - | 4 | 2 | 13 | 7 |
| Matavera | 226 | 65 | 127 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 15 | 16 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 478 | 172 | 247 | 1 | 6 | - | 42 | 10 |
| Aitutaki | 308 | 67 | 196 | - | 3 | - | 34 | 8 |
| Mangaia | 58 | 37 | 17 | - | - | - | 3 | 1 |
| Atiu | 46 | 26 | 15 | 1 | - | - | 3 | 1 |
| Mauke | 42 | 22 | 16 | - | 3 | - | 1 | - |
| Mitiaro | 24 | 20 | 3 | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 171 | 145 | 19 | - | - | - | 7 | - |
| Palmerston | 6 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pukapuka | 95 | 94 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nassau | 12 | 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manihiki | 34 | 14 | 13 | - | - | - | 7 | - |
| Rakahanga | 11 | 10 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Penrhyn | 13 | 9 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 3,230 | 991 | 1,831 | 5 | 35 | 29 | 221 | 118 |

Table 4.9-Employed Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Industry and Usual Residence - Both Sex

| Location | Total | Industry | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | Agriculture, forestry and fishing | Mining and quarrying | Manufacturing | Electricity, gas and water | Construction | Retail Trade, Restaurants & Accommodation | Transport & Communication | Finance, Property & Business Services | Community, Social & Personal Services |
| RAROTONGA | 5,411 | 206 | 70 | 243 | 55 | 325 | 2,139 | 469 | 341 | 1,563 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 642 | 26 | 5 | 41 | 12 | 19 | 211 | 66 | 54 | 208 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 239 | 12 | - | 14 | 3 | 10 | 84 | 17 | 18 | 81 |
| Takuvaine | 296 | 6 | - | 12 | 5 | 17 | 128 | 32 | 12 | 84 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 135 | 4 | - | 3 | 4 | 2 | 63 | 10 | 10 | 39 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 457 | 12 | 2 | 14 | 12 | 31 | 172 | 40 | 26 | 148 |
| Nikao-Panama | 718 | 16 | 3 | 39 | 6 | 35 | 244 | 62 | 53 | 260 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 654 | 19 | 22 | 21 | 6 | 55 | 299 | 43 | 30 | 159 |
| Akaoa-Betela | 375 | 8 | 13 | 13 | 1 | 31 | 169 | 42 | 26 | 72 |
| Murienua | 391 | 18 | 18 | 12 | 1 | 28 | 179 | 27 | 12 | 96 |
| Titikaveka | 625 | 40 | 4 | 40 | 1 | 43 | 237 | 49 | 47 | 164 |
| Ngatangiaa | 412 | 15 | 3 | 20 | 1 | 28 | 196 | 32 | 22 | 95 |
| Matavera | 467 | 30 | - | 14 | 3 | 26 | 157 | 49 | 31 | 157 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 1,081 | 32 | - | 25 | 11 | 60 | 383 | 54 | 19 | 497 |
| Aitutaki | 654 | 16 | - | 15 | 11 | 30 | 319 | 46 | 10 | 207 |
| Mangaia | 132 | 6 | - | 3 | - | 4 | 23 | 2 | 2 | 92 |
| Atiu | 130 | 7 | - | 6 | - | - | 27 | 3 | 4 | 83 |
| Mauke | 102 | 3 | - | - | - | 26 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 58 |
| Mitiaro | 63 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 3 | 1 | 1 | 57 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 446 | 59 | - | 2 | - | 24 | 17 | 1 | 8 | 335 |
| Palmerston | 17 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 13 |
| Pukapuka | 203 | 4 | - | - | - | 7 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 186 |
| Nassau | 24 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24 |
| Manihiki | 102 | 47 | - | 2 | - | - | 5 | - | 2 | 46 |
| Rakahanga | 36 | 2 | - | - | - | 7 | 3 | - | 2 | 22 |
| Penrhyn | 64 | 3 | - | - | - | 10 | 6 | - | 1 | 44 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 6,938 | 297 | 70 | 270 | 66 | 409 | 2,539 | 524 | 368 | 2,395 |

Table 4.9-Employed Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Industry and Usual Residence - Male

| Location | Total | Industry | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | Agriculture, forestry and fishing | Mining and quarrying | Manufacturing | Electricity, gas and water | Construction | Retail Trade, Restaurants & Accommodation | Transport & Communication | Finance, Property & Business Services | Community, Social & Personal Services |
| RAROTONGA | 2,830 | 166 | 66 | 145 | 45 | 304 | 958 | 292 | 125 | 729 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 348 | 20 | 5 | 28 | 12 | 19 | 94 | 45 | 22 | 103 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 130 | 10 | - | 9 | 3 | 10 | 43 | 10 | 9 | 36 |
| Takuvaine | 157 | 5 | - | 6 | 3 | 17 | 64 | 21 | 3 | 38 |
| Tutakimooa-Teotue | 69 | 3 | - | 1 | 4 | 2 | 30 | 7 | 2 | 20 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupā | 232 | 11 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 28 | 75 | 28 | 6 | 64 |
| Nikao-Panama | 366 | 14 | 3 | 15 | 4 | 31 | 121 | 37 | 17 | 124 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 350 | 13 | 21 | 13 | 4 | 51 | 141 | 23 | 8 | 76 |
| Akooa-Betela | 198 | 6 | 13 | 9 | 1 | 28 | 71 | 26 | 12 | 32 |
| Murienua | 208 | 16 | 15 | 7 | 1 | 25 | 76 | 19 | 3 | 46 |
| Titikaveka | 322 | 34 | 4 | 27 | 1 | 39 | 93 | 32 | 23 | 69 |
| Ngatangia | 209 | 11 | 3 | 14 | - | 28 | 80 | 17 | 8 | 48 |
| Matavera | 241 | 23 | - | 7 | 3 | 26 | 70 | 27 | 12 | 73 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 603 | 28 | - | 10 | 10 | 51 | 155 | 41 | 7 | 301 |
| Aitutaki | 346 | 13 | - | 6 | 10 | 29 | 131 | 34 | 3 | 120 |
| Mangaia | 74 | 6 | - | 1 | - | 4 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 54 |
| Atiu | 84 | 6 | - | 3 | - | - | 13 | 3 | 3 | 56 |
| Mauke | 60 | 3 | - | - | - | 18 | 3 | 2 | - | 34 |
| Mitiaro | 39 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 37 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 275 | 45 | - | - | - | 24 | 8 | 1 | 5 | 192 |
| Palmerston | 11 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 7 |
| Pukapuka | 108 | 4 | - | - | - | 7 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 92 |
| Nassau | 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 |
| Manihiki | 68 | 34 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | 31 |
| Rakahanga | 25 | 1 | - | - | - | 7 | 2 | - | 1 | 14 |
| Penrhyn | 51 | 3 | - | - | - | 10 | 2 | - | - | 36 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 3,708 | 239 | 66 | 155 | 55 | 379 | 1,121 | 334 | 137 | 1,222 |

Table 4.9-Employed Population aged 15 years and over by Principal Industry and Usual Residence - Female

| Location | Total | Industry | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | Agriculture, forestry and fishing | Mining and quarrying | Manufacturing | Electricity, gas and water | Construction | Retail Trade, Restaurants & Accommodation | Transport & Communication | Finance, Property & Business Services | Community, Social & Personal Services |
| RAROTONGA | 2,581 | 40 | 4 | 98 | 10 | 21 | 1,181 | 177 | 216 | 834 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 294 | 6 | - | 13 | - | - | 117 | 21 | 32 | 105 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 109 | 2 | - | 5 | - | - | 41 | 7 | 9 | 45 |
| Takuvaine | 139 | 1 | - | 6 | 2 | - | 64 | 11 | 9 | 46 |
| Tutakimoo-Teotue | 66 | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | 33 | 3 | 8 | 19 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 225 | 1 | - | 5 | 3 | 3 | 97 | 12 | 20 | 84 |
| Nikao-Panama | 352 | 2 | - | 24 | 2 | 4 | 123 | 25 | 36 | 136 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 304 | 6 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 158 | 20 | 22 | 83 |
| Akooa-Betela | 177 | 2 | - | 4 | - | 3 | 98 | 16 | 14 | 40 |
| Murienua | 183 | 2 | 3 | 5 | - | 3 | 103 | 8 | 9 | 50 |
| Titikaveka | 303 | 6 | - | 13 | - | 4 | 144 | 17 | 24 | 95 |
| Ngatangiaa | 203 | 4 | - | 6 | 1 | - | 116 | 15 | 14 | 47 |
| Matavera | 226 | 7 | - | 7 | - | - | 87 | 22 | 19 | 84 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 478 | 4 | - | 15 | 1 | 9 | 228 | 13 | 12 | 196 |
| Aitutaki | 308 | 3 | - | 9 | 1 | 1 | 188 | 12 | 7 | 87 |
| Mangaia | 58 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 17 | - | 1 | 38 |
| Atiu | 46 | 1 | - | 3 | - | - | 14 | - | 1 | 27 |
| Mauke | 42 | - | - | - | - | 8 | 8 | - | 2 | 24 |
| Mitiaro | 24 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 20 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 171 | 14 | - | 2 | - | - | 9 | - | 3 | 143 |
| Palmerston | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 |
| Pukapuka | 95 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 94 |
| Nassau | 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 |
| Manihiki | 34 | 13 | - | 2 | - | - | 3 | - | 1 | 15 |
| Rakahanga | 11 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 8 |
| Penrhyn | 13 | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | 1 | 8 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 3,230 | 58 | 4 | 115 | 11 | 30 | 1,418 | 190 | 231 | 1,173 |

Table 4.11-Resident Population aged 15 years and over engaged in Unpaid Work by Usual Residence - Both Sex

| Location | Unpaid Work | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| | Looking after children | Housework | Handicraft making | Gardening | Tending the livestock | Fishing | Sewing | Other |
| RAROTONGA | 3,527 | 5,798 | 616 | 3,643 | 1,801 | 1,084 | 857 | 484 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 432 | 691 | 64 | 446 | 209 | 105 | 94 | 72 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 174 | 286 | 31 | 145 | 67 | 54 | 40 | 22 |
| Takuvaine | 234 | 300 | 53 | 206 | 105 | 54 | 65 | 17 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 71 | 115 | 23 | 65 | 31 | 25 | 23 | 11 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 301 | 562 | 53 | 342 | 197 | 100 | 77 | 34 |
| Nikao-Panama | 451 | 760 | 66 | 382 | 138 | 108 | 101 | 48 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 405 | 746 | 77 | 378 | 223 | 145 | 89 | 26 |
| Akaoa-Betela | 284 | 427 | 60 | 291 | 170 | 115 | 91 | 35 |
| Murienua | 241 | 437 | 36 | 304 | 131 | 88 | 50 | 42 |
| Titikaveka | 386 | 637 | 55 | 475 | 188 | 98 | 102 | 90 |
| Ngatangia | 235 | 365 | 48 | 271 | 140 | 87 | 59 | 39 |
| Matavera | 313 | 472 | 50 | 338 | 202 | 105 | 66 | 48 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 1,015 | 1,522 | 393 | 1,372 | 1,139 | 1,005 | 466 | 105 |
| Aitutaki | 559 | 788 | 123 | 661 | 466 | 438 | 241 | 59 |
| Mangaia | 178 | 261 | 111 | 260 | 245 | 230 | 77 | 11 |
| Atiu | 134 | 246 | 55 | 215 | 176 | 122 | 68 | 18 |
| Mauke | 84 | 141 | 55 | 154 | 165 | 133 | 38 | 7 |
| Mitiaro | 60 | 86 | 49 | 82 | 87 | 82 | 42 | 10 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 343 | 582 | 263 | 296 | 338 | 399 | 209 | 22 |
| Palmerston | 17 | 34 | 17 | 18 | 24 | 25 | 10 | 2 |
| Pukapuka | 114 | 206 | 79 | 92 | 99 | 116 | 57 | 11 |
| Nassau | 24 | 38 | 16 | 30 | 31 | 24 | 17 | - |
| Manihiki | 89 | 141 | 66 | 61 | 103 | 115 | 50 | 5 |
| Rakahanga | 29 | 52 | 30 | 42 | 39 | 41 | 28 | 3 |
| Penrhyn | 70 | 111 | 55 | 53 | 42 | 78 | 47 | 1 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 4,885 | 7,902 | 1,272 | 5,311 | 3,278 | 2,488 | 1,532 | 611 |

Table 4.11-Resident Population aged 15 years and over engaged in Unpaid Work by Usual Residence - Male

| Location | Unpaid Work | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|
| | Looking after children | Housework | Handicraft making | Gardening | Tending the livestock | Fishing | Sewing | Other |
| RAROTONGA | 1,360 | 2,415 | 150 | 1,934 | 1,248 | 872 | 63 | 246 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 176 | 289 | 17 | 247 | 164 | 91 | 9 | 38 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 70 | 131 | 9 | 80 | 52 | 44 | 5 | 9 |
| Takuvaine | 81 | 129 | 10 | 106 | 73 | 47 | 5 | 11 |
| Tutakimooa-Teotue | 26 | 49 | 4 | 36 | 20 | 22 | 1 | 2 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 107 | 239 | 17 | 185 | 132 | 81 | 7 | 13 |
| Nikao-Panama | 169 | 308 | 12 | 193 | 96 | 96 | 4 | 34 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 155 | 317 | 15 | 200 | 155 | 108 | 2 | 14 |
| Akaoa-Betela | 113 | 177 | 18 | 146 | 108 | 77 | 16 | 18 |
| Murienua | 99 | 188 | 9 | 166 | 88 | 71 | 3 | 23 |
| Titikaveka | 150 | 249 | 13 | 250 | 129 | 79 | 3 | 38 |
| Ngatangia | 91 | 156 | 14 | 142 | 97 | 69 | 3 | 19 |
| Matavera | 123 | 183 | 12 | 183 | 134 | 87 | 5 | 27 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 346 | 573 | 58 | 686 | 695 | 663 | 19 | 57 |
| Aitutaki | 205 | 304 | 25 | 344 | 293 | 319 | 11 | 30 |
| Mangaia | 53 | 94 | 9 | 131 | 143 | 123 | 1 | 5 |
| Atiu | 41 | 94 | 7 | 94 | 112 | 87 | 3 | 12 |
| Mauke | 27 | 51 | 8 | 73 | 93 | 81 | 3 | 4 |
| Mitiaro | 20 | 30 | 9 | 44 | 54 | 53 | 1 | 6 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 120 | 287 | 80 | 140 | 225 | 307 | 12 | 15 |
| Palmerston | 5 | 16 | 4 | 9 | 12 | 16 | - | 1 |
| Pukapuka | 31 | 97 | 33 | 35 | 76 | 104 | 3 | 7 |
| Nassau | 10 | 18 | 2 | 14 | 16 | 18 | - | - |
| Manihiki | 36 | 69 | 18 | 31 | 66 | 82 | 3 | 4 |
| Rakahanga | 12 | 27 | 8 | 24 | 22 | 27 | 4 | 2 |
| Penrhyn | 26 | 60 | 15 | 27 | 33 | 60 | 2 | 1 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 1,826 | 3,275 | 288 | 2,760 | 2,168 | 1,842 | 94 | 318 |

Table 4.11-Resident Population aged 15 years and over engaged in Unpaid Work by Usual Residence - Female

| Location | Unpaid Work | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| | Looking after children | Housework | Handicraft making | Gardening | Tending the livestock | Fishing | Sewing | Other |
| RAROTONGA | 2,167 | 3,383 | 466 | 1,709 | 553 | 212 | 794 | 238 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 256 | 402 | 47 | 199 | 45 | 14 | 85 | 34 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 104 | 155 | 22 | 65 | 15 | 10 | 35 | 13 |
| Takuvaine | 153 | 171 | 43 | 100 | 32 | 7 | 60 | 6 |
| Tutakimoo-Teotue | 45 | 66 | 19 | 29 | 11 | 3 | 22 | 9 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 194 | 323 | 36 | 157 | 65 | 19 | 70 | 21 |
| Nikao-Panama | 282 | 452 | 54 | 189 | 42 | 12 | 97 | 14 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 250 | 429 | 62 | 178 | 68 | 37 | 87 | 12 |
| Akooa-Betela | 171 | 250 | 42 | 145 | 62 | 38 | 75 | 17 |
| Murienua | 142 | 249 | 27 | 138 | 43 | 17 | 47 | 19 |
| Titikaveka | 236 | 388 | 42 | 225 | 59 | 19 | 99 | 52 |
| Ngatangia | 144 | 209 | 34 | 129 | 43 | 18 | 56 | 20 |
| Matavera | 190 | 289 | 38 | 155 | 68 | 18 | 61 | 21 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 669 | 949 | 335 | 686 | 444 | 342 | 447 | 48 |
| Aitutaki | 354 | 484 | 98 | 317 | 173 | 119 | 230 | 29 |
| Mangaia | 125 | 167 | 102 | 129 | 102 | 107 | 76 | 6 |
| Atiu | 93 | 152 | 48 | 121 | 64 | 35 | 65 | 6 |
| Mauke | 57 | 90 | 47 | 81 | 72 | 52 | 35 | 3 |
| Mitiaro | 40 | 56 | 40 | 38 | 33 | 29 | 41 | 4 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 223 | 295 | 183 | 156 | 113 | 92 | 197 | 7 |
| Palmerston | 12 | 18 | 13 | 9 | 12 | 9 | 10 | 1 |
| Pukapuka | 83 | 109 | 46 | 57 | 23 | 12 | 54 | 4 |
| Nassau | 14 | 20 | 14 | 16 | 15 | 6 | 17 | - |
| Manihiki | 53 | 72 | 48 | 30 | 37 | 33 | 47 | 1 |
| Rakahanga | 17 | 25 | 22 | 18 | 17 | 14 | 24 | 1 |
| Penrhyn | 44 | 51 | 40 | 26 | 9 | 18 | 45 | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 3,059 | 4,627 | 984 | 2,551 | 1,110 | 646 | 1,438 | 293 |

Table 4.12-Resident Population aged 15 years and over engaged in Unpaid Work by Age Group

| Age Group | Unpaid Work | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| | Looking after children | Housework | Handicraft making | Gardening | Tending the livestock | Fishing | Sewing | Other |
| | Both Sex | | | | | | | |
| Total | 4,885 | 7,902 | 1,272 | 5,311 | 3,278 | 2,488 | 1,532 | 611 |
| 15-19 | 417 | 926 | 75 | 447 | 406 | 255 | 52 | 54 |
| 20-24 | 436 | 768 | 87 | 368 | 274 | 225 | 71 | 40 |
| 25-29 | 512 | 714 | 90 | 380 | 234 | 219 | 90 | 50 |
| 30-34 | 517 | 659 | 92 | 369 | 231 | 205 | 95 | 39 |
| 35-39 | 625 | 776 | 120 | 529 | 304 | 266 | 146 | 49 |
| 40-44 | 626 | 814 | 142 | 596 | 369 | 305 | 180 | 68 |
| 45-49 | 527 | 780 | 168 | 585 | 392 | 323 | 175 | 76 |
| 50-54 | 367 | 616 | 108 | 442 | 284 | 234 | 162 | 51 |
| 55-59 | 274 | 509 | 104 | 427 | 231 | 165 | 148 | 43 |
| 60-64 | 211 | 426 | 84 | 378 | 203 | 133 | 115 | 37 |
| 65-69 | 163 | 339 | 76 | 323 | 151 | 91 | 113 | 32 |
| 70-74 | 130 | 293 | 64 | 249 | 111 | 45 | 98 | 25 |
| 75-79 | 56 | 161 | 40 | 133 | 64 | 15 | 55 | 26 |
| > 79 | 24 | 121 | 22 | 85 | 24 | 7 | 32 | 21 |
| Total | 1,826 | 3,275 | 288 | 2,760 | 2,168 | 1,842 | 94 | 318 |
| 15-19 | 127 | 426 | 19 | 285 | 295 | 202 | 6 | 27 |
| 20-24 | 165 | 327 | 32 | 216 | 198 | 181 | 10 | 24 |
| 25-29 | 186 | 290 | 24 | 209 | 149 | 162 | 8 | 26 |
| 30-34 | 186 | 262 | 32 | 178 | 142 | 149 | 9 | 21 |
| 35-39 | 238 | 310 | 25 | 256 | 174 | 180 | 9 | 19 |
| 40-44 | 255 | 328 | 41 | 292 | 238 | 229 | 17 | 32 |
| 45-49 | 217 | 335 | 36 | 316 | 259 | 238 | 12 | 36 |
| 50-54 | 146 | 257 | 20 | 228 | 184 | 170 | 7 | 34 |
| 55-59 | 102 | 219 | 18 | 211 | 158 | 119 | 7 | 21 |
| 60-64 | 82 | 186 | 18 | 198 | 143 | 102 | 4 | 19 |
| 65-69 | 56 | 129 | 10 | 148 | 98 | 63 | 2 | 18 |
| 70-74 | 42 | 108 | 6 | 121 | 73 | 33 | 1 | 16 |
| 75-79 | 19 | 56 | 5 | 62 | 40 | 10 | 1 | 14 |
| > 79 | 5 | 42 | 2 | 40 | 17 | 4 | 1 | 11 |
| Total | 3,059 | 4,627 | 984 | 2,551 | 1,110 | 646 | 1,438 | 293 |
| 15-19 | 290 | 500 | 56 | 162 | 111 | 53 | 46 | 27 |
| 20-24 | 271 | 441 | 55 | 152 | 76 | 44 | 61 | 16 |
| 25-29 | 326 | 424 | 66 | 171 | 85 | 57 | 82 | 24 |
| 30-34 | 331 | 397 | 60 | 191 | 89 | 56 | 86 | 18 |
| 35-39 | 387 | 466 | 95 | 273 | 130 | 86 | 137 | 30 |
| 40-44 | 371 | 486 | 101 | 304 | 131 | 76 | 163 | 36 |
| 45-49 | 310 | 445 | 132 | 269 | 133 | 85 | 163 | 40 |
| 50-54 | 221 | 359 | 88 | 214 | 100 | 64 | 155 | 17 |
| 55-59 | 172 | 290 | 86 | 216 | 73 | 46 | 141 | 22 |
| 60-64 | 129 | 240 | 66 | 180 | 60 | 31 | 111 | 18 |
| 65-69 | 107 | 210 | 66 | 175 | 53 | 28 | 111 | 14 |
| 70-74 | 88 | 185 | 58 | 128 | 38 | 12 | 97 | 9 |
| 75-79 | 37 | 105 | 35 | 71 | 24 | 5 | 54 | 12 |
| > 79 | 19 | 79 | 20 | 45 | 7 | 3 | 31 | 10 |

Table 4.13-Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Income level and Usual Residence - Both Sex

| Location | Total | Income Level | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| | | No less than Income \$5,000 | \$5,000- \$9,999 | \$10,000- \$14,999 | \$15,999- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 | \$30,000- \$34,999 | \$35,000- \$39,999 | \$40,000- \$49,999 | \$50,000- \$59,999 | \$60,000- \$69,999 | \$70,000- \$79,999 | \$80,000- \$89,999 | \$90,000- \$99,999 | more than \$100,000 | |
| RAROTONGA | 7,703 | 942 | 1,095 | 1,002 | 1,281 | 973 | 709 | 474 | 351 | 237 | 253 | 139 | 59 | 54 | 37 | 16 | 81 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 906 | 108 | 114 | 112 | 124 | 92 | 94 | 73 | 61 | 39 | 29 | 22 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 14 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 325 | 37 | 43 | 38 | 68 | 41 | 38 | 21 | 14 | 8 | 8 | 7 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| Takuvaine | 482 | 74 | 97 | 76 | 63 | 63 | 39 | 23 | 13 | 10 | 10 | 8 | - | - | 4 | - | 2 |
| Tutakimoo-Teotue | 197 | 28 | 29 | 25 | 33 | 22 | 21 | 10 | 10 | 7 | 2 | 5 | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 674 | 101 | 83 | 96 | 118 | 95 | 55 | 44 | 23 | 18 | 18 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| Nikao-Panama | 1,003 | 137 | 102 | 108 | 153 | 123 | 110 | 74 | 49 | 40 | 46 | 19 | 11 | 10 | 5 | 1 | 15 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 893 | 104 | 128 | 87 | 178 | 119 | 89 | 49 | 50 | 24 | 28 | 15 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 7 |
| Akaoo-Betela | 516 | 56 | 69 | 55 | 94 | 94 | 38 | 36 | 18 | 8 | 18 | 14 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 7 |
| Murienua | 554 | 59 | 96 | 89 | 105 | 59 | 49 | 31 | 16 | 14 | 15 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 4 | - | 5 |
| Titikaveka | 897 | 99 | 132 | 135 | 134 | 104 | 86 | 54 | 46 | 16 | 35 | 14 | 10 | 10 | 6 | 3 | 13 |
| Ngatangia | 588 | 64 | 98 | 81 | 99 | 81 | 36 | 28 | 24 | 23 | 23 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 8 |
| Matavera | 668 | 75 | 104 | 100 | 112 | 80 | 54 | 31 | 27 | 30 | 21 | 11 | 9 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 3 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 2,254 | 408 | 667 | 481 | 346 | 165 | 74 | 48 | 21 | 18 | 18 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | - |
| Aitutaki | 1,212 | 228 | 296 | 255 | 196 | 121 | 50 | 31 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | - | - |
| Mangaia | 376 | 86 | 118 | 73 | 51 | 20 | 9 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Atiu | 316 | 45 | 129 | 66 | 45 | 7 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mauke | 221 | 26 | 93 | 49 | 31 | 9 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Mitiaro | 129 | 23 | 31 | 38 | 23 | 8 | 1 | 3 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 685 | 109 | 263 | 122 | 86 | 39 | 15 | 24 | 13 | 3 | 9 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| Palmerston | 35 | 11 | 4 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pukapuka | 261 | 25 | 144 | 38 | 22 | 13 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 3 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| Nassau | 38 | 11 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manihiki | 167 | 32 | 56 | 46 | 13 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 3 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rakahanga | 59 | 10 | 8 | 4 | 20 | 8 | 1 | 4 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Penrhyn | 125 | 20 | 42 | 17 | 19 | 9 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 10,642 | 1,459 | 2,025 | 1,605 | 1,713 | 1,177 | 798 | 546 | 385 | 258 | 280 | 142 | 60 | 56 | 41 | 16 | 81 |

Table 4.13-Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Income level and Usual Residence - Male

| Location | Total | Income Level | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| | | No less than Income \$5,000 | \$5,000- \$9,999 | \$10,000- \$14,999 | \$15,999- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 | \$30,000- \$34,999 | \$35,000- \$39,999 | \$40,000- \$49,999 | \$50,000- \$59,999 | \$60,000- \$69,999 | \$70,000- \$79,999 | \$80,000- \$89,999 | \$90,000- \$99,999 | more than \$100,000 | |
| RAROTONGA | 3,807 | 414 | 468 | 475 | 641 | 537 | 339 | 227 | 169 | 118 | 154 | 88 | 42 | 35 | 27 | 12 | 61 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 466 | 50 | 51 | 51 | 64 | 52 | 45 | 37 | 31 | 22 | 20 | 16 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 11 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 165 | 13 | 19 | 16 | 40 | 25 | 20 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Takuvaine | 235 | 30 | 43 | 39 | 37 | 35 | 18 | 12 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 3 | - | - | 3 | - | - |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 96 | 14 | 11 | 9 | 12 | 16 | 13 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 4 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 329 | 45 | 33 | 48 | 63 | 49 | 24 | 20 | 11 | 8 | 13 | 7 | 3 | 1 | - | - | 4 |
| Nikao-Panama | 484 | 52 | 47 | 58 | 71 | 61 | 52 | 32 | 29 | 21 | 23 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 11 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 448 | 45 | 58 | 40 | 95 | 59 | 42 | 22 | 28 | 14 | 18 | 12 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 7 |
| Akaoa-Betela | 252 | 24 | 23 | 26 | 47 | 55 | 17 | 20 | 8 | 3 | 11 | 8 | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| Murienua | 277 | 32 | 40 | 44 | 46 | 33 | 24 | 20 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 2 | - | 3 | - | 3 |
| Titikaveka | 429 | 42 | 50 | 64 | 66 | 58 | 40 | 22 | 19 | 11 | 18 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 7 |
| Ngatangiaa | 295 | 33 | 46 | 34 | 49 | 45 | 19 | 13 | 9 | 7 | 14 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 8 |
| Matavera | 331 | 34 | 47 | 46 | 51 | 49 | 25 | 15 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 1,098 | 184 | 270 | 253 | 204 | 96 | 31 | 25 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| Aitutaki | 584 | 99 | 125 | 126 | 114 | 66 | 19 | 14 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| Mangaia | 182 | 44 | 41 | 41 | 29 | 13 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Atiu | 154 | 15 | 58 | 37 | 25 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mauke | 108 | 12 | 34 | 29 | 21 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Mitiaro | 70 | 14 | 12 | 20 | 15 | 7 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 365 | 50 | 116 | 70 | 63 | 24 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 2 | 9 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| Palmerston | 17 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pukapuka | 137 | 14 | 69 | 17 | 17 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 2 | - | 3 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| Nassau | 18 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manihiki | 92 | 15 | 25 | 30 | 11 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rakahanga | 32 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Penrhyn | 69 | 10 | 13 | 12 | 15 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 5,270 | 648 | 854 | 798 | 908 | 657 | 380 | 262 | 187 | 130 | 174 | 90 | 43 | 36 | 30 | 12 | 61 |

Table 4.13-Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Income level and Usual Residence - Female

| Location | Total | Income Level | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| | | No less than Income | \$5,000- \$9,999 | \$10,000- \$14,999 | \$15,999- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 | \$30,000- \$34,999 | \$35,000- \$39,999 | \$40,000- \$49,999 | \$50,000- \$59,999 | \$60,000- \$69,999 | \$70,000- \$79,999 | \$80,000- \$89,999 | \$90,000- \$99,999 | more than \$100,000 | |
| RAROTONGA | 3,896 | 528 | 627 | 527 | 640 | 436 | 370 | 247 | 182 | 119 | 99 | 51 | 17 | 19 | 10 | 4 | 20 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 440 | 58 | 63 | 61 | 60 | 40 | 49 | 36 | 30 | 17 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 160 | 24 | 24 | 22 | 28 | 16 | 18 | 12 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Takuvaine | 247 | 44 | 54 | 37 | 26 | 28 | 21 | 11 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 5 | - | - | 1 | - | 2 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 101 | 14 | 18 | 16 | 21 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 5 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 345 | 56 | 50 | 48 | 55 | 46 | 31 | 24 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Nikao-Panama | 519 | 85 | 55 | 50 | 82 | 62 | 58 | 42 | 20 | 19 | 23 | 11 | 5 | 2 | 1 | - | 4 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 445 | 59 | 70 | 47 | 83 | 60 | 47 | 27 | 22 | 10 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 4 | - | 1 | - |
| Akaoa-Betela | 264 | 32 | 46 | 29 | 47 | 39 | 21 | 16 | 10 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 |
| Murienua | 277 | 27 | 56 | 45 | 59 | 26 | 25 | 11 | 10 | 6 | 5 | 3 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 |
| Titikaveka | 468 | 57 | 82 | 71 | 68 | 46 | 46 | 32 | 27 | 5 | 17 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | 6 |
| Ngatangiaa | 293 | 31 | 52 | 47 | 50 | 36 | 17 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Matavera | 337 | 41 | 57 | 54 | 61 | 31 | 29 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 6 | 4 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 1,156 | 224 | 397 | 228 | 142 | 69 | 43 | 23 | 12 | 8 | 7 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| Aitutaki | 628 | 129 | 171 | 129 | 82 | 55 | 31 | 17 | 5 | 3 | 4 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| Mangaia | 194 | 42 | 77 | 32 | 22 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Atiu | 162 | 30 | 71 | 29 | 20 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mauke | 113 | 14 | 59 | 20 | 10 | 3 | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mitiaro | 59 | 9 | 19 | 18 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 320 | 59 | 147 | 52 | 23 | 15 | 5 | 14 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Palmerston | 18 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pukapuka | 124 | 11 | 75 | 21 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 4 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nassau | 20 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manihiki | 75 | 17 | 31 | 16 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rakahanga | 27 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 9 | 4 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Penrhyn | 56 | 10 | 29 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 5,372 | 811 | 1,171 | 807 | 805 | 520 | 418 | 284 | 198 | 128 | 106 | 52 | 17 | 20 | 11 | 4 | 20 |

Table 4.14-Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Income level and Age Group - Both Sex

| Age Group | Total | Income Level | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| | | No less than Income | \$5,000- \$5,000 | \$5,000- \$9,999 | \$10,000- \$14,999 | \$15,999- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 | \$30,000- \$34,999 | \$35,000- \$39,999 | \$40,000- \$49,999 | \$50,000- \$59,999 | \$60,000- \$69,999 | \$70,000- \$79,999 | \$80,000- \$89,999 | \$90,000- \$99,999 | more than \$100,000 |
| 15-19 | 1,283 | 749 | 270 | 102 | 111 | 34 | 11 | 4 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20-24 | 1,016 | 125 | 224 | 184 | 224 | 159 | 64 | 17 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | 1 | - | - |
| 25-29 | 944 | 69 | 151 | 144 | 146 | 167 | 118 | 62 | 37 | 19 | 17 | 11 | - | 2 | 1 | - | - |
| 30-34 | 855 | 73 | 122 | 105 | 139 | 125 | 102 | 59 | 45 | 25 | 30 | 11 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 35-39 | 969 | 72 | 140 | 120 | 167 | 123 | 103 | 78 | 51 | 36 | 35 | 14 | 8 | 7 | 4 | - | 11 |
| 40-44 | 1,063 | 85 | 124 | 160 | 173 | 128 | 85 | 90 | 65 | 47 | 51 | 18 | 8 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 15 |
| 45-49 | 1,070 | 78 | 156 | 140 | 177 | 123 | 104 | 74 | 62 | 48 | 42 | 24 | 8 | 11 | 7 | 1 | 15 |
| 50-54 | 844 | 87 | 134 | 97 | 128 | 90 | 78 | 54 | 40 | 30 | 36 | 26 | 13 | 7 | 8 | 4 | 12 |
| 55-59 | 676 | 100 | 90 | 107 | 110 | 62 | 51 | 45 | 28 | 18 | 26 | 11 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 10 |
| 60-64 | 580 | 14 | 160 | 136 | 90 | 41 | 27 | 26 | 16 | 19 | 17 | 12 | 5 | 3 | 6 | - | 8 |
| 65-69 | 490 | 3 | 136 | 105 | 85 | 47 | 32 | 18 | 19 | 6 | 14 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 5 |
| 70-74 | 418 | 1 | 143 | 107 | 80 | 37 | 11 | 11 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 75-79 | 249 | 1 | 95 | 65 | 45 | 22 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - |
| > 79 | 185 | 2 | 80 | 33 | 38 | 19 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 10,642 | 1,459 | 2,025 | 1,605 | 1,713 | 1,177 | 798 | 546 | 385 | 258 | 280 | 142 | 60 | 56 | 41 | 16 | 81 |

Table 4.14-Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Income level and Age Group - Male

| Age Group | Total | Income Level | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| | | No less than Income \$5,000 | \$5,000- \$9,999 | \$10,000- \$14,999 | \$15,999- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 | \$30,000- \$34,999 | \$35,000- \$39,999 | \$40,000- \$49,999 | \$50,000- \$59,999 | \$60,000- \$69,999 | \$70,000- \$79,999 | \$80,000- \$89,999 | \$90,000- \$99,999 | more than \$100,000 | |
| 15-19 | 686 | 397 | 127 | 57 | 69 | 24 | 7 | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20-24 | 504 | 47 | 114 | 97 | 113 | 83 | 30 | 6 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| 25-29 | 451 | 30 | 55 | 75 | 79 | 84 | 57 | 32 | 16 | 4 | 14 | 3 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| 30-34 | 393 | 20 | 53 | 55 | 76 | 66 | 42 | 24 | 19 | 12 | 14 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 35-39 | 448 | 22 | 55 | 54 | 82 | 70 | 43 | 36 | 23 | 12 | 20 | 11 | 6 | 4 | 3 | - | 7 |
| 40-44 | 521 | 35 | 46 | 73 | 86 | 79 | 42 | 41 | 31 | 23 | 26 | 14 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 12 |
| 45-49 | 542 | 28 | 57 | 70 | 98 | 72 | 55 | 31 | 30 | 31 | 27 | 14 | 6 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 10 |
| 50-54 | 432 | 23 | 54 | 59 | 65 | 48 | 39 | 29 | 20 | 15 | 22 | 20 | 10 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 11 |
| 55-59 | 342 | 37 | 33 | 54 | 64 | 38 | 24 | 24 | 13 | 11 | 20 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 7 |
| 60-64 | 310 | 6 | 77 | 65 | 49 | 27 | 15 | 11 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 5 | - | 8 |
| 65-69 | 244 | 1 | 57 | 45 | 41 | 30 | 15 | 10 | 12 | 3 | 11 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 3 | - | 4 |
| 70-74 | 204 | 1 | 60 | 47 | 39 | 21 | 6 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 5 | - | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 75-79 | 114 | 1 | 34 | 33 | 27 | 9 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| > 79 | 79 | - | 32 | 14 | 20 | 6 | 3 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 5,270 | 648 | 854 | 798 | 908 | 657 | 380 | 262 | 187 | 130 | 174 | 90 | 43 | 36 | 30 | 12 | 61 |

Table 4.14-Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Income level and Age Group - Female

| Age Group | Total | Income Level | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| | | No less than Income | \$5,000- \$5,000 | \$5,000- \$9,999 | \$10,000- \$14,999 | \$15,999- \$19,999 | \$20,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 | \$30,000- \$34,999 | \$35,000- \$39,999 | \$40,000- \$49,999 | \$50,000- \$59,999 | \$60,000- \$69,999 | \$70,000- \$79,999 | \$80,000- \$89,999 | \$90,000- \$99,999 | more than \$100,000 |
| 15-19 | 597 | 352 | 143 | 45 | 42 | 10 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20-24 | 512 | 78 | 110 | 87 | 111 | 76 | 34 | 11 | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| 25-29 | 493 | 39 | 96 | 69 | 67 | 83 | 61 | 30 | 21 | 15 | 3 | 8 | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| 30-34 | 462 | 53 | 69 | 50 | 63 | 59 | 60 | 35 | 26 | 13 | 16 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 35-39 | 521 | 50 | 85 | 66 | 85 | 53 | 60 | 42 | 28 | 24 | 15 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | - | 4 |
| 40-44 | 542 | 50 | 78 | 87 | 87 | 49 | 43 | 49 | 34 | 24 | 25 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 1 | - | 3 |
| 45-49 | 528 | 50 | 99 | 70 | 79 | 51 | 49 | 43 | 32 | 17 | 15 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 3 | - | 5 |
| 50-54 | 412 | 64 | 80 | 38 | 63 | 42 | 39 | 25 | 20 | 15 | 14 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| 55-59 | 334 | 63 | 57 | 53 | 46 | 24 | 27 | 21 | 15 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| 60-64 | 270 | 8 | 83 | 71 | 41 | 14 | 12 | 15 | 7 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - |
| 65-69 | 246 | 2 | 79 | 60 | 44 | 17 | 17 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 |
| 70-74 | 214 | - | 83 | 60 | 41 | 16 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 75-79 | 135 | - | 61 | 32 | 18 | 13 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| > 79 | 106 | 2 | 48 | 19 | 18 | 13 | 4 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 5,372 | 811 | 1,171 | 807 | 805 | 520 | 418 | 284 | 198 | 128 | 106 | 52 | 17 | 20 | 11 | 4 | 20 |

Table 4.15-Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Sources of Income and Usual Residence - Both Sex

| Location | Sources of Income | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| | Wages and Salaries | Self Employment | Interest, Dividend, Rent, etc | Government Super Funds | National Super Funds | Veteran Pension | Old Age Pension | Alimony | Destitute | Infirm | Other source | No Income |
| RAROTONGA | 5,265 | 1,010 | 334 | 251 | 187 | 14 | 1,120 | 8 | 42 | 39 | 455 | 1,005 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 631 | 124 | 52 | 30 | 33 | 1 | 118 | - | 8 | 7 | 64 | 112 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 229 | 34 | 7 | 12 | 11 | - | 38 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 29 | 37 |
| Takuvaine | 295 | 50 | 9 | 24 | 11 | - | 69 | - | 3 | 2 | 49 | 78 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 131 | 21 | 8 | 8 | 3 | - | 35 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 28 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 451 | 58 | 22 | 31 | 12 | - | 102 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 28 | 107 |
| Nikao-Panama | 702 | 117 | 30 | 34 | 25 | 5 | 114 | - | 12 | 3 | 36 | 150 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 642 | 87 | 33 | 17 | 14 | 1 | 127 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 55 | 108 |
| Akaoa-Betela | 360 | 59 | 24 | 7 | 11 | - | 66 | 1 | - | 2 | 37 | 59 |
| Murienua | 375 | 89 | 21 | 16 | 14 | - | 83 | - | 2 | 1 | 23 | 64 |
| Titikaveka | 598 | 154 | 63 | 37 | 25 | 3 | 159 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 61 | 111 |
| Ngatangia | 406 | 119 | 33 | 15 | 17 | 2 | 102 | - | 1 | 5 | 32 | 69 |
| Matavera | 445 | 98 | 32 | 20 | 11 | 2 | 107 | - | - | 9 | 34 | 82 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 1,074 | 189 | 21 | 130 | 33 | 5 | 530 | 1 | | | | |
| Aitutaki | 650 | 114 | 14 | 61 | 17 | 3 | 238 | - | 20 | 11 | 109 | 243 |
| Mangaia | 131 | 38 | 2 | 21 | 6 | - | 117 | - | 12 | 4 | 27 | 93 |
| Atiu | 126 | 19 | 2 | 27 | 6 | 1 | 84 | 1 | 15 | 6 | 54 | 48 |
| Mauke | 102 | 11 | 3 | 14 | 3 | - | 59 | - | 5 | 2 | 56 | 31 |
| Mitiaro | 65 | 7 | - | 7 | 1 | 1 | 32 | - | 1 | - | 35 | 22 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 436 | 40 | 3 | 30 | 4 | - | 91 | - | 7 | 13 | 67 | 110 |
| Palmerston | 15 | 5 | - | 1 | - | - | 7 | - | - | - | 1 | 11 |
| Pukapuka | 202 | 6 | 2 | 15 | 3 | - | 36 | - | 3 | 9 | 18 | 25 |
| Nassau | 24 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | 12 |
| Manihiki | 94 | 26 | - | 5 | 1 | - | 20 | - | - | 3 | 19 | 31 |
| Rakahanga | 36 | 1 | - | 6 | - | - | 9 | - | 3 | - | 3 | 10 |
| Penrhyn | 65 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 16 | - | 1 | 1 | 26 | 21 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 6,775 | 1,239 | 358 | 411 | 224 | 19 | 1,741 | 9 | 49 | 52 | 522 | 1,115 |

Table 4.15-Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Sources of Income and Usual Residence - Male

| Location | Sources of Income | | | | | | | | | | | No Income |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------|
| | Wages and Salaries | Self Employment | Interest, Dividend, Rent, etc | Government Super Funds | National Super Funds | Veteran Pension | Old Age Pension | Alimony | Destitute | Infirm | Other source | |
| RAROTONGA | 2,692 | 622 | 171 | 141 | 114 | 11 | 549 | - | 22 | 15 | 136 | 447 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 335 | 83 | 28 | 17 | 20 | - | 62 | - | 4 | 2 | 23 | 53 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 121 | 21 | 4 | 5 | 7 | - | 16 | - | 1 | - | 9 | 13 |
| Takuvaine | 156 | 27 | 6 | 15 | 7 | - | 34 | - | 2 | - | 15 | 32 |
| Tutakimoo-Teotue | 68 | 13 | 4 | 4 | 3 | - | 18 | - | - | - | 3 | 14 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 225 | 33 | 7 | 22 | 6 | - | 50 | - | 2 | - | 10 | 47 |
| Nikao-Panama | 351 | 70 | 11 | 20 | 15 | 4 | 56 | - | 9 | 2 | 12 | 60 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 338 | 56 | 15 | 10 | 6 | 1 | 64 | - | 3 | - | 18 | 47 |
| Akooa-Betela | 186 | 37 | 11 | 3 | 7 | - | 27 | - | - | 2 | 6 | 26 |
| Murienua | 191 | 57 | 12 | 9 | 9 | - | 43 | - | - | - | 2 | 36 |
| Titikaveka | 296 | 97 | 32 | 18 | 17 | 2 | 76 | - | 1 | 2 | 17 | 47 |
| Ngatangiaa | 201 | 69 | 21 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 49 | - | - | 3 | 9 | 36 |
| Matavera | 224 | 59 | 20 | 9 | 8 | 2 | 54 | - | - | 4 | 12 | 36 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 596 | 111 | 13 | 65 | 20 | 2 | 246 | - | 26 | 9 | 67 | 204 |
| Aitutaki | 344 | 72 | 8 | 35 | 9 | 2 | 110 | - | 10 | 4 | 23 | 109 |
| Mangaia | 74 | 17 | 2 | 8 | 3 | - | 54 | - | 5 | 1 | 5 | 50 |
| Atiu | 79 | 13 | 2 | 10 | 5 | - | 40 | - | 9 | 4 | 11 | 15 |
| Mauke | 60 | 5 | 1 | 8 | 3 | - | 30 | - | 1 | - | 11 | 17 |
| Mitiaro | 39 | 4 | - | 4 | - | - | 12 | - | 1 | - | 17 | 13 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 267 | 23 | 1 | 15 | 1 | - | 43 | - | 4 | 7 | 3 | 50 |
| Palmerston | 9 | 5 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| Pukapuka | 107 | 4 | 1 | 8 | 1 | - | 18 | - | 2 | 4 | 0 | 14 |
| Nassau | 12 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Manihiki | 63 | 13 | - | 1 | - | - | 9 | - | 0 | 2 | 2 | 15 |
| Rakahanga | 25 | 1 | - | 4 | - | - | 5 | - | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Penrhyn | 51 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 8 | - | 1 | 1 | 0 | 10 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 3,555 | 756 | 185 | 221 | 135 | 13 | 838 | - | 52 | 31 | 206 | 701 |

Table 4.15-Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Sources of Income and Usual Residence - Female

| Location | Sources of Income | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------|
| | Wages and Salaries | Self Employment | Interest, Dividend, Rent, etc | Government Super Funds | National Super Funds | Veteran Pension | Old Age Pension | Alimony | Destitute | Infirm | Other source | No Income |
| RAROTONGA | 2,573 | 388 | 163 | 110 | 73 | 3 | 571 | 8 | 20 | 24 | 319 | 558 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 296 | 41 | 24 | 13 | 13 | 1 | 56 | - | 4 | 5 | 41 | 59 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 108 | 13 | 3 | 7 | 4 | - | 22 | 1 | - | 1 | 20 | 24 |
| Takuvaine | 139 | 23 | 3 | 9 | 4 | - | 35 | - | 1 | 2 | 34 | 46 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 63 | 8 | 4 | 4 | - | - | 17 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 14 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 226 | 25 | 15 | 9 | 6 | - | 52 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 18 | 60 |
| Nikao-Panama | 351 | 47 | 19 | 14 | 10 | 1 | 58 | - | 3 | 1 | 24 | 90 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 304 | 31 | 18 | 7 | 8 | - | 63 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 37 | 61 |
| Akaoo-Betela | 174 | 22 | 13 | 4 | 4 | - | 39 | 1 | - | - | 31 | 33 |
| Murienua | 184 | 32 | 9 | 7 | 5 | - | 40 | - | 2 | 1 | 21 | 28 |
| Titikaveka | 302 | 57 | 31 | 19 | 8 | 1 | 83 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 44 | 64 |
| Ngatangia | 205 | 50 | 12 | 6 | 8 | - | 53 | - | 1 | 2 | 23 | 33 |
| Matavera | 221 | 39 | 12 | 11 | 3 | - | 53 | - | - | 5 | 22 | 46 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 478 | 78 | 8 | 65 | 13 | 3 | 284 | 1 | 27 | 14 | 214 | 233 |
| Aitutaki | 306 | 42 | 6 | 26 | 8 | 1 | 128 | - | 10 | 7 | 86 | 134 |
| Mangaia | 57 | 21 | - | 13 | 3 | - | 63 | - | 7 | 3 | 22 | 43 |
| Atiu | 47 | 6 | - | 17 | 1 | 1 | 44 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 43 | 33 |
| Mauke | 42 | 6 | 2 | 6 | - | - | 29 | - | 4 | 2 | 45 | 14 |
| Mitiaro | 26 | 3 | - | 3 | 1 | 1 | 20 | - | - | - | 18 | 9 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 169 | 17 | 2 | 15 | 3 | - | 48 | - | 3 | 6 | 64 | 60 |
| Palmerston | 6 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | 8 |
| Pukapuka | 95 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 2 | - | 18 | - | 1 | 5 | 18 | 11 |
| Nassau | 12 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 7 |
| Manihiki | 31 | 13 | - | 4 | 1 | - | 11 | - | - | 1 | 17 | 16 |
| Rakahanga | 11 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 4 | - | 2 | - | 3 | 7 |
| Penrhyn | 14 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | 8 | - | - | - | 26 | 11 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 3,220 | 483 | 173 | 190 | 89 | 6 | 903 | 9 | 50 | 44 | 597 | 851 |

Table 4.16-Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Sources of Income and Age Group

| Age Group | Sources of Income | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| | Wages and Salaries | Self Employment | Interest, Dividend, Rent, etc | Government Super Funds | National Super Funds | Veteran Pension | Old Age Pension | Alimony | Destitute | Infirm | Other source | No Income |
| Total | 6.775 | 1.239 | 358 | 411 | 224 | 19 | 1.741 | 9 | 102 | 75 | 803 | 1.552 |
| 15-19 | 457 | 23 | 6 | - | 3 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 4 | 82 | 764 |
| 20-24 | 806 | 51 | 9 | 7 | 7 | - | - | - | 9 | 7 | 84 | 142 |
| 25-29 | 778 | 74 | 15 | 3 | 12 | - | - | 1 | 10 | 4 | 93 | 82 |
| 30-34 | 700 | 99 | 26 | 2 | 13 | - | - | 1 | 9 | 3 | 79 | 80 |
| 35-39 | 798 | 116 | 40 | 13 | 8 | 1 | - | 3 | 11 | 13 | 85 | 83 |
| 40-44 | 864 | 175 | 44 | 13 | 19 | 1 | - | 2 | 10 | 6 | 84 | 103 |
| 45-49 | 847 | 192 | 52 | 17 | 19 | 2 | - | 1 | 16 | 14 | 90 | 90 |
| 50-54 | 609 | 158 | 33 | 30 | 15 | 1 | - | - | 15 | 7 | 58 | 100 |
| 55-59 | 433 | 145 | 38 | 36 | 10 | 1 | - | - | 14 | 10 | 42 | 107 |
| 60-64 | 263 | 93 | 28 | 61 | 29 | 2 | 470 | - | 2 | 5 | 29 | - |
| 65-69 | 141 | 58 | 29 | 91 | 45 | 5 | 439 | - | 2 | - | 32 | 1 |
| 70-74 | 63 | 40 | 24 | 82 | 18 | 3 | 402 | - | 1 | 1 | 25 | - |
| 75-79 | 15 | 14 | 10 | 38 | 17 | 2 | 246 | - | 1 | 1 | 12 | - |
| > 79 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 18 | 9 | 1 | 184 | - | - | - | 8 | - |
| | | | | | Male | | | | | | | |
| Total | 3.555 | 756 | 185 | 221 | 135 | 13 | 838 | - | 52 | 31 | 206 | 701 |
| 15-19 | 257 | 13 | 1 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | 3 | 30 | 406 |
| 20-24 | 432 | 35 | 6 | 3 | 6 | - | - | - | 6 | 2 | 12 | 56 |
| 25-29 | 389 | 41 | 5 | 1 | 6 | - | - | - | 6 | 2 | 11 | 38 |
| 30-34 | 346 | 52 | 11 | 1 | 5 | - | - | - | 6 | 2 | 8 | 22 |
| 35-39 | 392 | 68 | 14 | 3 | 6 | 1 | - | - | 4 | 3 | 20 | 26 |
| 40-44 | 439 | 108 | 24 | 8 | 11 | - | - | - | 4 | 3 | 18 | 44 |
| 45-49 | 458 | 109 | 24 | 9 | 12 | 1 | - | - | 9 | 7 | 25 | 37 |
| 50-54 | 337 | 102 | 21 | 15 | 10 | 1 | - | - | 6 | 1 | 21 | 32 |
| 55-59 | 229 | 90 | 20 | 24 | 6 | 1 | - | - | 7 | 4 | 10 | 39 |
| 60-64 | 146 | 67 | 18 | 36 | 17 | 2 | 245 | - | 2 | 3 | 14 | - |
| 65-69 | 78 | 37 | 16 | 48 | 29 | 4 | 208 | - | 2 | - | 12 | 1 |
| 70-74 | 40 | 24 | 15 | 42 | 12 | 3 | 195 | - | - | 1 | 13 | - |
| 75-79 | 11 | 9 | 8 | 22 | 9 | - | 112 | - | - | - | 6 | - |
| > 79 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 3 | - | 78 | - | - | - | 6 | - |
| | | | | | Female | | | | | | | |
| Total | 3.220 | 483 | 173 | 190 | 89 | 6 | 903 | 9 | 50 | 44 | 597 | 851 |
| 15-19 | 200 | 10 | 5 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 52 | 358 |
| 20-24 | 374 | 16 | 3 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | 3 | 5 | 72 | 86 |
| 25-29 | 389 | 33 | 10 | 2 | 6 | - | - | 1 | 4 | 2 | 82 | 44 |
| 30-34 | 354 | 47 | 15 | 1 | 8 | - | - | 1 | 3 | 1 | 71 | 58 |
| 35-39 | 406 | 48 | 26 | 10 | 2 | - | - | 3 | 7 | 10 | 65 | 57 |
| 40-44 | 425 | 67 | 20 | 5 | 8 | 1 | - | 2 | 6 | 3 | 66 | 59 |
| 45-49 | 389 | 83 | 28 | 8 | 7 | 1 | - | 1 | 7 | 7 | 65 | 53 |
| 50-54 | 272 | 56 | 12 | 15 | 5 | - | - | - | 9 | 6 | 37 | 68 |
| 55-59 | 204 | 55 | 18 | 12 | 4 | - | - | - | 7 | 6 | 32 | 68 |
| 60-64 | 117 | 26 | 10 | 25 | 12 | - | 225 | - | - | 2 | 15 | - |
| 65-69 | 63 | 21 | 13 | 43 | 16 | 1 | 231 | - | - | - | 20 | - |
| 70-74 | 23 | 16 | 9 | 40 | 6 | - | 207 | - | 1 | - | 12 | - |
| 75-79 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 16 | 8 | 2 | 134 | - | 1 | 1 | 6 | - |
| > 79 | - | - | 2 | 9 | 6 | 1 | 106 | - | - | - | 2 | - |

Table 4.17-Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Cultural Activities and Usual Residence - Both Sex

| Location | Cultural Activity | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| | Performers | Composers | Chore- ographer | Practicing medicine | Carving | Spectator | Other | Not Actively participating | Not Stated |
| RAROTONGA | 1,093 | 192 | 181 | 198 | 132 | 3,416 | 226 | 3,269 | 44 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 120 | 22 | 21 | 15 | 14 | 454 | 28 | 360 | 4 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 50 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 154 | 11 | 128 | - |
| Takuvaine | 78 | 13 | 15 | 11 | 8 | 179 | 10 | 229 | 7 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 34 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 89 | 8 | 73 | 5 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupu | 109 | 22 | 9 | 24 | 17 | 201 | 15 | 375 | 1 |
| Nikao-Panama | 150 | 22 | 24 | 10 | 13 | 605 | 16 | 285 | - |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 123 | 22 | 26 | 17 | 18 | 458 | 23 | 343 | 2 |
| Akaoa-Betela | 78 | 11 | 18 | 15 | 8 | 198 | 14 | 255 | 1 |
| Murienua | 78 | 11 | 10 | 16 | 8 | 195 | 12 | 279 | - |
| Titikaveka | 109 | 20 | 14 | 39 | 13 | 359 | 32 | 407 | 3 |
| Ngatangia | 70 | 11 | 15 | 21 | 12 | 248 | 34 | 251 | 20 |
| Matavera | 94 | 22 | 15 | 22 | 13 | 276 | 23 | 284 | 1 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 538 | 131 | 86 | 197 | 75 | 1,228 | 53 | 634 | 58 |
| Aitutaki | 239 | 30 | 25 | 72 | 23 | 559 | 31 | 404 | 46 |
| Mangaia | 60 | 34 | 11 | 13 | 10 | 174 | 5 | 142 | 5 |
| Atiu | 81 | 15 | 6 | 25 | 4 | 229 | 7 | 57 | 4 |
| Mauke | 85 | 8 | 3 | 40 | 13 | 165 | 5 | 25 | - |
| Mitiaro | 73 | 44 | 41 | 47 | 25 | 101 | 5 | 6 | 3 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 235 | 62 | 36 | 30 | 48 | 210 | 8 | 267 | 9 |
| Palmerston | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | 3 | 1 | 28 | - |
| Pukapuka | 64 | 15 | 1 | 4 | 18 | 69 | 3 | 126 | 1 |
| Nassau | 7 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 19 | - | 14 | - |
| Manihiki | 61 | 21 | 25 | 26 | 14 | 97 | 3 | 38 | 5 |
| Rakahanga | 18 | 4 | 2 | - | - | 4 | - | 33 | - |
| Penrhyn | 83 | 21 | 8 | - | 14 | 18 | 1 | 28 | 3 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 1,866 | 385 | 303 | 425 | 255 | 4,854 | 287 | 4,170 | 111 |

Table 4.17-Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Cultural Activities and Usual Residence - Male

| Location | Cultural Activity | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| | Performers | Composers | Chore- ographer | Practicing medicine | Carving | Spectator | Other | Not Actively participating | Not Stated |
| RAROTONGA | 519 | 133 | 93 | 72 | 110 | 1,629 | 108 | 1,666 | 22 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 69 | 17 | 17 | 9 | 14 | 226 | 15 | 186 | 2 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 24 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 83 | 7 | 61 | - |
| Takuvaine | 38 | 12 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 80 | 7 | 117 | 3 |
| Tutakimoo-Teotue | 16 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 43 | 3 | 35 | 2 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupu | 47 | 17 | 5 | 7 | 11 | 89 | 6 | 196 | 1 |
| Nikao-Panama | 66 | 12 | 11 | 3 | 13 | 279 | 8 | 148 | - |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 65 | 16 | 14 | 6 | 14 | 227 | 10 | 168 | 1 |
| Akooa-Betela | 44 | 8 | 9 | 3 | 7 | 88 | 3 | 127 | 1 |
| Murienua | 31 | 7 | 4 | 8 | 7 | 92 | 5 | 149 | - |
| Titikaveka | 44 | 12 | 8 | 12 | 11 | 160 | 15 | 209 | 2 |
| Ngatangiaa | 31 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 130 | 18 | 125 | 9 |
| Matavera | 44 | 16 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 132 | 11 | 145 | 1 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 234 | 76 | 48 | 41 | 70 | 599 | 29 | 322 | 26 |
| Aitutaki | 102 | 21 | 15 | 13 | 22 | 282 | 15 | 199 | 18 |
| Mangaia | 26 | 16 | 6 | 1 | 9 | 81 | 3 | 73 | 2 |
| Atiu | 38 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 107 | 5 | 28 | 4 |
| Mauke | 32 | 5 | 2 | 10 | 13 | 77 | 3 | 18 | - |
| Mitiaro | 36 | 26 | 22 | 13 | 22 | 52 | 3 | 4 | 2 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 116 | 41 | 18 | 16 | 47 | 112 | 7 | 138 | 6 |
| Palmerston | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 14 | - |
| Pukapuka | 29 | 12 | - | 3 | 18 | 40 | 3 | 64 | 1 |
| Nassau | 3 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 9 | - | 7 | - |
| Manihiki | 31 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 52 | 2 | 19 | 4 |
| Rakahanga | 9 | 3 | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | 18 | - |
| Penrhyn | 43 | 14 | 5 | - | 14 | 9 | 1 | 16 | 1 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 869 | 250 | 159 | 129 | 227 | 2,340 | 144 | 2,126 | 54 |

Table 4.17-Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Cultural Activities and Usual Residence - Female

| Location | Cultural Activity | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|
| | Performers | Composers | Choreographer | Practicing medicine | Carving | Spectator | Other | Not Actively participating | Not Stated |
| RAROTONGA | 574 | 59 | 88 | 126 | 22 | 1,787 | 118 | 1,603 | 22 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 51 | 5 | 4 | 6 | - | 228 | 13 | 174 | 2 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 26 | 3 | 2 | 3 | - | 71 | 4 | 67 | - |
| Takuvaine | 40 | 1 | 9 | 5 | 1 | 99 | 3 | 112 | 4 |
| Tutakimooa-Teotue | 18 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 46 | 5 | 38 | 3 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupu | 62 | 5 | 4 | 17 | 6 | 112 | 9 | 179 | - |
| Nikao-Panama | 84 | 10 | 13 | 7 | - | 326 | 8 | 137 | - |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 58 | 6 | 12 | 11 | 4 | 231 | 13 | 175 | 1 |
| Akooa-Betela | 34 | 3 | 9 | 12 | 1 | 110 | 11 | 128 | - |
| Murienua | 47 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 103 | 7 | 130 | - |
| Titikaveka | 65 | 8 | 6 | 27 | 2 | 199 | 17 | 198 | 1 |
| Ngatangia | 39 | 5 | 9 | 12 | 2 | 118 | 16 | 126 | 11 |
| Matavera | 50 | 6 | 9 | 15 | 4 | 144 | 12 | 139 | - |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 304 | 55 | 38 | 156 | 5 | 629 | 24 | 312 | 32 |
| Aitutaki | 137 | 9 | 10 | 59 | 1 | 277 | 16 | 205 | 28 |
| Mangaia | 34 | 18 | 5 | 12 | 1 | 93 | 2 | 69 | 3 |
| Atiu | 43 | 7 | 3 | 21 | - | 122 | 2 | 29 | - |
| Mauke | 53 | 3 | 1 | 30 | - | 88 | 2 | 7 | - |
| Mitiaro | 37 | 18 | 19 | 34 | 3 | 49 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 119 | 21 | 18 | 14 | 1 | 98 | 1 | 129 | 3 |
| Palmerston | 1 | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | 14 | - |
| Pukapuka | 35 | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | 29 | - | 62 | - |
| Nassau | 4 | - | - | - | - | 10 | - | 7 | - |
| Manihiki | 30 | 10 | 13 | 13 | 1 | 45 | 1 | 19 | 1 |
| Rakahanga | 9 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | 15 | - |
| Penrhyn | 40 | 7 | 3 | - | - | 9 | - | 12 | 2 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 997 | 135 | 144 | 296 | 28 | 2,514 | 143 | 2,044 | 57 |

Table 4.18-Resident Population aged 15 years and over by Cultural Activities and Age Group

| Age Group | Cultural Activity | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| | Performers | Composers | Chore- ographer | Practicing medicine | Carving | Spectator | Other | Not Actively participating | Not Stated |
| | Both Sex | | | | | | | | |
| | 1,866 | 385 | 303 | 425 | 255 | 4,854 | 287 | 4,170 | 111 |
| 15-19 | 378 | 18 | 24 | 21 | 26 | 538 | 28 | 473 | 16 |
| 20-24 | 256 | 26 | 41 | 20 | 22 | 413 | 26 | 411 | 6 |
| 25-29 | 163 | 19 | 23 | 11 | 22 | 394 | 24 | 410 | 6 |
| 30-34 | 122 | 21 | 19 | 23 | 24 | 372 | 16 | 374 | 10 |
| 35-39 | 142 | 37 | 24 | 36 | 26 | 443 | 27 | 403 | 9 |
| 40-44 | 161 | 39 | 36 | 46 | 32 | 532 | 23 | 399 | 11 |
| 45-49 | 176 | 60 | 47 | 66 | 35 | 543 | 42 | 369 | 15 |
| 50-54 | 164 | 50 | 40 | 52 | 16 | 406 | 19 | 293 | 7 |
| 55-59 | 98 | 30 | 9 | 46 | 16 | 351 | 16 | 235 | 6 |
| 60-64 | 79 | 25 | 16 | 39 | 14 | 294 | 23 | 210 | 6 |
| 65-69 | 50 | 23 | 9 | 27 | 11 | 229 | 17 | 194 | 5 |
| 70-74 | 41 | 19 | 10 | 20 | 5 | 182 | 10 | 183 | 4 |
| 75-79 | 24 | 11 | 3 | 11 | 3 | 89 | 10 | 118 | 7 |
| > 79 | 12 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 68 | 6 | 98 | 3 |
| | Male | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 869 | 250 | 159 | 129 | 227 | 2,340 | 144 | 2,126 | 54 |
| 15-19 | 180 | 11 | 11 | 8 | 21 | 290 | 19 | 261 | 7 |
| 20-24 | 128 | 18 | 21 | 5 | 16 | 217 | 11 | 194 | 5 |
| 25-29 | 76 | 13 | 12 | 2 | 20 | 189 | 15 | 196 | 3 |
| 30-34 | 60 | 13 | 10 | 5 | 22 | 163 | 9 | 172 | 5 |
| 35-39 | 60 | 17 | 9 | 7 | 24 | 190 | 11 | 193 | 6 |
| 40-44 | 72 | 27 | 19 | 17 | 30 | 247 | 10 | 207 | 4 |
| 45-49 | 82 | 41 | 25 | 23 | 34 | 270 | 18 | 194 | 6 |
| 50-54 | 93 | 41 | 28 | 19 | 15 | 206 | 9 | 145 | 2 |
| 55-59 | 43 | 23 | 7 | 13 | 15 | 164 | 6 | 133 | 5 |
| 60-64 | 28 | 15 | 6 | 14 | 12 | 141 | 17 | 132 | 3 |
| 65-69 | 18 | 9 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 116 | 6 | 104 | 1 |
| 70-74 | 15 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 84 | 5 | 93 | 4 |
| 75-79 | 11 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 40 | 4 | 57 | 2 |
| > 79 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 23 | 4 | 45 | 1 |
| | Female | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 997 | 135 | 144 | 296 | 28 | 2,514 | 143 | 2,044 | 57 |
| 15-19 | 198 | 7 | 13 | 13 | 5 | 248 | 9 | 212 | 9 |
| 20-24 | 128 | 8 | 20 | 15 | 6 | 196 | 15 | 217 | 1 |
| 25-29 | 87 | 6 | 11 | 9 | 2 | 205 | 9 | 214 | 3 |
| 30-34 | 62 | 8 | 9 | 18 | 2 | 209 | 7 | 202 | 5 |
| 35-39 | 82 | 20 | 15 | 29 | 2 | 253 | 16 | 210 | 3 |
| 40-44 | 89 | 12 | 17 | 29 | 2 | 285 | 13 | 192 | 7 |
| 45-49 | 94 | 19 | 22 | 43 | 1 | 273 | 24 | 175 | 9 |
| 50-54 | 71 | 9 | 12 | 33 | 1 | 200 | 10 | 148 | 5 |
| 55-59 | 55 | 7 | 2 | 33 | 1 | 187 | 10 | 102 | 1 |
| 60-64 | 51 | 10 | 10 | 25 | 2 | 153 | 6 | 78 | 3 |
| 65-69 | 32 | 14 | 5 | 19 | 3 | 113 | 11 | 90 | 4 |
| 70-74 | 26 | 8 | 7 | 18 | 1 | 98 | 5 | 90 | - |
| 75-79 | 13 | 3 | 1 | 8 | - | 49 | 6 | 61 | 5 |
| > 79 | 9 | 4 | - | 4 | - | 45 | 2 | 53 | 2 |

Table 5.1-Female Resident Population Aged 15 Years and Over by number of Children Born Alive and Children Still Living

| Current Age Group of Females | Total | Number of Children | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | >11 |
| | | Born Alive | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 5,372 | 1,539 | 691 | 792 | 662 | 538 | 404 | 251 | 178 | 122 | 65 | 49 | 27 | 54 |
| 15 - 19 | 597 | 545 | 48 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20 - 24 | 512 | 273 | 142 | 76 | 18 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 - 29 | 493 | 157 | 116 | 117 | 68 | 22 | 11 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30 - 34 | 462 | 118 | 64 | 109 | 84 | 48 | 22 | 12 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| 35 - 39 | 521 | 103 | 81 | 81 | 102 | 68 | 50 | 14 | 14 | 5 | 3 | - | - | - |
| 40 - 44 | 542 | 97 | 53 | 87 | 88 | 91 | 56 | 30 | 27 | 8 | 4 | 1 | - | - |
| 45 - 49 | 528 | 67 | 47 | 107 | 86 | 78 | 63 | 32 | 24 | 13 | 4 | 4 | 3 | - |
| 50 - 54 | 412 | 48 | 57 | 58 | 70 | 66 | 45 | 31 | 15 | 12 | 7 | 1 | - | 2 |
| 55 - 59 | 334 | 33 | 29 | 57 | 49 | 58 | 42 | 32 | 11 | 11 | 5 | 3 | - | 4 |
| 60 - 64 | 270 | 23 | 17 | 35 | 40 | 35 | 45 | 26 | 16 | 13 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 5 |
| 65 + | 701 | 75 | 37 | 61 | 57 | 69 | 70 | 72 | 68 | 58 | 40 | 30 | 21 | 43 |
| | | Still Living | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 5,372 | 1,539 | 726 | 810 | 672 | 562 | 402 | 234 | 187 | 94 | 57 | 39 | 24 | 26 |
| 15 - 19 | 597 | 545 | 48 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20 - 24 | 512 | 273 | 145 | 74 | 17 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 - 29 | 493 | 157 | 119 | 118 | 65 | 21 | 11 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30 - 34 | 462 | 118 | 67 | 109 | 83 | 48 | 22 | 11 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| 35 - 39 | 521 | 103 | 81 | 84 | 106 | 68 | 45 | 15 | 12 | 5 | 2 | - | - | - |
| 40 - 44 | 542 | 97 | 54 | 93 | 89 | 87 | 58 | 26 | 27 | 7 | 3 | 1 | - | - |
| 45 - 49 | 528 | 67 | 52 | 107 | 88 | 82 | 60 | 29 | 23 | 11 | 4 | 2 | 3 | - |
| 50 - 54 | 412 | 48 | 63 | 54 | 76 | 70 | 43 | 29 | 13 | 8 | 5 | 1 | - | 2 |
| 55 - 59 | 334 | 33 | 32 | 61 | 48 | 62 | 41 | 27 | 15 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| 60 - 64 | 270 | 23 | 18 | 39 | 41 | 39 | 47 | 21 | 20 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 1 |
| 65 + | 701 | 75 | 47 | 67 | 59 | 82 | 75 | 74 | 75 | 49 | 34 | 26 | 16 | 22 |

Table 5.2-Mother's Age at Birth of First and Last Child Over by Age Group

| Current Age Group of Mothers | Total | Age at Birth of First Child | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| | | <15 | 15 - 19 | 20 - 24 | 25 - 29 | 30 - 34 | 35 - 39 | 40 - 44 | 45+ |
| | | First Child | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 3,833 | 51 | 1,446 | 1,618 | 511 | 135 | 51 | 19 | 2 |
| 15 - 19 | 52 | 1 | 51 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20 - 24 | 239 | 5 | 134 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 - 29 | 336 | 5 | 105 | 182 | 44 | - | - | - | - |
| 30 - 34 | 344 | 3 | 121 | 142 | 68 | 10 | - | - | - |
| 35 - 39 | 418 | 7 | 154 | 158 | 59 | 33 | 7 | - | - |
| 40 - 44 | 445 | 7 | 156 | 161 | 75 | 32 | 13 | 1 | - |
| 45 - 49 | 461 | 3 | 154 | 197 | 71 | 17 | 15 | 4 | - |
| 50 - 54 | 364 | 5 | 125 | 166 | 43 | 14 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| 55 - 59 | 301 | 3 | 130 | 112 | 45 | 6 | 3 | 2 | - |
| 60 - 64 | 247 | 2 | 93 | 114 | 28 | 4 | 3 | 3 | - |
| 65 + | 626 | 10 | 223 | 286 | 78 | 19 | 5 | 5 | - |
| | | Last Child | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 3,833 | 9 | 241 | 684 | 915 | 925 | 699 | 320 | 40 |
| 15 - 19 | 52 | 1 | 51 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20 - 24 | 239 | 3 | 74 | 161 | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| 25 - 29 | 336 | 1 | 21 | 151 | 163 | - | - | - | - |
| 30 - 34 | 344 | 1 | 14 | 63 | 138 | 128 | - | - | - |
| 35 - 39 | 418 | - | 17 | 51 | 90 | 170 | 90 | - | - |
| 40 - 44 | 445 | 2 | 7 | 44 | 83 | 126 | 139 | 44 | - |
| 45 - 49 | 461 | 1 | 17 | 47 | 101 | 111 | 105 | 74 | 5 |
| 50 - 54 | 364 | - | 15 | 44 | 73 | 87 | 88 | 45 | 12 |
| 55 - 59 | 301 | - | 10 | 48 | 71 | 72 | 65 | 34 | 1 |
| 60 - 64 | 247 | - | 7 | 27 | 61 | 61 | 56 | 28 | 7 |
| 65 + | 626 | - | 8 | 48 | 135 | 170 | 155 | 95 | 15 |

Table 6.1-Resident Population by Island of Usual Residence One Year Ago - Both Sex

| Location | Total | Usual Place of Residence One Year Ago | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | | Rarotonga | Aitutaki | Mangaia | Atiu | Mauke | Mitiaro | Palmerston | Pukapuka | Nassau | Manihiki | Rakahanga | Penrhyn | New Zealand | Else where |
| RAROTONGA | 10,395 | 9,598 | 48 | 23 | 15 | 23 | 10 | - | 4 | 2 | 20 | 6 | 16 | 360 | 270 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 1,239 | 1,137 | 10 | - | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 3 | 1 | - | 53 | 31 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 445 | 406 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 9 | 15 | 9 |
| Takuvaine | 664 | 626 | 1 | 7 | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 8 | 13 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 262 | 245 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | 3 | - | - | 3 | 7 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 887 | 848 | 2 | - | 8 | 1 | 3 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 17 | 7 |
| Nikao-Panama | 1,383 | 1,254 | 12 | 9 | - | 11 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 4 | 3 | 2 | 41 | 45 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 1,156 | 1,073 | 10 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | 37 | 31 |
| Akooa-Betela | 724 | 676 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 23 | 22 |
| Murienua | 721 | 670 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 25 | 22 |
| Titikaveka | 1,193 | 1,083 | 3 | - | - | 3 | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | 65 | 35 |
| Ngatangiaa | 774 | 715 | - | 2 | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 33 | 19 |
| Matavera | 947 | 865 | 3 | 2 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | 5 | - | - | 40 | 29 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 3,232 | 63 | 1,662 | 527 | 430 | 275 | 166 | 3 | - | - | 3 | 3 | - | 50 | 50 |
| Aitutaki | 1,740 | 26 | 1,661 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | 16 | 32 |
| Mangaia | 558 | 9 | - | 525 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | 14 | 4 |
| Atiu | 452 | 5 | - | - | 429 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | 12 |
| Mauke | 297 | 12 | - | - | - | 272 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 | 1 |
| Mitiaro | 185 | 11 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 166 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 1,081 | 36 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 55 | 414 | 73 | 206 | 73 | 201 | 15 | 4 |
| Palmerston | 59 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | 55 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pukapuka | 438 | 16 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 414 | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | 1 |
| Nassau | 72 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 72 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manihiki | 231 | 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 206 | - | - | 10 | 1 |
| Rakahanga | 74 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 73 | - | - | - |
| Penrhyn | 207 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 201 | 3 | 2 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 14,708 | 9,697 | 1,712 | 550 | 446 | 299 | 176 | 58 | 418 | 75 | 229 | 82 | 217 | 425 | 324 |

Table 6.1-Resident Population by Island of Usual Residence One Year Ago - Male

| Location | Total | Usual Place of Residence One Year Ago | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | | Rarotonga | Aitutaki | Mangaia | Atiu | Mauke | Mitiaro | Palmerston | Pukapuka | Nassau | Manihiki | Rakahanga | Penrhyn | New Zealand | Else where |
| RAROTONGA | 5,188 | 4,801 | 21 | 11 | 6 | 8 | 7 | - | 1 | 1 | 11 | 5 | 7 | 166 | 143 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 635 | 586 | 4 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | 21 | 20 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 227 | 206 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 4 | 8 | 6 |
| Takuvaine | 338 | 321 | 1 | 4 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 129 | 121 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | 4 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 445 | 427 | 1 | - | 5 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | 3 |
| Nikao-Panama | 666 | 605 | 5 | 3 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 3 | 2 | 1 | 21 | 23 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 581 | 537 | 5 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 19 | 17 |
| Akaoa-Betela | 354 | 331 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 | 13 |
| Murienua | 369 | 349 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | 10 |
| Titikaveka | 578 | 523 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 37 | 15 |
| Ngatangia | 385 | 353 | - | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17 | 12 |
| Matavera | 481 | 442 | 1 | 1 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 17 | 15 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 1,606 | 35 | 811 | 265 | 215 | 140 | 89 | 2 | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | 25 | 21 |
| Aitutaki | 850 | 13 | 810 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 10 | 16 |
| Mangaia | 282 | 5 | - | 265 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 7 | 1 |
| Atiu | 223 | 2 | - | - | 215 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 3 |
| Mauke | 152 | 10 | - | - | - | 138 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - |
| Mitiaro | 99 | 5 | 1 | - | - | - | 89 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 559 | 21 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 26 | 202 | 36 | 116 | 36 | 112 | 7 | 2 |
| Palmerston | 28 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 26 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pukapuka | 213 | 8 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 202 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - |
| Nassau | 36 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 36 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manihiki | 130 | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 116 | - | - | 4 | 1 |
| Rakahanga | 37 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 36 | - | - | - |
| Penrhyn | 115 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 112 | 1 | 1 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 7,353 | 4,857 | 833 | 276 | 221 | 148 | 96 | 28 | 203 | 37 | 128 | 43 | 119 | 198 | 166 |

Table 6.1-Resident Population by Island of Usual Residence One Year Ago - Female

| Location | Total | Usual Place of Residence One Year Ago | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|
| | | Rarotonga | Aitutaki | Mangaia | Atiu | Mauke | Mitiaro | Palmerston | Pukapuka | Nassau | Manihiki | Rakahanga | Penrhyn | New Zealand | Else where |
| RAROTONGA | 5,207 | 4,797 | 27 | 12 | 9 | 15 | 3 | - | 3 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 9 | 194 | 127 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 604 | 551 | 6 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 32 | 11 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 218 | 200 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 7 | 3 |
| Takuvaine | 326 | 305 | - | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 5 | 8 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 133 | 124 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 3 | 3 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 442 | 421 | 1 | - | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 11 | 4 |
| Nikao-Panama | 717 | 649 | 7 | 6 | - | 10 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 22 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 575 | 536 | 5 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 18 | 14 |
| Akaoa-Betela | 370 | 345 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14 | 9 |
| Murienua | 352 | 321 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 17 | 12 |
| Titikaveka | 615 | 560 | 2 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | 28 | 20 |
| Ngatangiaa | 389 | 362 | - | 1 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16 | 7 |
| Matavera | 466 | 423 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | 23 | 14 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 1,626 | 28 | 851 | 262 | 215 | 135 | 77 | 1 | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | 25 | 29 |
| Aitutaki | 890 | 13 | 851 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 6 | 16 |
| Mangaia | 276 | 4 | - | 260 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 7 | 3 |
| Atiu | 229 | 3 | - | - | 214 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 9 |
| Mauke | 145 | 2 | - | - | - | 134 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | 1 |
| Mitiaro | 86 | 6 | - | - | 1 | - | 77 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 522 | 15 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 29 | 212 | 37 | 90 | 37 | 89 | 8 | 2 |
| Palmerston | 31 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 29 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| Pukapuka | 225 | 8 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 212 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Nassau | 36 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 36 | - | - | - | - | 0 |
| Manihiki | 101 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 90 | - | - | 6 | 0 |
| Rakahanga | 37 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 37 | - | - | 0 |
| Penrhyn | 92 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 89 | 2 | 1 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 7,355 | 4,840 | 879 | 274 | 225 | 151 | 80 | 30 | 215 | 38 | 101 | 39 | 98 | 227 | 158 |

Table 6.2-Resident Population by Age Group and Island of Usual Residence One Year Ago - Both Sex

| Location | Total | Usual Place of Residence One Year Ago | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | | Rarotonga | Aitutaki | Mangaia | Atiu | Mauke | Mitiaro | Palmerston | Pukapuka | Nassau | Manihiki | akahanga | Penrhyn | New Zealand | Else where |
| <5 | 1,215 | 763 | 158 | 44 | 39 | 19 | 13 | 1 | 45 | 8 | 22 | 5 | 27 | 49 | 22 |
| 05-9 | 1,443 | 873 | 200 | 68 | 54 | 28 | 14 | 10 | 65 | 9 | 18 | 7 | 37 | 43 | 17 |
| 10-14 | 1,408 | 866 | 159 | 66 | 49 | 34 | 23 | 14 | 64 | 17 | 26 | 4 | 21 | 47 | 18 |
| 15-19 | 1,283 | 857 | 147 | 51 | 32 | 25 | 22 | 7 | 40 | 10 | 11 | 6 | 13 | 34 | 28 |
| 20-24 | 1,016 | 674 | 120 | 12 | 21 | 20 | 8 | 1 | 38 | 4 | 16 | 7 | 11 | 46 | 38 |
| 25-29 | 944 | 662 | 98 | 13 | 18 | 14 | 4 | - | 19 | 5 | 11 | 8 | 18 | 35 | 39 |
| 30-34 | 855 | 609 | 85 | 19 | 16 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 12 | 1 | 16 | 4 | 21 | 22 | 41 |
| 35-39 | 969 | 688 | 86 | 28 | 23 | 16 | 12 | 2 | 16 | 6 | 13 | 5 | 13 | 37 | 24 |
| 40-44 | 1,063 | 745 | 108 | 45 | 31 | 9 | 15 | 6 | 19 | 3 | 21 | 8 | 10 | 22 | 21 |
| 45-49 | 1,070 | 704 | 130 | 36 | 33 | 28 | 15 | 1 | 26 | 5 | 25 | 3 | 15 | 24 | 25 |
| 50-54 | 844 | 575 | 97 | 26 | 27 | 19 | 5 | 4 | 23 | 4 | 20 | 6 | 10 | 13 | 15 |
| 55-59 | 676 | 457 | 74 | 25 | 26 | 20 | 14 | 2 | 13 | - | 8 | 7 | 3 | 14 | 13 |
| 60-64 | 580 | 382 | 69 | 33 | 23 | 16 | 9 | 1 | 6 | - | 12 | 4 | 2 | 11 | 12 |
| 65-69 | 490 | 317 | 68 | 32 | 14 | 14 | 2 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 10 | 7 |
| 70-74 | 418 | 269 | 52 | 24 | 22 | 15 | 7 | - | 6 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 1 |
| 75-79 | 249 | 160 | 37 | 14 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 7 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 |
| > 79 | 185 | 96 | 24 | 14 | 10 | 11 | 6 | 4 | 7 | - | 2 | 2 | 4 | 5 | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 14,708 | 9,697 | 1,712 | 550 | 446 | 299 | 176 | 58 | 418 | 75 | 229 | 82 | 217 | 425 | 324 |

Table 6.2-Resident Population by Age Group and Island of Usual Residence One Year Ago - Male

| Location | Total | Usual Place of Residence One Year Ago | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | | Rarotonga | Aitutaki | Mangaia | Atiu | Mauke | Mitiaro | Palmerston | Pukapuka | Nassau | Manihiki | akahanga | Penrhyn | New Zealand | Else where |
| <5 | 611 | 383 | 81 | 24 | 19 | 11 | 6 | - | 18 | 3 | 11 | 3 | 14 | 23 | 15 |
| 05-9 | 723 | 441 | 101 | 36 | 26 | 17 | 8 | 4 | 24 | 6 | 13 | 3 | 23 | 13 | 8 |
| 10-14 | 749 | 469 | 76 | 36 | 27 | 16 | 12 | 8 | 33 | 9 | 15 | - | 11 | 25 | 12 |
| 15-19 | 686 | 453 | 71 | 25 | 15 | 13 | 15 | 4 | 27 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 9 | 23 | 14 |
| 20-24 | 504 | 343 | 57 | 4 | 9 | 11 | 7 | 1 | 18 | 2 | 10 | 4 | 6 | 18 | 14 |
| 25-29 | 451 | 305 | 48 | 8 | 12 | 7 | 3 | - | 7 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 20 | 23 |
| 30-34 | 393 | 277 | 42 | 8 | 6 | 4 | - | - | 7 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 10 | 10 | 18 |
| 35-39 | 448 | 322 | 39 | 8 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 16 | 12 |
| 40-44 | 521 | 369 | 41 | 28 | 16 | 3 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 1 | 9 | 5 | 7 | 11 | 9 |
| 45-49 | 542 | 345 | 75 | 16 | 18 | 12 | 10 | - | 17 | 5 | 14 | 2 | 7 | 12 | 9 |
| 50-54 | 432 | 299 | 46 | 15 | 10 | 11 | 4 | 2 | 11 | - | 12 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 9 |
| 55-59 | 342 | 234 | 37 | 14 | 16 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 4 | - | 7 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 7 |
| 60-64 | 310 | 204 | 34 | 18 | 9 | 13 | 2 | 1 | 3 | - | 6 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 10 |
| 65-69 | 244 | 160 | 34 | 15 | 7 | 6 | - | - | 6 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 4 |
| 70-74 | 204 | 135 | 26 | 10 | 11 | 5 | 3 | - | 4 | - | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 | - |
| 75-79 | 114 | 76 | 15 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 2 | - | 4 | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| > 79 | 79 | 42 | 10 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 7,353 | 4,857 | 833 | 276 | 221 | 148 | 96 | 28 | 203 | 37 | 128 | 43 | 119 | 198 | 166 |

Table 6.2-Resident Population by Age Group and Island of Usual Residence One Year Ago - Female

| Location | Total | Usual Place of Residence One Year Ago | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|
| | | Rarotonga | Aitutaki | Mangaia | Atiu | Mauke | Mitiaro | Palmerston | Pukapuka | Nassau | Manihiki | akahanga | Penrhyn | New Zealand | Else where |
| <5 | 604 | 380 | 77 | 20 | 20 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 27 | 5 | 11 | 2 | 13 | 26 | 7 |
| 05-9 | 720 | 432 | 99 | 32 | 28 | 11 | 6 | 6 | 41 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 14 | 30 | 9 |
| 10-14 | 659 | 397 | 83 | 30 | 22 | 18 | 11 | 6 | 31 | 8 | 11 | 4 | 10 | 22 | 6 |
| 15-19 | 597 | 404 | 76 | 26 | 17 | 12 | 7 | 3 | 13 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 11 | 14 |
| 20-24 | 512 | 331 | 63 | 8 | 12 | 9 | 1 | - | 20 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 28 | 24 |
| 25-29 | 493 | 357 | 50 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 1 | - | 12 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 11 | 15 | 16 |
| 30-34 | 462 | 332 | 43 | 11 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | - | 7 | 3 | 11 | 12 | 23 |
| 35-39 | 521 | 366 | 47 | 20 | 13 | 11 | 7 | - | 7 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 21 | 12 |
| 40-44 | 542 | 376 | 67 | 17 | 15 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 12 | 3 | 3 | 11 | 12 |
| 45-49 | 528 | 359 | 55 | 20 | 15 | 16 | 5 | 1 | 9 | - | 11 | 1 | 8 | 12 | 16 |
| 50-54 | 412 | 276 | 51 | 11 | 17 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 12 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 5 | 9 | 6 |
| 55-59 | 334 | 223 | 37 | 11 | 10 | 13 | 7 | 1 | 9 | - | 1 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 6 |
| 60-64 | 270 | 178 | 35 | 15 | 14 | 3 | 7 | - | 3 | - | 6 | - | - | 7 | 2 |
| 65-69 | 246 | 157 | 34 | 17 | 7 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 |
| 70-74 | 214 | 134 | 26 | 14 | 11 | 10 | 4 | - | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 1 |
| 75-79 | 135 | 84 | 22 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 3 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| > 79 | 106 | 54 | 14 | 9 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 5 | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 7,355 | 4,840 | 879 | 274 | 225 | 151 | 80 | 30 | 215 | 38 | 101 | 39 | 98 | 227 | 158 |

Table 6.3-Resident Population by Island of Usual Residence Five Years Ago - Both Sex

| Location | Total | Usual Place of Residence One Year Ago | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | | Rarotonga | Aitutaki | Mangaia | Atiu | Mauke | Mitiaro | Palmerston | Pukapuka | Nassau | Manihiki | Rakahanga | Penrhyn | New Zealand | Else where |
| RAROTONGA | 9,544 | 7,554 | 105 | 36 | 53 | 47 | 25 | - | 36 | 3 | 54 | 11 | 34 | 827 | 759 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 1,128 | 889 | 16 | 4 | 11 | 3 | 1 | - | 16 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 112 | 60 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 409 | 342 | 6 | 7 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 2 | 3 | 17 | 27 |
| Takuvaine | 612 | 501 | 3 | - | 4 | 7 | 3 | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | 9 | 54 | 27 |
| Tutakimoo-Teotue | 239 | 195 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 4 | - | - | 2 | 5 | 2 | - | 11 | 18 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 815 | 679 | 9 | - | 11 | 3 | 4 | - | 2 | - | 6 | 1 | 3 | 50 | 47 |
| Nikao-Panama | 1,269 | 975 | 16 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 4 | - | 11 | - | 13 | 3 | 10 | 81 | 118 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 1,075 | 809 | 21 | - | 7 | 4 | 2 | - | - | - | 4 | 1 | - | 125 | 102 |
| Akooa-Betela | 666 | 536 | 6 | 1 | 1 | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 52 | 65 |
| Murienua | 658 | 498 | 16 | - | - | 1 | 3 | - | 2 | - | 4 | - | 1 | 61 | 72 |
| Titikaveka | 1,091 | 857 | 1 | - | - | 6 | - | - | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | 112 | 111 |
| Ngatangiaa | 717 | 580 | 6 | 6 | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | 68 | 49 |
| Matavera | 865 | 693 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | 3 | 84 | 63 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 2,947 | 116 | 1,382 | 453 | 376 | 247 | 134 | 4 | 3 | - | 4 | 7 | 12 | 116 | 93 |
| Aitutaki | 1,574 | 43 | 1,377 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 1 | - | 3 | - | - | - | 8 | 67 | 61 |
| Mangaia | 512 | 26 | 4 | 444 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 25 | 8 |
| Atiu | 413 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 370 | - | 4 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 5 | 15 |
| Mauke | 279 | 16 | - | - | - | 245 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13 | 5 |
| Mitiaro | 169 | 16 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 129 | 4 | - | - | 1 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 4 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 967 | 54 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 50 | 362 | 50 | 185 | 63 | 144 | 29 | 28 |
| Palmerston | 58 | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | 50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pukapuka | 390 | 21 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 350 | 1 | - | 2 | - | 8 | 7 |
| Nassau | 64 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 | 49 | - | - | - | 3 | - |
| Manihiki | 206 | 11 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 183 | - | - | 5 | 6 |
| Rakahanga | 69 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 61 | - | 3 | 1 |
| Penrhyn | 180 | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 144 | 10 | 14 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 13,458 | 7,724 | 1,488 | 489 | 430 | 294 | 159 | 54 | 401 | 53 | 243 | 81 | 190 | 972 | 880 |

Table 6.3-Resident Population by Island of Usual Residence Five Years Ago - Male

| Location | Total | Usual Place of Residence One Year Ago | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | | Rarotonga | Aitutaki | Mangaia | Atiu | Mauke | Mitiaro | Palmerston | Pukapuka | Nassau | Manihiki | Rakahanga | Penrhyn | New Zealand | Else where |
| RAROTONGA | 4,764 | 3,799 | 53 | 13 | 23 | 25 | 11 | - | 15 | 1 | 20 | 8 | 18 | 396 | 382 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 580 | 467 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 1 | - | - | 7 | - | 3 | 1 | 3 | 53 | 32 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 211 | 170 | 4 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 17 |
| Takuvaine | 310 | 257 | 2 | - | 1 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 29 | 13 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 116 | 98 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | 5 | 7 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 407 | 337 | 2 | - | 5 | 1 | 2 | - | 2 | - | 2 | 1 | 2 | 26 | 27 |
| Nikao-Panama | 611 | 464 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 3 | - | 5 | - | 8 | 2 | 5 | 35 | 64 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 545 | 414 | 14 | - | 3 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | 59 | 47 |
| Akaoa-Betela | 327 | 262 | 3 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 24 | 35 |
| Murienua | 327 | 256 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 31 | 30 |
| Titikaveka | 534 | 418 | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 59 | 53 |
| Ngatangia | 356 | 294 | 3 | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 29 | 25 |
| Matavera | 440 | 362 | 3 | - | 3 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 35 | 32 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 1,456 | 66 | 662 | 223 | 184 | 125 | 70 | 3 | 2 | - | 3 | 5 | 8 | 59 | 46 |
| Aitutaki | 763 | 22 | 660 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 5 | 37 | 32 |
| Mangaia | 255 | 14 | 1 | 219 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 13 | 4 |
| Atiu | 205 | 10 | 1 | - | 183 | - | 3 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | 5 |
| Mauke | 141 | 11 | - | - | - | 125 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 2 |
| Mitiaro | 92 | 9 | - | - | - | - | 67 | 3 | - | - | 1 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 507 | 28 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 24 | 175 | 28 | 108 | 30 | 85 | 12 | 15 |
| Palmerston | 28 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | 24 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pukapuka | 194 | 12 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 170 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 5 | 4 |
| Nassau | 33 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 27 | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| Manihiki | 117 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 107 | - | - | 2 | 3 |
| Rakahanga | 34 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 29 | - | 3 | - |
| Penrhyn | 101 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 85 | 1 | 8 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 6,727 | 3,893 | 716 | 236 | 208 | 150 | 81 | 27 | 192 | 29 | 131 | 43 | 111 | 467 | 443 |

Table 6.3-Resident Population by Island of Usual Residence Five Years Ago - Female

| Location | Total | Usual Place of Residence One Year Ago | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|
| | | Rarotonga | Aitutaki | Mangaia | Atiu | Mauke | Mitiaro | Palmerston | Pukapuka | Nassau | Manihiki | Rakahanga | Penrhyn | New Zealand | Else where |
| RAROTONGA | 4,780 | 3,755 | 52 | 23 | 30 | 22 | 14 | - | 21 | 2 | 34 | 3 | 16 | 431 | 377 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 548 | 422 | 10 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 1 | - | 9 | 1 | 7 | - | 1 | 59 | 28 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 198 | 172 | 2 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | 1 | 6 | 10 |
| Takuvaine | 302 | 244 | 1 | - | 3 | 4 | 1 | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | 6 | 25 | 14 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 123 | 97 | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | 1 | 3 | 2 | - | 6 | 11 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 408 | 342 | 7 | - | 6 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 4 | - | 1 | 24 | 20 |
| Nikao-Panama | 658 | 511 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 1 | - | 6 | - | 5 | 1 | 5 | 46 | 54 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 530 | 395 | 7 | - | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 66 | 55 |
| Akooa-Betela | 339 | 274 | 3 | - | 1 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 28 | 30 |
| Murienua | 331 | 242 | 9 | - | - | 1 | 3 | - | 1 | - | 3 | - | - | 30 | 42 |
| Titikaveka | 557 | 439 | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | 53 | 58 |
| Ngatangiaa | 361 | 286 | 3 | 5 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 39 | 24 |
| Matavera | 425 | 331 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | 2 | 49 | 31 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 1,491 | 50 | 720 | 230 | 192 | 122 | 64 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 4 | 57 | 47 |
| Aitutaki | 811 | 21 | 717 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 3 | 30 | 29 |
| Mangaia | 257 | 12 | 3 | 225 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 12 | 4 |
| Atiu | 208 | 5 | - | 1 | 187 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 3 | 10 |
| Mauke | 138 | 5 | - | - | - | 120 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | 3 |
| Mitiaro | 77 | 7 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 62 | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | 1 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 460 | 26 | - | - | - | - | - | 26 | 187 | 22 | 77 | 33 | 59 | 17 | 13 |
| Palmerston | 30 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | 26 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pukapuka | 196 | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 180 | - | - | 1 | - | 3 | 3 |
| Nassau | 31 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | 22 | - | - | - | 2 | - |
| Manihiki | 89 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 76 | - | - | 3 | 3 |
| Rakahanga | 35 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 32 | - | - | 1 |
| Penrhyn | 79 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 59 | 9 | 6 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 6,731 | 3,831 | 772 | 253 | 222 | 144 | 78 | 27 | 209 | 24 | 112 | 38 | 79 | 505 | 437 |

Table 6.4-Resident Population by Age Group and Island of Usual Residence Five Years Ago - Both Sex

| Location | Total | Usual Place of Residence Five Years Ago | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|---|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | | Rarotonga | Aitutaki | Mangaia | Atiu | Mauke | Mitiaro | Palmerston | Pukapuka | Nassau | Manihiki | Akahanga | Penrhyn | New Zealand | Else where |
| 05-9 | 1,439 | 764 | 182 | 62 | 49 | 30 | 14 | 10 | 70 | 7 | 21 | 7 | 31 | 125 | 67 |
| 10-14 | 1,406 | 779 | 152 | 62 | 55 | 30 | 23 | 12 | 70 | 11 | 26 | 5 | 22 | 100 | 59 |
| 15-19 | 1,282 | 751 | 159 | 50 | 37 | 38 | 22 | 6 | 47 | 9 | 20 | 7 | 18 | 69 | 49 |
| 20-24 | 1,010 | 545 | 127 | 19 | 34 | 27 | 10 | 1 | 38 | 5 | 22 | 7 | 13 | 75 | 87 |
| 25-29 | 941 | 507 | 93 | 18 | 16 | 13 | 5 | - | 22 | 5 | 14 | 7 | 13 | 91 | 137 |
| 30-34 | 851 | 494 | 72 | 15 | 14 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 12 | 1 | 16 | 3 | 19 | 81 | 115 |
| 35-39 | 966 | 577 | 85 | 27 | 21 | 14 | 13 | 2 | 18 | 3 | 14 | 5 | 13 | 73 | 101 |
| 40-44 | 1,062 | 633 | 109 | 40 | 30 | 9 | 10 | 5 | 19 | 3 | 20 | 5 | 13 | 86 | 80 |
| 45-49 | 1,067 | 615 | 121 | 30 | 36 | 26 | 13 | 1 | 32 | 4 | 33 | 4 | 15 | 62 | 75 |
| 50-54 | 843 | 527 | 93 | 26 | 30 | 21 | 3 | 4 | 23 | 3 | 21 | 9 | 8 | 44 | 31 |
| 55-59 | 673 | 403 | 65 | 24 | 29 | 21 | 14 | 2 | 12 | - | 12 | 8 | 3 | 50 | 30 |
| 60-64 | 579 | 354 | 60 | 35 | 23 | 15 | 9 | 2 | 6 | - | 13 | 4 | 5 | 30 | 23 |
| 65-69 | 489 | 283 | 64 | 32 | 13 | 14 | 3 | 1 | 11 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 39 | 14 |
| 70-74 | 416 | 252 | 48 | 21 | 24 | 14 | 7 | - | 6 | - | 3 | 3 | 7 | 28 | 3 |
| 75-79 | 249 | 152 | 35 | 14 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 8 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 9 | 5 |
| > 79 | 185 | 88 | 23 | 14 | 10 | 11 | 6 | 4 | 7 | - | 2 | 2 | 4 | 10 | 4 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 13,458 | 7,724 | 1,488 | 489 | 430 | 294 | 159 | 54 | 401 | 53 | 243 | 81 | 190 | 972 | 880 |

Table 6.4-Resident Population by Age Group and Island of Usual Residence Five Years Ago - Male

| Location | Total | Usual Place of Residence Five Years Ago | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | | Rarotonga | Aitutaki | Mangaia | Atiu | Mauke | Mitiaro | Palmerston | Pukapuka | Nassau | Manihiki | akahanga | Penrhyn | New Zealand | Else where |
| 05-9 | 722 | 388 | 93 | 32 | 21 | 20 | 7 | 4 | 26 | 5 | 14 | 3 | 20 | 57 | 32 |
| 10-14 | 748 | 417 | 76 | 32 | 32 | 16 | 11 | 7 | 33 | 6 | 13 | 1 | 11 | 56 | 37 |
| 15-19 | 685 | 405 | 76 | 24 | 18 | 20 | 13 | 4 | 30 | 7 | 11 | 7 | 12 | 36 | 22 |
| 20-24 | 501 | 288 | 64 | 6 | 13 | 15 | 8 | 1 | 19 | 2 | 14 | 4 | 9 | 27 | 31 |
| 25-29 | 450 | 238 | 47 | 8 | 10 | 7 | 2 | - | 7 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 36 | 79 |
| 30-34 | 392 | 226 | 33 | 7 | 6 | 3 | - | - | 7 | 1 | 7 | - | 10 | 37 | 55 |
| 35-39 | 446 | 258 | 38 | 10 | 9 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 9 | 35 | 56 |
| 40-44 | 521 | 316 | 40 | 24 | 15 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 9 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 8 | 44 | 38 |
| 45-49 | 541 | 305 | 67 | 11 | 18 | 11 | 9 | - | 20 | 4 | 17 | 3 | 8 | 33 | 35 |
| 50-54 | 431 | 272 | 46 | 15 | 12 | 12 | 2 | 2 | 11 | - | 12 | 6 | 5 | 20 | 16 |
| 55-59 | 340 | 207 | 29 | 13 | 17 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 4 | - | 9 | 2 | 1 | 27 | 16 |
| 60-64 | 310 | 193 | 29 | 19 | 9 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | 7 | 4 | 4 | 11 | 15 |
| 65-69 | 244 | 142 | 31 | 16 | 7 | 5 | - | - | 5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 23 | 8 |
| 70-74 | 203 | 127 | 24 | 8 | 11 | 5 | 3 | - | 4 | - | 1 | 1 | 5 | 14 | - |
| 75-79 | 114 | 74 | 14 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 2 | - | 5 | - | - | - | 1 | 5 | 1 |
| > 79 | 79 | 37 | 9 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 2 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 6,727 | 3,893 | 716 | 236 | 208 | 150 | 81 | 27 | 192 | 29 | 131 | 43 | 111 | 467 | 443 |

Table 6.4-Resident Population by Age Group and Island of Usual Residence Five Years Ago - Female

| Location | Total | Usual Place of Residence Five Years Ago | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|
| | | Rarotonga | Aitutaki | Mangaia | Atiu | Mauke | Mitiaro | Palmerston | Pukapuka | Nassau | Manihiki | Akahanga | Penrhyn | New Zealand | Else where |
| 05-9 | 717 | 376 | 89 | 30 | 28 | 10 | 7 | 6 | 44 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 11 | 68 | 35 |
| 10-14 | 658 | 362 | 76 | 30 | 23 | 14 | 12 | 5 | 37 | 5 | 13 | 4 | 11 | 44 | 22 |
| 15-19 | 597 | 346 | 83 | 26 | 19 | 18 | 9 | 2 | 17 | 2 | 9 | - | 6 | 33 | 27 |
| 20-24 | 509 | 257 | 63 | 13 | 21 | 12 | 2 | - | 19 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 48 | 56 |
| 25-29 | 491 | 269 | 46 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 3 | - | 15 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 8 | 55 | 58 |
| 30-34 | 459 | 268 | 39 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 5 | - | 9 | 3 | 9 | 44 | 60 |
| 35-39 | 520 | 319 | 47 | 17 | 12 | 10 | 7 | - | 10 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 38 | 45 |
| 40-44 | 541 | 317 | 69 | 16 | 15 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 5 | 42 | 42 |
| 45-49 | 526 | 310 | 54 | 19 | 18 | 15 | 4 | 1 | 12 | - | 16 | 1 | 7 | 29 | 40 |
| 50-54 | 412 | 255 | 47 | 11 | 18 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 12 | 3 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 24 | 15 |
| 55-59 | 333 | 196 | 36 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 8 | 1 | 8 | - | 3 | 6 | 2 | 23 | 14 |
| 60-64 | 269 | 161 | 31 | 16 | 14 | 2 | 7 | - | 4 | - | 6 | - | 1 | 19 | 8 |
| 65-69 | 245 | 141 | 33 | 16 | 6 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 16 | 6 |
| 70-74 | 213 | 125 | 24 | 13 | 13 | 9 | 4 | - | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 14 | 3 |
| 75-79 | 135 | 78 | 21 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 3 | - | - | 2 | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| > 79 | 106 | 51 | 14 | 9 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 5 | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 6,731 | 3,831 | 772 | 253 | 222 | 144 | 78 | 27 | 209 | 24 | 112 | 38 | 79 | 505 | 437 |

Table 7.1 - Private Dwellings, and Tenure of Dwelling, Weekly Rental on Rented Dwellings

| Location of Dwelling | Total Dwellings | Dwelling Tenure | | | | | Weekly payment of Rental Dwellings | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|
| | | Owned outright | On loan repayments/ mortgage | Occupying without charge | Provided free with job | Rented | <\$100 | \$100-\$149 | \$150-\$199 | \$200-\$299 | \$300-\$399 | \$400-\$499 | >\$500 | Not Stated |
| RAROTONGA | 3,154 | 1,483 | 532 | 352 | 69 | 718 | 96 | 136 | 176 | 211 | 59 | 6 | 16 | 18 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 374 | 146 | 92 | 34 | 4 | 98 | 8 | 15 | 27 | 32 | 13 | - | 1 | 2 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 120 | 67 | 11 | 24 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 5 | - | - | 2 | - |
| Takuvaine | 187 | 95 | 14 | 41 | 10 | 27 | 2 | 7 | 6 | 9 | 2 | - | - | 1 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 76 | 40 | 7 | 10 | 1 | 18 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 | - | - | 1 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 266 | 136 | 46 | 35 | 1 | 48 | 10 | 8 | 16 | 12 | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| Nikao-Panama | 413 | 155 | 65 | 34 | 7 | 152 | 22 | 32 | 38 | 42 | 8 | - | 3 | 7 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 376 | 186 | 53 | 34 | 23 | 80 | 11 | 16 | 17 | 21 | 11 | - | 4 | - |
| Akaoo-Betela | 217 | 118 | 34 | 19 | 1 | 45 | 5 | 19 | 12 | 3 | 3 | 1 | - | 2 |
| Murienua | 220 | 107 | 31 | 32 | 6 | 44 | 6 | 6 | 13 | 14 | 3 | - | 1 | 1 |
| Titikaveka | 377 | 193 | 61 | 40 | 10 | 73 | 13 | 5 | 10 | 34 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Ngatangia | 257 | 128 | 49 | 22 | 5 | 53 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 9 | 7 | 1 | 2 | - |
| Matavera | 271 | 112 | 69 | 27 | - | 63 | 5 | 5 | 20 | 25 | 4 | 2 | - | 2 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 939 | 698 | 42 | 170 | 9 | 20 | 13 | 5 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| Aitutaki | 482 | 338 | 35 | 89 | 8 | 12 | 5 | 5 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| Mangaia | 170 | 143 | - | 25 | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Atiu | 137 | 101 | 5 | 28 | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mauke | 92 | 76 | - | 13 | - | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mitiaro | 58 | 40 | 2 | 15 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 279 | 240 | 2 | 28 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Palmerston | 13 | 11 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pukapuka | 101 | 94 | - | 4 | - | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nassau | 13 | 11 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manihiki | 78 | 60 | - | 15 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rakahanga | 21 | 19 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Penrhyn | 53 | 45 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 4,372 | 2,421 | 576 | 550 | 83 | 742 | 111 | 143 | 176 | 211 | 59 | 6 | 17 | 19 |

Table 7.2 - Private Dwellings and Year of Construction

| Location of Dwelling | Total Dwellings | Year of Construction | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| | | Year Unknown | Prior to 1930 | 1930-1939 | 1940-1949 | 1950-1959 | 1960-1969 | 1970-1979 | 1980-1989 | 1990-1999 | 2000-2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| RAROTONGA | 3,154 | 496 | 39 | 10 | 51 | 118 | 306 | 389 | 454 | 468 | 425 | 87 | 86 | 67 | 74 | 61 | 23 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 374 | 59 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 8 | 31 | 35 | 47 | 76 | 56 | 13 | 9 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 2 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 120 | 12 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 26 | 13 | 15 | 15 | 11 | 3 | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Takuvaine | 187 | 47 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 12 | 14 | 17 | 27 | 23 | 26 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | - |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 76 | 23 | 1 | - | 3 | 2 | 12 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 266 | 48 | 8 | 1 | 4 | 15 | 30 | 33 | 39 | 33 | 29 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 8 | 1 |
| Nikao-Panama | 413 | 74 | 3 | - | 8 | 10 | 20 | 98 | 66 | 52 | 36 | 7 | 13 | 11 | 3 | 9 | 3 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 376 | 4 | 5 | - | 8 | 19 | 44 | 42 | 74 | 65 | 59 | 14 | 16 | 5 | 10 | 7 | 4 |
| Akaoo-Betela | 217 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 12 | 30 | 34 | 37 | 36 | 25 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 8 | 5 | 1 |
| Murienua | 220 | 46 | - | - | 3 | 6 | 22 | 16 | 37 | 33 | 26 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 3 |
| Titikaveka | 377 | 62 | 1 | - | 7 | 18 | 33 | 48 | 46 | 51 | 63 | 9 | 13 | 11 | 7 | 5 | 3 |
| Ngatangia | 257 | 56 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 20 | 22 | 25 | 38 | 47 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 10 | 3 | 1 |
| Matavera | 271 | 60 | 2 | - | 2 | 5 | 24 | 24 | 33 | 40 | 39 | 12 | 10 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 2 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 939 | 111 | 1 | 8 | 23 | 55 | 166 | 132 | 126 | 111 | 77 | 16 | 19 | 12 | 15 | 39 | 28 |
| Aitutaki | 482 | 65 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 18 | 46 | 59 | 70 | 67 | 48 | 10 | 14 | 8 | 9 | 35 | 24 |
| Mangaia | 170 | 29 | - | 2 | 5 | 11 | 32 | 29 | 28 | 13 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Atiu | 137 | 12 | - | 1 | 6 | 14 | 54 | 23 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | - |
| Mauke | 92 | 2 | - | 3 | 5 | 10 | 20 | 18 | 10 | 15 | 3 | - | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Mitiaro | 58 | 3 | - | 1 | - | 2 | 14 | 3 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 279 | 8 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 47 | 54 | 34 | 63 | 23 | 13 | 11 | 4 | 2 | 1 | - |
| Palmerston | 13 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - |
| Pukapuka | 101 | 1 | 6 | 1 | - | 1 | 23 | 37 | 10 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Nassau | 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | - | 7 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Manihiki | 78 | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | 3 | 9 | 9 | 45 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Rakahanga | 21 | 1 | 3 | - | - | 1 | 6 | 4 | 4 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Penrhyn | 53 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 13 | 7 | 10 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 4,372 | 615 | 50 | 20 | 75 | 179 | 519 | 575 | 614 | 642 | 525 | 116 | 116 | 83 | 91 | 101 | 51 |

Table 7.3 - Private Dwellings and Number of Rooms

| Location of Dwelling | Total Dwellings | Number of Rooms | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | Not Stated | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | >7 |
| RAROTONGA | 3,154 | 14 | 108 | 214 | 396 | 674 | 660 | 583 | 254 | 251 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 374 | 5 | 14 | 19 | 49 | 63 | 80 | 78 | 32 | 34 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 120 | - | 1 | 6 | 10 | 32 | 25 | 24 | 14 | 8 |
| Takuvaine | 187 | 1 | 7 | 9 | 40 | 40 | 39 | 19 | 12 | 20 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 76 | - | 1 | 8 | 5 | 17 | 9 | 12 | 10 | 14 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 266 | - | 13 | 16 | 33 | 70 | 56 | 42 | 21 | 15 |
| Nikao-Panama | 413 | - | 5 | 39 | 35 | 86 | 96 | 89 | 31 | 32 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 376 | - | 21 | 37 | 45 | 75 | 74 | 66 | 31 | 27 |
| Akaoa-Betela | 217 | 1 | 9 | 4 | 24 | 41 | 52 | 50 | 17 | 19 |
| Murienua | 220 | 4 | 9 | 17 | 40 | 58 | 44 | 26 | 9 | 13 |
| Titikaveka | 377 | 2 | 7 | 22 | 41 | 76 | 80 | 74 | 42 | 33 |
| Ngatangiaa | 257 | 1 | 14 | 21 | 29 | 50 | 47 | 55 | 17 | 23 |
| Matavera | 271 | - | 7 | 16 | 45 | 66 | 58 | 48 | 18 | 13 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 939 | 8 | 40 | 63 | 118 | 199 | 188 | 158 | 80 | 85 |
| Aitutaki | 482 | 3 | 22 | 42 | 78 | 105 | 88 | 73 | 33 | 38 |
| Mangaia | 170 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 17 | 24 | 37 | 42 | 23 | 15 |
| Atiu | 137 | - | 4 | 3 | 10 | 30 | 34 | 20 | 17 | 19 |
| Mauke | 92 | 2 | 5 | 12 | 7 | 19 | 18 | 16 | 6 | 7 |
| Mitiaro | 58 | - | 4 | 2 | 6 | 21 | 11 | 7 | 1 | 6 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 279 | 2 | 10 | 22 | 48 | 68 | 70 | 34 | 13 | 12 |
| Palmerston | 13 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Pukapuka | 101 | - | 3 | 2 | 12 | 27 | 30 | 18 | 7 | 2 |
| Nassau | 13 | - | - | - | 2 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Manihiki | 78 | - | 6 | 14 | 23 | 12 | 11 | 9 | 1 | 2 |
| Rakahanga | 21 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Penrhyn | 53 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 16 | 18 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 4,372 | 24 | 158 | 299 | 562 | 941 | 918 | 775 | 347 | 348 |

Table 7.4 - Private Dwellings by Construction Materials of Floor, Outer Walls and Roof

| Location of Dwelling | Total Dwellings | Floor Materials | | | | Outerwall Materials | | | | Roofing Materials | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|------------|----------------|------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|
| | | Concrete | Wood or Timber | Gravel | Other | Concrete blocks | Harboard | Wood or Timber | Other | Iron | Kikau | Other |
| RAROTONGA | 3,154 | 2,639 | 500 | 7 | 8 | 1,733 | 721 | 557 | 143 | 3,055 | - | 99 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 374 | 302 | 70 | 1 | 1 | 211 | 63 | 83 | 17 | 363 | - | 11 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 120 | 108 | 11 | - | 1 | 65 | 31 | 14 | 10 | 118 | - | 2 |
| Takuvaine | 187 | 160 | 27 | - | - | 80 | 71 | 25 | 11 | 184 | - | 3 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 76 | 61 | 15 | - | - | 24 | 32 | 15 | 5 | 74 | - | 2 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 266 | 218 | 47 | 1 | - | 115 | 98 | 47 | 6 | 264 | - | 2 |
| Nikao-Panama | 413 | 317 | 95 | - | 1 | 225 | 60 | 111 | 17 | 402 | - | 11 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 376 | 335 | 40 | - | 1 | 210 | 98 | 52 | 16 | 367 | - | 9 |
| Akaoa-Betela | 217 | 195 | 21 | 1 | - | 135 | 53 | 20 | 9 | 213 | - | 4 |
| Murienua | 220 | 199 | 18 | 2 | 1 | 136 | 51 | 20 | 13 | 217 | - | 3 |
| Titikaveka | 377 | 319 | 57 | 1 | - | 221 | 69 | 73 | 14 | 359 | - | 18 |
| Ngatangia | 257 | 193 | 62 | - | 2 | 134 | 48 | 60 | 15 | 236 | - | 21 |
| Matavera | 271 | 232 | 37 | 1 | 1 | 177 | 47 | 37 | 10 | 258 | - | 13 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 939 | 869 | 51 | 8 | 11 | 613 | 191 | 64 | 71 | 933 | 3 | 3 |
| Aitutaki | 482 | 432 | 39 | 1 | 10 | 309 | 85 | 37 | 51 | 480 | - | 2 |
| Mangaia | 170 | 165 | 4 | - | 1 | 122 | 31 | 9 | 8 | 170 | - | - |
| Atiu | 137 | 131 | 6 | - | - | 89 | 41 | 5 | 2 | 136 | - | 1 |
| Mauke | 92 | 88 | 1 | 3 | - | 56 | 21 | 8 | 7 | 91 | 1 | - |
| Mitiaro | 58 | 53 | 1 | 4 | - | 37 | 13 | 5 | 3 | 56 | 2 | - |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 279 | 250 | 19 | 8 | 2 | 172 | 48 | 46 | 13 | 266 | 11 | 2 |
| Palmerston | 13 | 10 | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 11 | 2 | - |
| Pukapuka | 101 | 101 | - | - | - | 97 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 101 | - | - |
| Nassau | 13 | 9 | - | 4 | - | 1 | 10 | 2 | - | 8 | 5 | - |
| Manihiki | 78 | 64 | 12 | 2 | - | 23 | 17 | 33 | 5 | 72 | 4 | 2 |
| Rakahanga | 21 | 20 | - | - | 1 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 21 | - | - |
| Penrhyn | 53 | 46 | 6 | - | 1 | 41 | 9 | 3 | - | 53 | - | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 4,372 | 3,758 | 570 | 23 | 21 | 2,518 | 960 | 667 | 227 | 4,254 | 14 | 104 |

Table 8.1 - Private Dwellings, by Sources and Supply of Water

| Location of Dwelling | Total Dwellings | Supply of Water | | | | | Public Water Main | | | Own Water Tank | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|------------|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | Public Water Main | Public Water catchment | Own Water Tank | Dugout Well | Other Sources | Water Piped to: | | | Water Piped to: | | | Water collected from | | | |
| | | | | | | | Outside | Inside | Both | Outside | Inside | Both | Public Water Main | Roof | Both | Not Stated |
| RAROTONGA | 3,154 | 3,044 | 7 | 750 | - | 14 | 182 | 106 | 2,756 | 72 | 142 | 536 | 356 | 167 | 227 | - |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 374 | 368 | - | 76 | - | 3 | 16 | 19 | 333 | 4 | 21 | 51 | 37 | 11 | 28 | - |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 120 | 119 | - | 7 | - | - | 3 | 7 | 109 | - | 2 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 5 | - |
| Takuvaine | 187 | 184 | - | 21 | - | - | 10 | 8 | 166 | 3 | 7 | 11 | 9 | 4 | 8 | - |
| Tutakimooa-Teotue | 76 | 75 | - | 11 | - | - | 6 | 7 | 62 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 3 | - |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 266 | 238 | - | 83 | - | 5 | 17 | 3 | 218 | 8 | 5 | 70 | 21 | 33 | 29 | - |
| Nikao-Panama | 413 | 386 | 5 | 163 | - | - | 21 | 15 | 350 | 16 | 23 | 124 | 95 | 25 | 43 | - |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 376 | 353 | 2 | 188 | - | 3 | 36 | 6 | 311 | 13 | 41 | 134 | 101 | 34 | 53 | - |
| Akooa-Betela | 217 | 210 | - | 56 | - | 1 | 20 | 6 | 184 | 3 | 11 | 42 | 33 | 11 | 12 | - |
| Murienua | 220 | 217 | - | 33 | - | 2 | 14 | 7 | 196 | 3 | 6 | 24 | 12 | 9 | 12 | - |
| Titikaveka | 377 | 374 | - | 36 | - | - | 13 | 9 | 352 | 5 | 6 | 25 | 13 | 12 | 11 | - |
| Ngatangiaa | 257 | 249 | - | 41 | - | - | 18 | 13 | 218 | 11 | 9 | 21 | 16 | 17 | 8 | - |
| Matavera | 271 | 271 | - | 35 | - | - | 8 | 6 | 257 | 5 | 8 | 22 | 12 | 8 | 15 | - |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 939 | 779 | 45 | 767 | 10 | 5 | 195 | 20 | 564 | 489 | 37 | 241 | 39 | 558 | 167 | 3 |
| Aitutaki | 482 | 469 | 6 | 401 | 9 | - | 92 | 12 | 365 | 257 | 25 | 119 | 32 | 270 | 96 | 3 |
| Mangaia | 170 | 165 | - | 164 | - | - | 66 | 5 | 94 | 132 | 3 | 29 | 1 | 137 | 26 | - |
| Atiu | 137 | - | 11 | 131 | 1 | 4 | - | - | - | 63 | 4 | 64 | - | 97 | 34 | - |
| Mauke | 92 | 90 | - | 31 | - | - | 12 | 2 | 76 | 16 | 3 | 12 | 5 | 21 | 5 | - |
| Mitiaro | 58 | 55 | 28 | 40 | - | 1 | 25 | 1 | 29 | 21 | 2 | 17 | 1 | 33 | 6 | - |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 279 | 7 | 33 | 274 | 11 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 141 | 28 | 105 | 2 | 269 | 3 | - |
| Palmerston | 13 | - | 9 | 13 | 5 | - | - | - | - | 7 | 1 | 5 | - | 11 | 2 | - |
| Pukapuka | 101 | 5 | 2 | 101 | - | - | 3 | 1 | 1 | 83 | - | 18 | 1 | 100 | - | - |
| Nassau | 13 | - | 3 | 13 | - | - | - | - | - | 11 | - | 2 | - | 13 | - | - |
| Manihiki | 78 | 1 | 17 | 74 | 5 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 10 | 27 | 37 | 1 | 72 | 1 | - |
| Rakahanga | 21 | 1 | 2 | 20 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 10 | - | 10 | - | 20 | - | - |
| Penrhyn | 53 | - | - | 53 | - | - | - | - | - | 20 | - | 33 | - | 53 | - | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 4,372 | 3,830 | 85 | 1,791 | 21 | 21 | 381 | 128 | 3,321 | 702 | 207 | 882 | 397 | 994 | 397 | 3 |

Table 8.2 - Private Dwellings, by Sources of Drinking Water

| Location of Dwelling | Total Dwellings | Sources of Drinking Water | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | Piped Water | Filtered Tap Water | Rainwater Tank | Bottled or Bought Water | Protected Well |
| RAROTONGA | 3,154 | 661 | 1,211 | 69 | 1,213 | - |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 374 | 73 | 138 | 5 | 158 | - |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 120 | 34 | 59 | 1 | 26 | - |
| Takuvaine | 187 | 44 | 87 | 6 | 50 | - |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 76 | 13 | 32 | 1 | 30 | - |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 266 | 41 | 92 | 10 | 123 | - |
| Nikao-Panama | 413 | 51 | 134 | 14 | 214 | - |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 376 | 46 | 133 | 11 | 186 | - |
| Akooa-Betela | 217 | 60 | 84 | 1 | 72 | - |
| Murienua | 220 | 85 | 78 | 3 | 54 | - |
| Titikaveka | 377 | 84 | 150 | 3 | 140 | - |
| Ngatangia | 257 | 68 | 118 | 9 | 62 | - |
| Matavera | 271 | 62 | 106 | 5 | 98 | - |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 939 | 129 | 99 | 689 | 21 | 1 |
| Aitutaki | 482 | 27 | 9 | 430 | 16 | - |
| Mangaia | 170 | 2 | 5 | 161 | 2 | - |
| Atiu | 137 | 9 | 83 | 41 | 3 | 1 |
| Mauke | 92 | 90 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| Mitiaro | 58 | 1 | 1 | 56 | - | - |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 279 | 8 | 18 | 253 | - | - |
| Palmerston | 13 | - | - | 13 | - | - |
| Pukapuka | 101 | 3 | 1 | 97 | - | - |
| Nassau | 13 | - | - | 13 | - | - |
| Manihiki | 78 | 3 | 17 | 58 | - | - |
| Rakahanga | 21 | - | - | 21 | - | - |
| Penrhyn | 53 | 2 | - | 51 | - | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 4,372 | 798 | 1,328 | 1,011 | 1,234 | 1 |

Table 8.3 - Private Dwellings, by Sources of Electricity, Weekly expenditure on fuel for Generator

| Location of Dwelling | Sources of Electricity | | | | | Weekly expenditure on fuel for Generator | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--|----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| | Grid | Generator | Solar Panels | Wind Turbine | No Electricity | <\$20 | \$20-29 | \$30-\$39 | \$40-\$49 | \$50 and over |
| RAROTONGA | 3,109 | 13 | 143 | 4 | 24 | 3 | 2 | 2 | - | 6 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 368 | 3 | 23 | 1 | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | 2 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 120 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Takuvaine | 184 | 1 | 6 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 75 | 1 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 262 | - | 7 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nikao-Panama | 412 | 1 | 14 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 372 | 1 | 20 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Akaoo-Betela | 212 | 3 | 8 | - | 3 | - | 2 | - | - | 1 |
| Murienua | 211 | 1 | 7 | - | 6 | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| Titikaveka | 374 | - | 19 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ngatangiaa | 251 | - | 19 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Matavera | 268 | 2 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 932 | 15 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 8 | 3 | - | - | 4 |
| Aitutaki | 482 | 5 | 3 | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | 1 |
| Mangaia | 170 | 3 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | - |
| Atiu | 134 | 6 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 3 |
| Mauke | 89 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Mitiaro | 57 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 179 | 17 | 104 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 4 | - | 7 |
| Palmerston | 12 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 |
| Pukapuka | 5 | 5 | 94 | - | 2 | - | 1 | 3 | - | 1 |
| Nassau | 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manihiki | 75 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Rakahanga | 21 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| Penrhyn | 53 | 6 | 8 | 1 | - | 4 | - | - | - | 2 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 4,220 | 45 | 253 | 6 | 32 | 16 | 6 | 6 | - | 17 |

Table 8.4 - Private Dwellings by Household and Toilet Facilities

| Location of Dwelling | Household Facilities | | | | | | | Toilet Facilities | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|
| | Electric Water Heater | Gas Water Heater | Solar Water Heater | Water Filter | Kitchen Sink | Bath or Shower | Water Pump | Flush Toilet | Pour Flush | Pit latrine | Lagoon Toilet |
| RAROTONGA | 465 | 919 | 1,197 | 1,137 | 2,834 | 2,848 | 626 | 3,124 | 33 | 4 | - |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 69 | 109 | 172 | 133 | 344 | 346 | 66 | 369 | 5 | - | - |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 7 | 27 | 38 | 30 | 113 | 105 | 5 | 118 | 2 | - | - |
| Takuvaine | 28 | 47 | 55 | 54 | 166 | 168 | 15 | 182 | 5 | 1 | - |
| Tutakimoo-Teotue | 9 | 22 | 28 | 27 | 62 | 66 | 13 | 76 | 1 | - | - |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 25 | 77 | 85 | 71 | 228 | 234 | 66 | 263 | 4 | 1 | - |
| Nikao-Panama | 49 | 89 | 167 | 134 | 372 | 364 | 133 | 413 | - | - | - |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 54 | 115 | 140 | 153 | 358 | 369 | 155 | 373 | 3 | - | - |
| Akooa-Betela | 26 | 78 | 58 | 94 | 211 | 212 | 57 | 217 | - | 2 | - |
| Murienua | 35 | 68 | 71 | 81 | 197 | 200 | 25 | 215 | 5 | - | - |
| Titikaveka | 84 | 125 | 161 | 146 | 333 | 327 | 28 | 375 | 2 | - | - |
| Ngatangia | 48 | 77 | 102 | 104 | 218 | 221 | 35 | 254 | 4 | - | - |
| Matavera | 31 | 85 | 120 | 110 | 232 | 236 | 28 | 269 | 2 | - | - |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 25 | 73 | 61 | 45 | 765 | 851 | 183 | 731 | 84 | 274 | - |
| Aitutaki | 20 | 57 | 37 | 29 | 429 | 427 | 82 | 411 | 26 | 81 | - |
| Mangaia | - | 9 | 7 | 10 | 133 | 148 | 23 | 122 | 22 | 68 | - |
| Atiu | 3 | 3 | 11 | 2 | 88 | 132 | 59 | 72 | 24 | 79 | - |
| Mauke | 1 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 76 | 89 | 10 | 75 | 3 | 43 | - |
| Mitiaro | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 39 | 55 | 9 | 51 | 9 | 3 | - |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 2 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 226 | 232 | 83 | 175 | 107 | 19 | 3 |
| Palmerston | - | 4 | - | - | 10 | 12 | 7 | 9 | 3 | 6 | - |
| Pukapuka | - | 4 | 1 | 3 | 71 | 74 | 11 | 39 | 65 | 4 | - |
| Nassau | - | - | - | 1 | 10 | 12 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 6 | - |
| Manihiki | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | 71 | 64 | 35 | 65 | 11 | 2 | 1 |
| Rakahanga | - | - | - | - | 16 | 21 | 7 | 16 | 7 | - | - |
| Penrhyn | 1 | - | 3 | 2 | 48 | 49 | 21 | 42 | 16 | 1 | 2 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 492 | 1,000 | 1,263 | 1,190 | 3,825 | 3,931 | 892 | 4,030 | 224 | 297 | 3 |

Table 8.5 - Private Dwellings, with Fuel Available for Cooking and utilising Traditional Cooking

| Location of Dwelling | Types of Cooking Fuel | | | | Frequency of Traditional Cooking | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Electricity | Gas | Kerosene | Open Fire | Daily | Once a week | Once a month | Once a Year | Occassional | Not at all |
| RAROTONGA | 1,504 | 2,962 | 17 | 1,836 | 61 | 233 | 469 | 137 | 936 | 1,318 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 215 | 355 | - | 210 | - | 26 | 57 | 13 | 114 | 164 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 39 | 115 | - | 78 | - | 6 | 18 | 2 | 52 | 42 |
| Takuvaine | 67 | 180 | 3 | 138 | 8 | 17 | 32 | 8 | 73 | 49 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 22 | 70 | - | 42 | - | 6 | 10 | 4 | 22 | 34 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 107 | 253 | 2 | 178 | 4 | 26 | 55 | 9 | 84 | 88 |
| Nikao-Panama | 176 | 393 | 5 | 217 | 6 | 31 | 54 | 20 | 106 | 196 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 311 | 347 | 1 | 202 | 9 | 28 | 58 | 14 | 93 | 174 |
| Akaoa-Betela | 68 | 207 | 1 | 124 | 5 | 16 | 38 | 9 | 56 | 93 |
| Murienua | 111 | 207 | 1 | 138 | 12 | 8 | 35 | 13 | 70 | 82 |
| Titikaveka | 185 | 341 | 2 | 201 | 7 | 26 | 43 | 24 | 101 | 176 |
| Ngatangia | 116 | 238 | 2 | 138 | 4 | 15 | 35 | 8 | 76 | 119 |
| Matavera | 87 | 256 | - | 170 | 6 | 28 | 34 | 13 | 89 | 101 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 619 | 814 | 9 | 736 | 224 | 182 | 136 | 13 | 181 | 203 |
| Aitutaki | 298 | 433 | 5 | 343 | 25 | 113 | 94 | 9 | 102 | 139 |
| Mangaia | 156 | 140 | 1 | 140 | 50 | 14 | 22 | 1 | 53 | 30 |
| Atiu | 116 | 103 | 3 | 125 | 76 | 28 | 9 | 1 | 11 | 12 |
| Mauke | 38 | 83 | - | 77 | 39 | 19 | 9 | 1 | 9 | 15 |
| Mitiaro | 11 | 55 | - | 51 | 34 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 7 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 54 | 255 | 6 | 253 | 95 | 80 | 27 | 1 | 50 | 26 |
| Palmerston | 7 | 12 | - | 13 | 6 | 3 | 2 | - | 2 | - |
| Pukapuka | - | 94 | - | 92 | 44 | 17 | 12 | - | 19 | 9 |
| Nassau | 3 | 9 | - | 13 | 13 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manihiki | 9 | 74 | 6 | 70 | 20 | 15 | 11 | 1 | 23 | 8 |
| Rakahanga | 13 | 18 | - | 18 | 3 | 15 | - | - | - | 3 |
| Penrhyn | 22 | 48 | - | 47 | 9 | 30 | 2 | - | 6 | 6 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 2,177 | 4,031 | 32 | 2,825 | 380 | 495 | 632 | 151 | 1,167 | 1,547 |

Table 8.6 - Number of Households with Historical Objects or Artifacts

| Location of Dwelling | Historical Objects | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|
| | Stone Carving | Wooden Carving | Weaving | Tivaevae | Painting | Manuscripts or Articles | Other |
| RAROTONGA | 82 | 125 | 66 | 361 | 98 | 143 | 101 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 16 | 21 | 9 | 41 | 13 | 21 | 16 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 4 | 6 | - | 16 | 2 | 5 | 5 |
| Takuvaine | 5 | 10 | 5 | 23 | 8 | 10 | 5 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 4 | 6 | 5 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 6 | 12 | 15 | 41 | 9 | 14 | 13 |
| Nikao-Panama | 4 | 11 | 8 | 37 | 11 | 16 | 6 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 7 | 11 | 4 | 43 | 8 | 16 | 16 |
| Akaoo-Betela | 4 | 7 | 1 | 23 | 6 | 13 | 7 |
| Murienua | 5 | 5 | - | 14 | 3 | 9 | 6 |
| Titikaveka | 7 | 17 | 9 | 46 | 20 | 14 | 15 |
| Ngatangia | 11 | 9 | 8 | 36 | 7 | 14 | 7 |
| Matavera | 9 | 10 | 2 | 32 | 7 | 10 | 3 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 35 | 73 | 21 | 146 | 34 | 33 | 18 |
| Aitutaki | 14 | 19 | 12 | 74 | 20 | 16 | 7 |
| Mangaia | 1 | 6 | 5 | 37 | 9 | 2 | 7 |
| Atiu | 9 | 27 | 4 | 16 | - | 2 | 1 |
| Mauke | 8 | 6 | - | 11 | - | 6 | 1 |
| Mitiaro | 3 | 15 | - | 8 | 5 | 7 | 2 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 5 | 20 | 30 | 59 | 15 | 14 | 6 |
| Palmerston | - | 2 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Pukapuka | - | 12 | 15 | 27 | 3 | 9 | 1 |
| Nassau | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| Manihiki | 1 | 1 | 9 | 11 | 3 | 4 | 2 |
| Rakahanga | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Penrhyn | 3 | 4 | 2 | 16 | 8 | - | 1 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 122 | 218 | 117 | 566 | 147 | 190 | 125 |

Table 8.7 - Number of Households Having Access to Information Communication Technology

| Location of Dwelling | Information Communication Technology | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------|
| | Phone fax at home | Phone fax at family or friends | Phone fax at workplace | Phone fax at school | Cell phone | Cell phone at family or friends | Cell phone at workplace | Cell phone at school | Internet at home | Internet at family or friends | Internet at workplace | Internet at school | Internet Café | No access |
| RAROTONGA | 2,155 | 349 | 847 | 133 | 2,400 | 277 | 450 | 60 | 1,078 | 212 | 889 | 175 | 226 | 92 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 265 | 56 | 112 | 26 | 294 | 50 | 74 | 14 | 150 | 38 | 121 | 34 | 46 | 7 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 89 | 14 | 36 | 4 | 88 | 7 | 12 | 1 | 28 | 7 | 31 | 6 | 8 | 3 |
| Takuvaine | 118 | 11 | 32 | 6 | 124 | 8 | 21 | 1 | 43 | 7 | 36 | 7 | 10 | 12 |
| Tutakimoo-Teotue | 51 | 5 | 17 | 4 | 51 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 25 | 1 | 20 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 189 | 15 | 91 | 14 | 195 | 12 | 31 | 5 | 72 | 18 | 100 | 22 | 20 | 7 |
| Nikao-Panama | 289 | 78 | 136 | 13 | 343 | 57 | 80 | 2 | 152 | 30 | 132 | 17 | 17 | 11 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 239 | 30 | 87 | 11 | 305 | 25 | 51 | 5 | 121 | 22 | 109 | 17 | 34 | 8 |
| Akooa-Betela | 141 | 18 | 59 | 15 | 183 | 16 | 32 | 11 | 76 | 11 | 55 | 8 | 16 | 7 |
| Murienua | 142 | 31 | 57 | 8 | 166 | 28 | 27 | 6 | 61 | 15 | 47 | 12 | 20 | 11 |
| Titikaveka | 277 | 37 | 98 | 13 | 273 | 28 | 46 | 6 | 156 | 31 | 101 | 18 | 24 | 8 |
| Ngatangiaa | 171 | 28 | 57 | 4 | 174 | 18 | 30 | 2 | 102 | 18 | 62 | 11 | 13 | 12 |
| Matavera | 184 | 26 | 65 | 15 | 204 | 25 | 40 | 6 | 92 | 14 | 75 | 21 | 15 | 3 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 750 | 24 | 79 | 23 | 371 | 15 | 21 | 2 | 158 | 13 | 74 | 23 | 15 | 62 |
| Aitutaki | 345 | 13 | 32 | 8 | 267 | 11 | 16 | 1 | 86 | 8 | 36 | 6 | 15 | 35 |
| Mangaia | 151 | 2 | 17 | 5 | 59 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 30 | 2 | 15 | 7 | - | 8 |
| Atiu | 122 | 5 | 25 | 10 | - | - | - | - | 18 | 1 | 15 | 9 | - | 11 |
| Mauke | 78 | - | 4 | - | 45 | 1 | 1 | - | 16 | - | 4 | - | - | 4 |
| Mitiaro | 54 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | 2 | 4 | 1 | - | 4 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 239 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 102 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 41 | - | 14 | 2 | - | 12 |
| Palmerston | 13 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Pukapuka | 78 | - | 3 | - | 61 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 6 | - | 4 | - | - | 2 |
| Nassau | 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manihiki | 69 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 41 | 1 | - | - | 14 | - | 5 | 1 | - | 3 |
| Rakahanga | 19 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 |
| Penrhyn | 47 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 13 | - | 3 | - | - | 5 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 3,144 | 375 | 934 | 157 | 2,873 | 295 | 472 | 63 | 1,277 | 225 | 977 | 200 | 241 | 166 |

Table 8.8 - Number of Households with Current Practice of Rubbish Collection and Disposal

| Location of Dwelling | Total Dwellings | Rubbish Collection | | | Disposal of Rubbish Not Collected | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|
| | | All rubbish collected | Only some collected | None Collected | Burn | Bury | Recycled or re-use | Disposed of in back yard | Compost | Other |
| RAROTONGA | 3,154 | 736 | 2,328 | 90 | 2,213 | 192 | 856 | 167 | 517 | 56 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 374 | 107 | 261 | 6 | 247 | 11 | 89 | 12 | 67 | 7 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 120 | 30 | 90 | - | 81 | 3 | 16 | 3 | 22 | 3 |
| Takuvaine | 187 | 46 | 140 | 1 | 132 | 13 | 42 | 5 | 29 | - |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 76 | 35 | 37 | 4 | 32 | 4 | 16 | 4 | 11 | 4 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 266 | 24 | 233 | 9 | 231 | 14 | 94 | 7 | 31 | 4 |
| Nikao-Panama | 413 | 93 | 308 | 12 | 296 | 24 | 142 | 23 | 49 | 6 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 376 | 36 | 323 | 17 | 316 | 26 | 141 | 45 | 41 | 10 |
| Akaoa-Betela | 217 | 46 | 161 | 10 | 157 | 22 | 76 | 7 | 37 | 1 |
| Murienua | 220 | 53 | 157 | 10 | 159 | 14 | 23 | 11 | 35 | 2 |
| Titikaveka | 377 | 92 | 278 | 7 | 251 | 27 | 84 | 23 | 97 | 12 |
| Ngatangiia | 257 | 86 | 159 | 12 | 147 | 13 | 71 | 11 | 42 | 4 |
| Matavera | 271 | 88 | 181 | 2 | 164 | 21 | 62 | 16 | 56 | 3 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 939 | 51 | 837 | 51 | 836 | 123 | 102 | 83 | 129 | 7 |
| Aitutaki | 482 | 29 | 414 | 39 | 434 | 92 | 54 | 18 | 47 | 4 |
| Mangaia | 170 | 13 | 155 | 2 | 146 | 3 | 3 | 48 | 32 | - |
| Atiu | 137 | 1 | 131 | 5 | 128 | 7 | 6 | 12 | 8 | 2 |
| Mauke | 92 | 7 | 82 | 3 | 80 | 5 | 26 | 4 | 9 | 1 |
| Mitiaro | 58 | 1 | 55 | 2 | 48 | 16 | 13 | 1 | 33 | - |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 279 | 21 | 78 | 180 | 246 | 93 | 14 | 5 | 62 | 2 |
| Palmerston | 13 | - | - | 13 | 13 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 6 | - |
| Pukapuka | 101 | - | - | 101 | 101 | 16 | - | - | 23 | - |
| Nassau | 13 | - | - | 13 | 13 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 1 |
| Manihiki | 78 | 14 | 35 | 29 | 52 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 15 | - |
| Rakahanga | 21 | - | 20 | 1 | 21 | 11 | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| Penrhyn | 53 | 7 | 23 | 23 | 46 | 37 | 8 | - | 11 | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 4,372 | 808 | 3,243 | 321 | 3,295 | 408 | 972 | 255 | 708 | 65 |

Table 8.9 - Number of Households, Engaged in Agricultural Activity

| Location of Household | Total Number of Households | Level of Agricultural Activity | | | | Sale of crops exceeding \$1000 | Households growing Crops | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------|------------|
| | | Non-Agricultural | Subsistence Only | Subsistence and Commercial | Commercial Producers | | Vegetables, Spices, Herbs | Fruit and Tree Crops | Flowers | Other |
| RAROTONGA | 3,154 | 1,056 | 1,860 | 215 | 23 | 94 | 881 | 1,325 | 1,094 | 43 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 374 | 138 | 210 | 22 | 4 | 8 | 94 | 157 | 127 | 2 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 120 | 48 | 65 | 7 | - | 2 | 19 | 50 | 37 | 3 |
| Takuvaine | 187 | 57 | 118 | 12 | - | 7 | 54 | 78 | 73 | 7 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 76 | 24 | 46 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 13 | 31 | 22 | 2 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 266 | 86 | 166 | 14 | - | 4 | 56 | 126 | 97 | 2 |
| Nikao-Panama | 413 | 152 | 243 | 17 | 1 | 10 | 89 | 181 | 128 | 9 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 376 | 163 | 195 | 17 | 1 | 6 | 108 | 135 | 125 | 1 |
| Akooa-Betela | 217 | 64 | 129 | 17 | 7 | 5 | 59 | 88 | 75 | - |
| Murienua | 220 | 63 | 131 | 23 | 3 | 12 | 83 | 76 | 68 | 8 |
| Titikaveka | 377 | 124 | 211 | 40 | 2 | 15 | 132 | 148 | 131 | 4 |
| Ngatangia | 257 | 76 | 167 | 12 | 2 | 5 | 84 | 121 | 98 | 3 |
| Matavera | 271 | 61 | 179 | 30 | 1 | 19 | 90 | 134 | 113 | 2 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 939 | 152 | 638 | 141 | 8 | 52 | 340 | 431 | 341 | 83 |
| Aitutaki | 482 | 96 | 312 | 67 | 7 | 22 | 180 | 194 | 171 | 39 |
| Mangaia | 170 | 21 | 129 | 20 | - | 9 | 26 | 76 | 45 | - |
| Atiu | 137 | 13 | 90 | 33 | 1 | 13 | 52 | 79 | 50 | 8 |
| Mauke | 92 | 12 | 61 | 19 | - | 7 | 45 | 50 | 50 | 36 |
| Mitiaro | 58 | 10 | 46 | 2 | - | 1 | 37 | 32 | 25 | - |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 279 | 38 | 238 | 3 | - | - | 123 | 126 | 89 | 1 |
| Palmerston | 13 | 1 | 10 | 2 | - | - | 11 | 5 | 5 | - |
| Pukapuka | 101 | 10 | 91 | - | - | - | 30 | 54 | 46 | - |
| Nassau | 13 | - | 13 | - | - | - | 11 | 5 | 5 | - |
| Manihiki | 78 | 11 | 67 | - | - | - | 43 | 25 | 13 | 1 |
| Rakahanga | 21 | 3 | 17 | 1 | - | - | 10 | 17 | 10 | - |
| Penrhyn | 53 | 13 | 40 | - | - | - | 18 | 20 | 10 | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 4,372 | 1,246 | 2,736 | 359 | 31 | 146 | 1,344 | 1,882 | 1,524 | 127 |

Table 8.10 - Number of Households Using Coconuts for Human Consumption and Livestock Feeds

| Location of Household | Coconuts for Human Consumption | | | Coconuts for Livestock | | | Coconuts for Other Uses | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | Number of Households | Number of Coconuts | Average Household Consumption | Number of Households | Number of Coconuts | Average Livestock Consumption | Number of Households | Number of Coconuts | Average Consumption |
| RAROTONGA | 2,001 | 14,830 | 7 | 903 | 45,745 | 51 | 42 | 1,965 | 47 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 237 | 1,589 | 7 | 102 | 5,464 | 54 | 6 | 184 | 31 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 84 | 433 | 5 | 29 | 976 | 34 | 2 | 20 | 10 |
| Takuvaine | 109 | 1,169 | 11 | 55 | 3,587 | 65 | 5 | 442 | 88 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 32 | 410 | 13 | 14 | 630 | 45 | 1 | 6 | 6 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 195 | 1,286 | 7 | 96 | 4,298 | 45 | - | - | - |
| Nikao-Panama | 237 | 1,766 | 7 | 81 | 3,255 | 40 | 3 | 103 | 34 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 234 | 1,945 | 8 | 115 | 7,277 | 63 | 3 | 45 | 15 |
| Akaoo-Betela | 143 | 837 | 6 | 76 | 3,592 | 47 | 1 | 60 | 60 |
| Murienua | 143 | 1,016 | 7 | 68 | 3,346 | 49 | 5 | 84 | 17 |
| Titikaveka | 247 | 2,167 | 9 | 99 | 4,729 | 48 | 8 | 855 | 107 |
| Ngatangia | 154 | 1,029 | 7 | 62 | 2,292 | 37 | 6 | 106 | 18 |
| Matavera | 186 | 1,183 | 6 | 106 | 6,299 | 59 | 2 | 60 | 30 |
| OTHER SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 710 | 7,178 | 10 | 538 | 53,506 | 99 | 46 | 2,839 | 62 |
| Aitutaki | 322 | 4,485 | 14 | 203 | 11,814 | 58 | 17 | 232 | 14 |
| Mangaia | 131 | 1,183 | 9 | 120 | 17,421 | 145 | 3 | 174 | 58 |
| Atiu | 121 | 673 | 6 | 100 | 15,057 | 151 | 11 | 735 | 67 |
| Mauke | 83 | 577 | 7 | 72 | 5,778 | 80 | 5 | 376 | 75 |
| Mitiaro | 53 | 260 | 5 | 43 | 3,436 | 80 | 10 | 1,322 | 132 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 236 | 6,453 | 27 | 204 | 24,176 | 119 | 29 | 843 | 29 |
| Palmerston | 12 | 365 | 30 | 11 | 1,176 | 107 | 3 | 13 | 4 |
| Pukapuka | 80 | 2,933 | 37 | 74 | 6,721 | 91 | - | - | - |
| Nassau | 13 | 740 | 57 | 13 | 1,335 | 103 | 9 | 51 | 6 |
| Manihiki | 68 | 1,663 | 24 | 57 | 6,794 | 119 | 13 | 715 | 55 |
| Rakahanga | 18 | 236 | 13 | 14 | 3,684 | 263 | 2 | 60 | 30 |
| Penrhyn | 45 | 516 | 11 | 35 | 4,466 | 128 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 2,947 | 28,461 | 10 | 1,645 | 123,427 | 75 | 117 | 5,647 | 48 |

Table 8.11 - Number of Households Engaged in Fishing Activity

| Location of Household | Number of Households | Level of Fishing Activity | | | | Location of Fishing Activity | | | Households Engaged in Pearl Farming |
|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | Non-Fishing | Subsistence Only | Subsistence and Commercial | Commercial | Inside reef or lagoon | Outside reef or ocean | Both in and outside reef or lagoon | |
| RAROTONGA | 3,154 | 2,203 | 852 | 27 | 72 | 607 | 88 | 256 | 17 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 374 | 278 | 85 | 3 | 8 | 56 | 9 | 31 | - |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 120 | 81 | 35 | - | 4 | 26 | 2 | 11 | 1 |
| Takuvaine | 187 | 128 | 52 | 2 | 5 | 34 | 3 | 22 | - |
| Tutakimoo-Teotue | 76 | 53 | 18 | 1 | 4 | 12 | 1 | 10 | 2 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 266 | 177 | 84 | - | 5 | 53 | 5 | 31 | 3 |
| Nikao-Panama | 413 | 320 | 77 | 5 | 11 | 35 | 22 | 36 | 6 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 376 | 258 | 115 | - | 3 | 90 | 5 | 23 | - |
| Akooa-Betela | 217 | 145 | 58 | 8 | 6 | 57 | 4 | 11 | - |
| Murienua | 220 | 146 | 69 | - | 5 | 59 | 5 | 10 | 1 |
| Titikaveka | 377 | 282 | 85 | 4 | 6 | 65 | 11 | 19 | 1 |
| Ngatangiaa | 257 | 166 | 81 | 1 | 9 | 58 | 10 | 23 | 1 |
| Matavera | 271 | 169 | 93 | 3 | 6 | 62 | 11 | 29 | 2 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 939 | 278 | 561 | 9 | 91 | 375 | 23 | 263 | - |
| Aitutaki | 482 | 175 | 246 | 9 | 52 | 186 | 9 | 112 | - |
| Mangaia | 170 | 30 | 127 | - | 13 | 76 | 9 | 55 | - |
| Atiu | 137 | 45 | 77 | - | 15 | 65 | 3 | 24 | - |
| Mauke | 92 | 19 | 65 | - | 8 | 26 | 2 | 45 | - |
| Mitiaro | 58 | 9 | 46 | - | 3 | 22 | - | 27 | - |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 279 | 36 | 236 | - | 7 | 49 | 3 | 191 | 42 |
| Palmerston | 13 | 2 | 6 | - | 5 | 3 | - | 8 | - |
| Pukapuka | 101 | 13 | 88 | - | - | 11 | 3 | 74 | - |
| Nassau | 13 | - | 13 | - | - | 1 | - | 12 | - |
| Manihiki | 78 | 8 | 70 | - | - | 20 | - | 50 | 38 |
| Rakahanga | 21 | 3 | 18 | - | - | 10 | - | 8 | 3 |
| Penrhyn | 53 | 10 | 41 | - | 2 | 4 | - | 39 | 1 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 4,372 | 2,517 | 1,649 | 36 | 170 | 1,031 | 114 | 710 | 59 |

Table 8.12 - Number of Fishing Equipment owned by the Household

| Location of Dwelling | Fishing Equipment | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|------------|------------|----------------|
| | Speargun | Fishing Rod imported | Fishing Net | Scuba (full set) | Canoe | Boat | Outboard Motor |
| RAROTONGA | 635 | 1,317 | 565 | 109 | 126 | 162 | 154 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 79 | 215 | 47 | 15 | 21 | 19 | 25 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 22 | 63 | 32 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 6 |
| Takuvaine | 35 | 107 | 44 | 3 | 4 | 11 | 8 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 15 | 31 | 11 | 5 | 5 | 12 | 10 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 41 | 134 | 49 | 10 | 4 | 13 | 10 |
| Nikao-Panama | 77 | 155 | 45 | 15 | 6 | 27 | 24 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 69 | 99 | 66 | 12 | 4 | 9 | 10 |
| Akooa-Betela | 36 | 107 | 45 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 3 |
| Murienua | 55 | 65 | 41 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 6 |
| Titikaveka | 79 | 135 | 77 | 15 | 28 | 18 | 15 |
| Ngatangiaa | 65 | 100 | 67 | 9 | 30 | 17 | 19 |
| Matavera | 62 | 106 | 41 | 12 | 10 | 17 | 18 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 447 | 1,182 | 638 | 50 | 162 | 197 | 217 |
| Aitutaki | 267 | 596 | 338 | 40 | 61 | 157 | 140 |
| Mangaia | 82 | 219 | 148 | 1 | 11 | 9 | 18 |
| Atiu | 37 | 190 | 81 | 5 | 13 | 10 | 10 |
| Mauke | 37 | 122 | 45 | 2 | 40 | 18 | 24 |
| Mitiaro | 24 | 55 | 26 | 2 | 37 | 3 | 25 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 285 | 354 | 395 | 88 | 33 | 234 | 244 |
| Palmerston | 7 | 28 | 19 | - | 1 | 12 | 15 |
| Pukapuka | 59 | 136 | 139 | 6 | 15 | 55 | 60 |
| Nassau | 8 | 24 | 38 | - | 7 | 5 | 3 |
| Manihiki | 116 | 88 | 130 | 67 | 7 | 83 | 92 |
| Rakahanga | 15 | 15 | 19 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 12 |
| Penrhyn | 80 | 63 | 50 | 14 | 2 | 68 | 62 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 1,367 | 2,853 | 1,598 | 247 | 321 | 593 | 615 |

Table 8.13 - Number of Farm Equipments owned by the Household

| Location of Dwelling | Farm Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------|
| | Tractor | Rotary Hoe | Mist Blower | Grass Cutter | Motor Mower | Disc harrow | Plough | Roto vator | Slasher | Tyne | Ripper | Chain saw | Knap sack | Water pump | Other |
| RAROTONGA | 171 | 179 | 145 | 2,150 | 1,742 | 67 | 100 | 29 | 120 | 27 | 58 | 983 | 926 | 525 | 33 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 14 | 25 | 13 | 269 | 208 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 15 | - | 3 | 107 | 107 | 72 | 6 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 1 | 2 | 3 | 81 | 45 | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | - | 1 | 28 | 28 | 4 | 1 |
| Takuvaine | 3 | 6 | 5 | 131 | 82 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 49 | 41 | 20 | - |
| Tutakimooa-Teotue | - | 3 | 3 | 45 | 24 | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | 23 | 11 | 7 | - |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 3 | 8 | 15 | 197 | 126 | - | 1 | - | 3 | - | 2 | 80 | 65 | 60 | 1 |
| Nikao-Panama | 14 | 12 | 12 | 279 | 234 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 15 | 1 | 5 | 118 | 95 | 109 | 4 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 22 | 24 | 15 | 249 | 193 | 7 | 14 | 1 | 13 | 2 | 3 | 98 | 83 | 112 | 6 |
| Akooa-Betela | 15 | 20 | 9 | 175 | 134 | 9 | 10 | 3 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 95 | 76 | 44 | 3 |
| Murienua | 22 | 10 | 12 | 137 | 131 | 8 | 12 | 2 | 11 | 3 | 3 | 62 | 58 | 19 | 1 |
| Titikaveka | 41 | 38 | 30 | 244 | 256 | 16 | 27 | 11 | 27 | 3 | 17 | 144 | 175 | 37 | 7 |
| Ngatangiaa | 18 | 11 | 12 | 168 | 147 | 6 | 9 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 92 | 82 | 21 | 1 |
| Matavera | 18 | 20 | 16 | 175 | 162 | 8 | 15 | 5 | 12 | 8 | 12 | 87 | 105 | 20 | 3 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 50 | 33 | 21 | 641 | 620 | 25 | 26 | 3 | 31 | 5 | 10 | 490 | 442 | 174 | 9 |
| Aitutaki | 41 | 18 | 8 | 305 | 396 | 20 | 18 | 2 | 23 | 4 | 7 | 219 | 216 | 96 | 4 |
| Mangaia | 3 | 6 | 6 | 125 | 54 | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | 2 | 92 | 134 | 16 | 2 |
| Atiu | 3 | 5 | 6 | 103 | 100 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | - | 1 | 85 | 59 | 50 | 1 |
| Mauke | 2 | 4 | 1 | 74 | 47 | 1 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | 59 | 22 | 7 | - |
| Mitiaro | 1 | - | - | 34 | 23 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 35 | 11 | 5 | 2 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 3 | - | 1 | 61 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 86 | 11 | 63 | 7 |
| Palmerston | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | - | 2 | 7 |
| Pukapuka | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 36 | 2 | 27 | - |
| Nassau | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 1 | - | - |
| Manihiki | 3 | - | 1 | 42 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 21 | 4 | 26 | - |
| Rakahanga | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - |
| Penrhyn | - | - | - | 11 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 18 | 4 | 8 | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 224 | 212 | 167 | 2,852 | 2,365 | 92 | 126 | 32 | 151 | 32 | 68 | 1,559 | 1,379 | 762 | 49 |

Table 8.14 - Number of Vehicles owned by the Households with Weekly Fuel Expenditure

| Location of Dwelling | Vehicles | | | | | | Weekly fuel expenditure | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------|
| | Motor Cycle | Motor Car | Van | Truck | Utility | Bicycle | <\$20 | \$20-\$39 | \$40-\$59 | \$60-\$79 | \$80-\$99 | \$100 and over |
| RAROTONGA | 4,148 | 1,684 | 298 | 631 | 303 | 723 | 410 | 624 | 637 | 389 | 219 | 701 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 480 | 198 | 37 | 77 | 44 | 97 | 48 | 82 | 67 | 44 | 30 | 91 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 162 | 51 | 6 | 18 | 11 | 10 | 23 | 30 | 24 | 10 | 9 | 19 |
| Takuvaine | 222 | 88 | 17 | 36 | 7 | 30 | 25 | 35 | 42 | 23 | 7 | 29 |
| Tutakimoo-Teotue | 87 | 48 | 6 | 17 | 3 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 22 | 4 | 6 | 10 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 362 | 138 | 19 | 64 | 15 | 45 | 42 | 55 | 50 | 41 | 15 | 46 |
| Nikao-Panama | 539 | 230 | 33 | 68 | 35 | 93 | 55 | 92 | 103 | 49 | 26 | 71 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 531 | 177 | 37 | 58 | 66 | 73 | 57 | 76 | 70 | 48 | 25 | 79 |
| Akooa-Betela | 315 | 113 | 29 | 35 | 30 | 68 | 31 | 43 | 45 | 24 | 11 | 52 |
| Murienua | 289 | 103 | 24 | 57 | 22 | 43 | 26 | 46 | 38 | 33 | 17 | 46 |
| Titikaveka | 453 | 236 | 36 | 102 | 27 | 113 | 28 | 52 | 65 | 45 | 38 | 126 |
| Ngatangiaa | 318 | 143 | 27 | 37 | 16 | 58 | 38 | 37 | 53 | 32 | 15 | 63 |
| Matavera | 390 | 159 | 27 | 62 | 27 | 78 | 22 | 62 | 58 | 36 | 20 | 69 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 1,656 | 165 | 44 | 139 | 111 | 159 | 197 | 252 | 155 | 95 | 43 | 111 |
| Aitutaki | 857 | 134 | 34 | 89 | 36 | 109 | 73 | 135 | 83 | 56 | 26 | 77 |
| Mangaia | 269 | 16 | 2 | 28 | 27 | 9 | 46 | 43 | 25 | 16 | 5 | 13 |
| Atiu | 231 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 35 | 15 | 37 | 28 | 23 | 11 | 6 | 15 |
| Mauke | 201 | 9 | 3 | 13 | 5 | 26 | 24 | 26 | 14 | 9 | 6 | 6 |
| Mitiaro | 98 | 1 | - | - | 8 | - | 17 | 20 | 10 | 3 | - | - |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 383 | 8 | 1 | 6 | 18 | 81 | 94 | 77 | 20 | 28 | 4 | 2 |
| Palmerston | 3 | - | - | - | 4 | 7 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| Pukapuka | 144 | 4 | - | 1 | 2 | 31 | 28 | 39 | 9 | 6 | - | 1 |
| Nassau | 21 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 7 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| Manihiki | 107 | - | - | 5 | 1 | 14 | 33 | 16 | 4 | 14 | 1 | - |
| Rakahanga | 32 | - | - | - | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 | - | 4 | 1 | - |
| Penrhyn | 76 | 4 | 1 | - | 10 | 19 | 16 | 15 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 6,187 | 1,857 | 343 | 776 | 432 | 963 | 701 | 953 | 812 | 512 | 266 | 814 |

Table 8.15 - Number of Cooking Utensils owned by the Households

| Location of Dwelling | Cooking Utensils | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------|------------|------------|
| | Electric Stove | Gas Stove | Microwave | Kerosene Burner | Pressure Cooker | Electric Jug | Toaster | Egg Beater | BBQ | Rice Cooker | Food Processor | Electric Frying Pan | Urn or Zip | Other |
| RAROTONGA | 540 | 2,993 | 1,884 | 43 | 496 | 2,744 | 2,597 | 1,206 | 1,468 | 1,249 | 1,122 | 1,372 | 131 | 239 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 68 | 369 | 218 | 3 | 69 | 334 | 323 | 157 | 180 | 152 | 145 | 169 | 18 | 28 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 9 | 118 | 64 | 4 | 8 | 98 | 93 | 39 | 44 | 44 | 48 | 57 | 6 | 9 |
| Takuvaine | 27 | 178 | 101 | - | 19 | 160 | 139 | 56 | 74 | 76 | 59 | 76 | 5 | 20 |
| Tutakimoo-Teotue | 15 | 75 | 45 | 2 | 3 | 68 | 61 | 27 | 26 | 35 | 16 | 39 | 1 | 2 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 39 | 250 | 153 | 4 | 46 | 215 | 217 | 99 | 124 | 100 | 81 | 115 | 5 | 27 |
| Nikao-Panama | 68 | 383 | 244 | 5 | 50 | 381 | 351 | 140 | 192 | 173 | 147 | 199 | 14 | 21 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 70 | 339 | 252 | 1 | 58 | 329 | 325 | 143 | 182 | 155 | 135 | 169 | 14 | 24 |
| Akaoa-Betela | 34 | 211 | 139 | 9 | 27 | 178 | 171 | 83 | 106 | 77 | 74 | 91 | 19 | 7 |
| Murienua | 28 | 220 | 124 | - | 38 | 179 | 163 | 65 | 92 | 83 | 78 | 92 | 14 | 13 |
| Titikaveka | 81 | 355 | 235 | 5 | 66 | 345 | 322 | 174 | 202 | 146 | 147 | 155 | 12 | 56 |
| Ngatangia | 56 | 235 | 164 | 3 | 50 | 225 | 210 | 109 | 128 | 96 | 96 | 102 | 8 | 13 |
| Matavera | 45 | 260 | 145 | 7 | 62 | 232 | 222 | 114 | 118 | 112 | 96 | 108 | 15 | 19 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 173 | 826 | 385 | 15 | 148 | 911 | 751 | 322 | 221 | 330 | 271 | 651 | 91 | 43 |
| Aitutaki | 129 | 429 | 214 | 7 | 98 | 446 | 381 | 177 | 144 | 169 | 163 | 314 | 32 | 17 |
| Mangaia | 21 | 144 | 64 | 2 | 24 | 167 | 128 | 54 | 27 | 37 | 56 | 127 | 28 | 10 |
| Atiu | 4 | 107 | 54 | 6 | 17 | 146 | 112 | 34 | 31 | 69 | 24 | 124 | 21 | 5 |
| Mauke | 9 | 89 | 32 | - | 7 | 93 | 76 | 36 | 8 | 31 | 24 | 53 | 4 | 2 |
| Mitiaro | 10 | 57 | 21 | - | 2 | 59 | 54 | 21 | 11 | 24 | 4 | 33 | 6 | 9 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 27 | 280 | 52 | 17 | 20 | 142 | 104 | 61 | 43 | 104 | 47 | 98 | 4 | 3 |
| Palmerston | - | 13 | 9 | - | 5 | 12 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 8 | - | 1 |
| Pukapuka | 8 | 103 | 3 | 2 | - | 7 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 11 | 1 | - |
| Nassau | - | 10 | 1 | - | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 1 |
| Manihiki | 9 | 80 | 21 | 15 | 6 | 62 | 45 | 25 | 14 | 41 | 23 | 28 | 2 | - |
| Rakahanga | 5 | 22 | 3 | - | - | 17 | 10 | 7 | 5 | 13 | 1 | 12 | - | - |
| Penrhyn | 5 | 52 | 15 | - | 9 | 39 | 34 | 19 | 11 | 41 | 11 | 37 | 1 | 1 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 740 | 4,099 | 2,321 | 75 | 664 | 3,797 | 3,452 | 1,589 | 1,732 | 1,683 | 1,440 | 2,121 | 226 | 285 |

Table 8.16 - Number of Household and Personal Appliances Owned by the Households

| Location of Dwelling | Household and Personal Appliances | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|------------|
| | Iron | Shaver | Hair Cutter | Hair Dryer | Hair Straightener | Sewing Machine | Vaccum | Other |
| RAROTONGA | 3,012 | 620 | 1,453 | 1,123 | 1,144 | 1,289 | 1,688 | 123 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 374 | 94 | 173 | 161 | 156 | 167 | 206 | 60 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 116 | 18 | 41 | 26 | 29 | 42 | 50 | - |
| Takuvaine | 180 | 25 | 77 | 54 | 63 | 76 | 79 | 2 |
| Tutakimoo-Teotue | 79 | 8 | 32 | 27 | 24 | 31 | 26 | - |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 255 | 43 | 122 | 82 | 81 | 104 | 125 | 5 |
| Nikao-Panama | 394 | 76 | 192 | 129 | 155 | 166 | 214 | 10 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 352 | 57 | 177 | 130 | 142 | 150 | 214 | 4 |
| Akooa-Betela | 198 | 50 | 106 | 86 | 86 | 104 | 126 | 1 |
| Murienua | 207 | 47 | 112 | 70 | 72 | 81 | 108 | 2 |
| Titikaveka | 366 | 97 | 175 | 166 | 141 | 166 | 233 | 24 |
| Ngatangia | 242 | 51 | 124 | 106 | 78 | 94 | 156 | 6 |
| Matavera | 249 | 54 | 122 | 86 | 117 | 108 | 151 | 9 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 922 | 151 | 500 | 168 | 230 | 468 | 245 | 25 |
| Aitutaki | 463 | 104 | 232 | 109 | 126 | 255 | 170 | 5 |
| Mangaia | 171 | 16 | 95 | 17 | 35 | 86 | 37 | 19 |
| Atiu | 141 | 16 | 81 | 19 | 36 | 61 | 15 | - |
| Mauke | 95 | 11 | 56 | 20 | 23 | 40 | 17 | - |
| Mitiaro | 52 | 4 | 36 | 3 | 10 | 26 | 6 | 1 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 196 | 31 | 143 | 20 | 29 | 190 | 16 | - |
| Palmerston | 10 | - | 6 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 2 | - |
| Pukapuka | 32 | 6 | 33 | 5 | 5 | 49 | 1 | - |
| Nassau | 9 | - | 13 | - | - | 9 | - | - |
| Manihiki | 69 | 12 | 55 | 7 | 17 | 43 | 5 | - |
| Rakahanga | 23 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 22 | - | - |
| Penrhyn | 53 | 11 | 29 | 5 | 1 | 58 | 8 | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 4,130 | 802 | 2,096 | 1,311 | 1,403 | 1,947 | 1,949 | 148 |

Table 8.17 - Number of Power Tools, Safety Equipments Owned by the Households

| Location of Dwelling | Power Tools and Safety Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|
| | Electric Drill | Air Compressor | Circular Saw | Sander | Battery Charger | Other Power Tools | Fire Extinguisher | Fire Safety Alarm | First Aid Kit | Lantern | Torch | Other Safety Equipment |
| RAROTONGA | 1,631 | 570 | 1,196 | 934 | 1,144 | 191 | 335 | 184 | 1,473 | 738 | 3,834 | 71 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 197 | 65 | 140 | 129 | 130 | 23 | 48 | 27 | 191 | 82 | 450 | 8 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 50 | 16 | 47 | 32 | 30 | 8 | 8 | - | 39 | 25 | 119 | 1 |
| Takuvaine | 83 | 27 | 70 | 43 | 60 | 10 | 17 | 5 | 69 | 27 | 200 | 1 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 38 | 14 | 28 | 23 | 26 | - | 12 | 12 | 32 | 16 | 99 | 1 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 122 | 39 | 97 | 70 | 86 | 12 | 15 | 6 | 118 | 68 | 347 | 4 |
| Nikao-Panama | 194 | 55 | 130 | 99 | 138 | 33 | 55 | 29 | 172 | 87 | 466 | 9 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 207 | 72 | 163 | 126 | 146 | 30 | 41 | 24 | 187 | 79 | 513 | 9 |
| Akaoa-Betela | 133 | 55 | 97 | 67 | 84 | 6 | 22 | 16 | 87 | 56 | 275 | 2 |
| Murienua | 115 | 44 | 76 | 65 | 83 | 16 | 26 | 15 | 99 | 39 | 243 | 7 |
| Titikaveka | 212 | 76 | 147 | 124 | 155 | 23 | 43 | 18 | 203 | 113 | 511 | 16 |
| Ngatangia | 128 | 51 | 89 | 77 | 100 | 11 | 33 | 14 | 141 | 79 | 294 | 3 |
| Matavera | 152 | 56 | 112 | 79 | 106 | 19 | 15 | 18 | 135 | 67 | 317 | 10 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 515 | 229 | 395 | 277 | 367 | 86 | 42 | 22 | 331 | 312 | 1,518 | 32 |
| Aitutaki | 281 | 149 | 217 | 142 | 216 | 18 | 34 | 17 | 189 | 241 | 693 | 10 |
| Mangaia | 93 | 38 | 70 | 48 | 69 | 17 | 5 | 1 | 59 | 20 | 285 | 2 |
| Atiu | 62 | 16 | 47 | 38 | 34 | 20 | 3 | 2 | 34 | 25 | 271 | 13 |
| Mauke | 48 | 16 | 36 | 27 | 34 | 24 | - | 2 | 35 | 12 | 179 | 4 |
| Mitiaro | 31 | 10 | 25 | 22 | 14 | 7 | - | - | 14 | 14 | 90 | 3 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 206 | 27 | 114 | 79 | 130 | 15 | 14 | - | 64 | 51 | 478 | 5 |
| Palmerston | 9 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 4 | - | - | 8 | 5 | 36 | 3 |
| Pukapuka | 39 | 7 | 19 | 14 | 25 | 1 | 1 | - | 9 | 13 | 142 | - |
| Nassau | 10 | - | 10 | 4 | 3 | 2 | - | - | 1 | 2 | 18 | - |
| Manihiki | 84 | 8 | 34 | 23 | 48 | 4 | 8 | - | 32 | 29 | 140 | 2 |
| Rakahanga | 15 | 4 | 12 | 3 | 13 | 2 | - | - | 5 | 1 | 49 | - |
| Penrhyn | 49 | 7 | 32 | 28 | 35 | 2 | 5 | - | 9 | 1 | 93 | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 2,352 | 826 | 1,705 | 1,290 | 1,641 | 292 | 391 | 206 | 1,868 | 1,101 | 5,830 | 108 |

Table 8.18 - Number of Entertainment Equipments Owned by the Households

| Location of Dwelling | Entertainment Equipments | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| | Television Screen | Computer/Laptop | Stereo | DVD Player | MP3 Player | Video Game | Key board | Camera | Other |
| RAROTONGA | 4,085 | 2,428 | 2,554 | 3,271 | 1,013 | 886 | 313 | 2,111 | 129 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 498 | 337 | 311 | 405 | 132 | 129 | 35 | 293 | 24 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 152 | 73 | 100 | 119 | 33 | 29 | 7 | 61 | 5 |
| Takuvaine | 229 | 117 | 134 | 184 | 35 | 56 | 14 | 93 | 5 |
| Tutakimoo-Teotue | 89 | 57 | 64 | 69 | 18 | 18 | 11 | 52 | 1 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 352 | 180 | 225 | 258 | 73 | 61 | 16 | 153 | 12 |
| Nikao-Panama | 548 | 360 | 350 | 426 | 148 | 111 | 34 | 305 | 11 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 516 | 282 | 289 | 397 | 113 | 96 | 38 | 251 | 23 |
| Akooa-Betela | 304 | 167 | 195 | 269 | 75 | 78 | 19 | 165 | 11 |
| Murienua | 277 | 150 | 185 | 224 | 64 | 58 | 15 | 130 | 6 |
| Titikaveka | 463 | 307 | 296 | 383 | 122 | 102 | 56 | 267 | 11 |
| Ngatangia | 324 | 193 | 190 | 242 | 82 | 65 | 38 | 160 | 7 |
| Matavera | 333 | 205 | 215 | 295 | 118 | 83 | 30 | 181 | 13 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 986 | 397 | 721 | 834 | 158 | 199 | 58 | 338 | 42 |
| Aitutaki | 524 | 232 | 389 | 472 | 99 | 105 | 43 | 211 | 23 |
| Mangaia | 174 | 77 | 111 | 139 | 19 | 28 | 6 | 50 | 5 |
| Atiu | 132 | 41 | 115 | 117 | 17 | 34 | 5 | 42 | 1 |
| Mauke | 97 | 31 | 58 | 66 | 18 | 21 | 3 | 21 | 4 |
| Mitiaro | 59 | 16 | 48 | 40 | 5 | 11 | 1 | 14 | 9 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 254 | 96 | 190 | 214 | 119 | 54 | 12 | 102 | 2 |
| Palmerston | 9 | 9 | 8 | 11 | 13 | 5 | 1 | 5 | - |
| Pukapuka | 74 | 18 | 49 | 64 | 39 | 10 | 1 | 21 | - |
| Nassau | 17 | 1 | 12 | 12 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 5 | - |
| Manihiki | 74 | 28 | 60 | 72 | 24 | 16 | 7 | 27 | 2 |
| Rakahanga | 20 | 11 | 19 | 16 | 5 | 2 | - | 9 | - |
| Penrhyn | 60 | 29 | 42 | 39 | 36 | 18 | 2 | 35 | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 5,325 | 2,921 | 3,465 | 4,319 | 1,290 | 1,139 | 383 | 2,551 | 173 |

Table 8.19 - Number of Households Aware of Energy Rating Labels with Types of Bulbs

| Location of Dwelling | Total Households | Households aware of Energy Rating Labels | Number of Bulbs Installed | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | Incandescent Bulbs | CFL bulbs | Tube Light | LED |
| RAROTONGA | 3,154 | 1,737 | 9,284 | 17,218 | 7,847 | 2,082 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 374 | 212 | 1,113 | 2,469 | 1,118 | 293 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 120 | 51 | 367 | 395 | 254 | 33 |
| Takuvaine | 187 | 80 | 461 | 752 | 386 | 76 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 76 | 44 | 269 | 243 | 158 | 103 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 266 | 166 | 520 | 1,687 | 647 | 78 |
| Nikao-Panama | 413 | 247 | 929 | 2,565 | 1,299 | 182 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 376 | 165 | 703 | 2,462 | 1,035 | 349 |
| Akaoa-Betela | 217 | 123 | 484 | 1,082 | 490 | 93 |
| Murienua | 220 | 111 | 643 | 1,117 | 492 | 179 |
| Titikaveka | 377 | 213 | 1,395 | 1,982 | 927 | 261 |
| Ngatangia | 257 | 163 | 1,391 | 1,078 | 384 | 223 |
| Matavera | 271 | 162 | 1,009 | 1,386 | 657 | 212 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 939 | 353 | 2,309 | 3,816 | 1,256 | 298 |
| Aitutaki | 482 | 181 | 1,766 | 1,709 | 606 | 191 |
| Mangaia | 170 | 59 | 251 | 820 | 197 | - |
| Atiu | 137 | 46 | 184 | 607 | 219 | 2 |
| Mauke | 92 | 49 | 79 | 454 | 124 | 29 |
| Mitiaro | 58 | 18 | 29 | 226 | 110 | 76 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 279 | 91 | 354 | 594 | 775 | 21 |
| Palmerston | 13 | 7 | 16 | 59 | 40 | 1 |
| Pukapuka | 101 | 11 | 131 | 46 | 265 | 2 |
| Nassau | 13 | 2 | 15 | 35 | 22 | - |
| Manihiki | 78 | 43 | 93 | 219 | 279 | - |
| Rakahanga | 21 | 6 | 54 | 34 | 49 | - |
| Penrhyn | 53 | 22 | 45 | 201 | 120 | 18 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 4,372 | 2,181 | 11,947 | 21,628 | 9,878 | 2,401 |

Table 8.20a - Number of Households owning Selected Appliances with Power Ratings

| Location of Dwelling | Households with Freezer | Energy Star Rating | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Not Stated |
| RAROTONGA | 1,922 | 58 | 150 | 465 | 280 | 104 | 865 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 222 | 6 | 18 | 54 | 21 | 30 | 93 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 80 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 12 | 50 |
| Takuvaine | 113 | 17 | 13 | 29 | 7 | 4 | 43 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 49 | 2 | - | 8 | 2 | 1 | 36 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 178 | 2 | 8 | 53 | 35 | 7 | 73 |
| Nikao-Panama | 240 | 3 | 17 | 64 | 39 | 5 | 112 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 215 | 1 | 15 | 45 | 36 | 9 | 109 |
| Akaoa-Betela | 143 | 2 | 17 | 33 | 18 | 2 | 71 |
| Murienua | 126 | 3 | 14 | 49 | 41 | 4 | 15 |
| Titikaveka | 239 | 9 | 27 | 61 | 37 | 16 | 89 |
| Ngatangia | 154 | 4 | 10 | 32 | 21 | 10 | 77 |
| Matavera | 163 | 7 | 7 | 32 | 16 | 4 | 97 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 746 | 5 | 18 | 107 | 76 | 47 | 493 |
| Aitutaki | 354 | 2 | 11 | 27 | 19 | 11 | 284 |
| Mangaia | 152 | - | 2 | 17 | 28 | 27 | 78 |
| Atiu | 116 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 4 | 7 | 94 |
| Mauke | 81 | - | 2 | 52 | 24 | 1 | 2 |
| Mitiaro | 43 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 35 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 202 | 11 | 62 | 59 | 22 | 1 | 47 |
| Palmerston | 12 | - | 7 | 4 | 1 | - | - |
| Pukapuka | 49 | - | 16 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 22 |
| Nassau | 9 | - | 8 | - | 1 | - | - |
| Manihiki | 68 | 9 | 5 | 15 | 18 | - | 21 |
| Rakahanga | 17 | 2 | 10 | 3 | - | - | 2 |
| Penrhyn | 47 | - | 16 | 29 | - | - | 2 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 2,870 | 74 | 230 | 631 | 378 | 152 | 1,405 |

Table 8.20b - Number of Households owning Selected Appliances with Power Ratings - cont'd

| Location of Dwelling | Households with Refrigerator | Energy Star Rating | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Not Stated |
| RAROTONGA | 1,203 | 30 | 84 | 274 | 187 | 102 | 526 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 149 | 4 | 10 | 25 | 23 | 19 | 68 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 56 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 9 | 3 | 35 |
| Takuvaine | 61 | 9 | 4 | 16 | 8 | 3 | 21 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 39 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 2 | - | 29 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 73 | - | 3 | 18 | 19 | 5 | 28 |
| Nikao-Panama | 130 | 2 | 11 | 34 | 8 | 14 | 61 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 144 | 1 | 8 | 33 | 28 | 13 | 61 |
| Akaoa-Betela | 86 | 2 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 7 | 38 |
| Murienua | 84 | 3 | 6 | 43 | 21 | 5 | 6 |
| Titikaveka | 166 | 3 | 12 | 44 | 32 | 12 | 63 |
| Ngatangiaa | 121 | 1 | 10 | 20 | 19 | 12 | 59 |
| Matavera | 94 | 2 | 5 | 15 | 6 | 9 | 57 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 300 | 9 | 6 | 36 | 32 | 26 | 191 |
| Aitutaki | 175 | 5 | 3 | 16 | 16 | 10 | 125 |
| Mangaia | 48 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 12 | 23 |
| Atiu | 39 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 30 |
| Mauke | 21 | - | 1 | 12 | 7 | 1 | - |
| Mitiaro | 17 | 1 | - | 2 | - | 1 | 13 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 37 | 2 | 3 | 18 | 3 | - | 11 |
| Palmerston | 3 | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | - |
| Pukapuka | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Nassau | 17 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2 | - | 8 |
| Manihiki | 8 | 1 | 2 | 5 | - | - | - |
| Rakahanga | 4 | - | - | 3 | - | - | 1 |
| Penrhyn | 4 | - | - | 3 | - | - | 1 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 1,540 | 41 | 93 | 328 | 222 | 128 | 728 |

Table 8.20c - Number of Households owning Selected Appliances with Power Ratings - cont'd

| Location of Dwelling | Households with Fridge /Freezer | Energy Star Rating | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Not Stated |
| RAROTONGA | 2,116 | 34 | 130 | 548 | 494 | 102 | 808 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 258 | 5 | 19 | 55 | 59 | 26 | 94 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 67 | - | 2 | 7 | 18 | 5 | 35 |
| Takuvaine | 132 | 14 | 6 | 39 | 18 | 8 | 47 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 42 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 7 | - | 23 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 194 | 1 | 12 | 61 | 63 | 5 | 52 |
| Nikao-Panama | 299 | - | 25 | 83 | 69 | 11 | 111 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 237 | 1 | 9 | 50 | 62 | 10 | 105 |
| Akaoa-Betela | 137 | 1 | 11 | 42 | 15 | 7 | 61 |
| Murienua | 145 | 3 | 9 | 69 | 50 | 3 | 11 |
| Titikaveka | 248 | 2 | 19 | 64 | 57 | 13 | 93 |
| Ngatangia | 164 | 3 | 6 | 36 | 37 | 7 | 75 |
| Matavera | 193 | 2 | 9 | 35 | 39 | 7 | 101 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 386 | 2 | 18 | 42 | 59 | 28 | 237 |
| Aitutaki | 220 | 2 | 10 | 24 | 24 | 11 | 149 |
| Mangaia | 58 | - | - | 5 | 8 | 12 | 33 |
| Atiu | 47 | - | 1 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 36 |
| Mauke | 40 | - | 6 | 8 | 21 | 3 | 2 |
| Mitiaro | 21 | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | 17 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 45 | - | 12 | 20 | 2 | 1 | 10 |
| Palmerston | 8 | - | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Pukapuka | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Nassau | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Manihiki | 22 | - | 3 | 11 | 1 | - | 7 |
| Rakahanga | 4 | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | 1 |
| Penrhyn | 9 | - | 2 | 6 | - | - | 1 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 2,547 | 36 | 160 | 610 | 555 | 131 | 1,055 |

Table 8.20d - Number of Households owning Selected Appliances with Power Ratings - cont'd

| Location of Dwelling | Households with Dishwasher | Energy Star Rating | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Not Stated |
| RAROTONGA | 169 | 3 | 18 | 47 | 21 | 5 | 75 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 33 | - | 5 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 15 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Takuvaine | 3 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2 |
| Tutakimoo-Teotue | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 9 | - | 1 | 3 | 4 | - | 1 |
| Nikao-Panama | 24 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 8 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 21 | - | - | 5 | 1 | - | 15 |
| Akooa-Betela | 12 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 4 |
| Murienua | 9 | - | 1 | 7 | 1 | - | - |
| Titikaveka | 24 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 1 | - | 15 |
| Ngatangia | 20 | - | 3 | 4 | 3 | - | 10 |
| Matavera | 11 | - | - | 5 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| Aitutaki | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| Mangaia | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Atiu | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mauke | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mitiaro | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Palmerston | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pukapuka | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nassau | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manihiki | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rakahanga | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Penrhyn | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 174 | 3 | 18 | 47 | 21 | 5 | 80 |

Table 8.20e - Number of Households owning Selected Appliances with Power Ratings - cont'd

| Location of Dwelling | Households with Washing Machine | Energy Star Rating | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Not Stated |
| RAROTONGA | 2,546 | 55 | 225 | 601 | 369 | 116 | 1,180 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 311 | 8 | 38 | 68 | 32 | 31 | 134 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 88 | 1 | 5 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 60 |
| Takuvaine | 135 | 11 | 7 | 44 | 10 | 5 | 58 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 64 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 46 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 212 | 1 | 19 | 71 | 35 | 6 | 80 |
| Nikao-Panama | 330 | 3 | 41 | 65 | 53 | 25 | 143 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 286 | 4 | 18 | 62 | 45 | 6 | 151 |
| Akooa-Betela | 175 | 5 | 20 | 32 | 18 | 4 | 96 |
| Murienua | 175 | 3 | 15 | 83 | 48 | 5 | 21 |
| Titikaveka | 319 | 6 | 29 | 81 | 48 | 12 | 143 |
| Ngatangiaa | 206 | 6 | 10 | 41 | 34 | 9 | 106 |
| Matavera | 245 | 5 | 21 | 39 | 31 | 7 | 142 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 563 | 8 | 26 | 69 | 56 | 25 | 379 |
| Aitutaki | 329 | 8 | 15 | 32 | 15 | 7 | 252 |
| Mangaia | 95 | - | 4 | 7 | 7 | 13 | 64 |
| Atiu | 55 | - | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 44 |
| Mauke | 64 | - | 3 | 25 | 29 | 4 | 3 |
| Mitiaro | 20 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | 16 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 143 | 7 | 31 | 50 | 9 | 2 | 44 |
| Palmerston | 10 | 1 | 2 | 7 | - | - | - |
| Pukapuka | 43 | 1 | 9 | 15 | 2 | 1 | 15 |
| Nassau | 10 | - | 7 | - | 3 | - | - |
| Manihiki | 39 | 5 | 1 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 19 |
| Rakahanga | 10 | - | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | 5 |
| Penrhyn | 31 | - | 10 | 16 | - | - | 5 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 3,252 | 70 | 282 | 720 | 434 | 143 | 1,603 |

Table 8.20f - Number of Households owning Selected Appliances with Power Ratings - cont'd

| Location of Dwelling | Households with Clothes Dryer | Energy Rating | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Not Stated |
| RAROTONGA | 276 | 16 | 35 | 59 | 23 | 9 | 134 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 44 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 26 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 6 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 5 |
| Takuvaine | 11 | - | 2 | 3 | 1 | - | 5 |
| Tutakimoo-Teotue | 5 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 3 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 15 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 3 | - | 3 |
| Nikao-Panama | 34 | 1 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 13 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 26 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 1 | - | 14 |
| Akooa-Betela | 20 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | 8 |
| Murienua | 16 | - | 2 | 7 | 3 | - | 4 |
| Titikaveka | 39 | - | 4 | 10 | 1 | - | 24 |
| Ngatangiaa | 37 | 3 | - | 9 | 4 | 1 | 20 |
| Matavera | 23 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 9 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 15 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 7 |
| Aitutaki | 11 | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | 1 | 6 |
| Mangaia | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Atiu | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 |
| Mauke | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| Mitiaro | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Palmerston | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pukapuka | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nassau | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manihiki | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rakahanga | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Penrhyn | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 291 | 17 | 37 | 61 | 25 | 10 | 141 |

Table 8.20g - Number of Households owning Selected Appliances with Power Ratings - cont'd

| Location of Dwelling | Households with Air Conditioner | Energy Rating | | | | | Not Stated |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| RAROTONGA | 143 | 2 | 8 | 22 | 14 | 4 | 93 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 18 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | 11 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | 4 |
| Takuvaine | 4 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| Nikao-Panama | 18 | - | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 12 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 27 | - | - | 4 | 2 | 1 | 20 |
| Akaoa-Betela | 11 | - | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | 5 |
| Murienua | 9 | 1 | - | 5 | 1 | - | 2 |
| Titikaveka | 19 | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | - | 14 |
| Ngatangiaa | 16 | - | - | 3 | 2 | - | 11 |
| Matavera | 11 | - | - | 2 | 2 | 1 | 6 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 8 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 6 |
| Aitutaki | 5 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 3 |
| Mangaia | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| Atiu | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mauke | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mitiaro | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Palmerston | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pukapuka | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nassau | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manihiki | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rakahanga | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Penrhyn | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| COOK ISLANDS | 151 | 2 | 8 | 24 | 14 | 4 | 99 |

Table 8.21a - Number of Households owning Entertainment Devices with Power Ratings

| Location of Dwelling | Households with Television Screen | Power Rating (watts) | | | | | Not Stated |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| | | <100 | 100-299 | 300-499 | 500-999 | >1000 | |
| RAROTONGA | 2,961 | 358 | 867 | 54 | 19 | 20 | 1,643 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 346 | 29 | 102 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 201 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 113 | 10 | 20 | 1 | 1 | - | 81 |
| Takuvaine | 165 | 15 | 52 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 90 |
| Tutakimooa-Teotue | 69 | 6 | 5 | - | - | - | 58 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 255 | 68 | 49 | 3 | - | 1 | 134 |
| Nikao-Panama | 391 | 77 | 101 | 10 | - | - | 203 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 359 | 45 | 155 | 21 | 3 | 2 | 133 |
| Akaoa-Betela | 209 | 30 | 55 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 117 |
| Murienua | 201 | 29 | 149 | 1 | - | 2 | 20 |
| Titikaveka | 359 | 14 | 120 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 215 |
| Ngatangiaa | 236 | 19 | 32 | 2 | - | 1 | 182 |
| Matavera | 258 | 16 | 27 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 209 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 814 | 77 | 134 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 583 |
| Aitutaki | 421 | 29 | 26 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 358 |
| Mangaia | 150 | 7 | 53 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 81 |
| Atiu | 116 | 1 | 3 | - | - | - | 112 |
| Mauke | 78 | 36 | 38 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 |
| Mitiaro | 49 | 4 | 14 | - | - | - | 31 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 208 | 103 | 19 | 8 | 1 | - | 77 |
| Palmerston | 9 | 8 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Pukapuka | 67 | 34 | - | 1 | - | - | 32 |
| Nassau | 11 | 9 | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| Manihiki | 60 | 11 | 7 | 2 | 1 | - | 39 |
| Rakahanga | 16 | 7 | 5 | - | - | - | 4 |
| Penrhyn | 45 | 34 | 5 | 5 | - | - | 1 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 3,983 | 538 | 1,020 | 70 | 27 | 25 | 2,303 |

Table 8.21b - Number of Households owning Entertainment Devices with Power Ratings - cont'd

| Location of Dwelling | Households with Computer | Power Rating (watts) | | | | | Not Stated |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| | | <100 | 100-299 | 300-499 | 500-999 | >1000 | |
| RAROTONGA | 1,768 | 286 | 182 | 19 | 16 | 12 | 1,253 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 241 | 34 | 26 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 170 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 58 | 5 | 3 | 1 | - | - | 49 |
| Takuvaine | 86 | 10 | 6 | - | 1 | 1 | 68 |
| Tutakimooa-Teotue | 44 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 40 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 129 | 43 | 6 | 1 | - | 1 | 78 |
| Nikao-Panama | 255 | 15 | 22 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 205 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 210 | 37 | 55 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 113 |
| Akooa-Betela | 125 | 7 | 6 | - | 1 | - | 111 |
| Murienua | 111 | 78 | 17 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 12 |
| Titikaveka | 223 | 33 | 15 | 2 | 1 | - | 172 |
| Ngatangia | 139 | 10 | 13 | 1 | - | 1 | 114 |
| Matavera | 147 | 12 | 12 | 2 | - | - | 121 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 316 | 21 | 32 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 250 |
| Aitutaki | 174 | 10 | 8 | - | 4 | - | 152 |
| Mangaia | 67 | - | 16 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 44 |
| Atiu | 33 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | 30 |
| Mauke | 26 | 9 | 4 | 1 | - | 1 | 11 |
| Mitiaro | 16 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | 13 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 79 | 41 | 4 | 1 | - | - | 33 |
| Palmerston | 8 | 7 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Pukapuka | 14 | 5 | - | - | - | - | 9 |
| Nassau | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manihiki | 23 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 17 |
| Rakahanga | 10 | 7 | 1 | - | - | - | 2 |
| Penrhyn | 23 | 18 | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 2,163 | 348 | 218 | 26 | 21 | 14 | 1,536 |

Table 8.21c - Number of Households owning Entertainment Devices with Power Ratings - cont'd

| Location of Dwelling | Households with Stereo or Radio | Power Rating (watts) | | | | | Not Stated |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| | | <100 | 100-299 | 300-499 | 500-999 | >1000 | |
| RAROTONGA | 2,226 | 434 | 350 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 1,334 |
| Kiikii-Ooa-Pue | 266 | 31 | 51 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 167 |
| Tupapa-Maraerenga | 89 | 20 | 4 | - | - | 2 | 63 |
| Takuvaine | 113 | 18 | 21 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 61 |
| Tutakimoa-Teotue | 56 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 49 |
| Avatiu-Ruatonga-Atupa | 200 | 45 | 29 | 7 | 1 | 6 | 112 |
| Nikao-Panama | 305 | 53 | 57 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 190 |
| Ruaau-Arerenga | 251 | 53 | 73 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 118 |
| Akaoa-Betela | 163 | 34 | 18 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 99 |
| Murienua | 165 | 118 | 19 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 15 |
| Titikaveka | 261 | 23 | 47 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 181 |
| Ngatangiaa | 168 | 21 | 17 | - | 2 | 1 | 127 |
| Matavera | 189 | 16 | 13 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 152 |
| SOUTHERN ISLANDS | 651 | 50 | 76 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 509 |
| Aitutaki | 352 | 16 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 317 |
| Mangaia | 106 | 9 | 26 | 2 | - | 1 | 68 |
| Atiu | 94 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | 91 |
| Mauke | 55 | 19 | 28 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| Mitiaro | 44 | 4 | 12 | - | - | - | 28 |
| NORTHERN ISLANDS | 171 | 52 | 45 | 3 | - | 1 | 70 |
| Palmerston | 8 | 1 | 6 | - | - | - | 1 |
| Pukapuka | 45 | 19 | 4 | - | - | - | 22 |
| Nassau | 10 | - | 8 | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| Manihiki | 56 | 13 | 4 | 2 | - | - | 37 |
| Rakahanga | 17 | 3 | 8 | - | - | - | 6 |
| Penrhyn | 35 | 16 | 15 | - | - | 1 | 3 |
| COOK ISLANDS | 3,048 | 536 | 471 | 47 | 40 | 41 | 1,913 |